

## MEETING & COLLABORATION Price List

### Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18



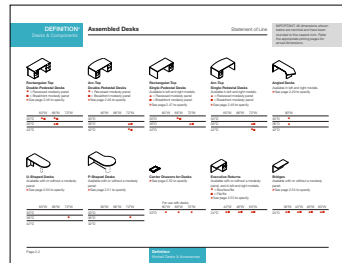
➤ See page

<b>General Information</b>	1.2
How to Use this Price List	1.2
How to Specify	1.3
Terms and Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12
<b>Products</b>	
Dock® Meeting	2.1
Dock® Training	3.1
Dock® Work Tables	4.1
fiXt™	5.1
Kore™	6.1
Learning Guide™ & Mascot™	7.1
Occasional Tables	8.1
Presentation Systems	9.1
Scenario™	10.1
Stow™	11.1
Team®	12.1
<b>Reference</b>	
Revision History	13.1

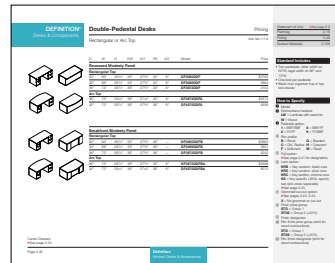
## How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

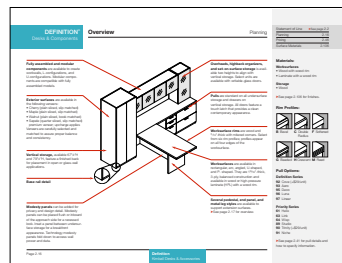
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



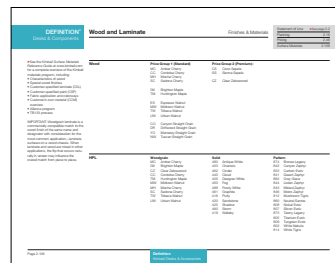
**Statement of Line pages** provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.



**Pricing pages** list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



**Planning pages** provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application guidelines.



**Surface material pages** within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

➤ **See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide** at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications Price List at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.





## How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

## DEFINITION<sup>®</sup> Desks & Components

## Double-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular or Arc Top

Pricing

USA EN 111.4

Statement of Line	View page 2.2
Planning	2.46
Pricing	2.46
Surface Materials	2.46

D W H KW KH PD AO Model

Price

### Recessed Modesty Panel

#### Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	6"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	24"	6"	DF3060DDF	\$2763
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	6"	DF3072DDF	\$3154

#### Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	6"	DF3072DDFA	\$4514
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	6"	DF3072DDFA	\$4514

### Breakfront Modesty Panel

#### Rectangular Top

30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	—	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	60"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	—	DF3060DDFB	\$3962
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	—	DF3072DDFB	\$2442

#### Arc Top

30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	6"	DF3072DDFBA	\$4608
30"	72"	29 1/4"	30"	27 1/2"	30"	6"	DF3072DDFBA	\$5072

### Standard Includes

- Two horizontal letter width (or 30") legal width on 60" and 72"
- One lock per pedestal
- Black wire organizer tray in top box drawer

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material
- ③ **LW** = Letterwidth with wood trim
- ④ Pedestal options:
  - 1 = BEEF
  - 2 = FTBEF
  - 3 = SEEF
  - 4 = FTSEF
- ⑤ Rim profile:
  - B = Beveled
  - C = CH Radius
  - M = Mould
  - W = Wood
- ⑥ Pull option:
  - ⑦ Pull page 2.41 for designators
  - ⑧ Lock option:
    - ⑨ **KR** = Key random, black chrome
    - ⑩ **KR** = Key random, silver chrome
    - ⑪ **KS** = Key specific, chrome (each lock case separately)
    - ⑫ See page 2.45
    - ⑬ **DD** = Dimpled-out option
    - ⑭ See page 2.43-2.44
  - ⑮ **X** = No grommet or cut-out
  - ⑯ Finish price group:
    - ⑰ **STD** = Group 1
    - ⑱ **STD** = Group 2 (+30%)
    - ⑲ **STD** = Group 3 (+30%)
    - ⑳ **STD** = Group 4 (+30%)
    - ㉑ **STD** = Group 5 (+30%)
    - ㉒ **STD** = Group 6 (+30%)
    - ㉓ **STD** = Group 7 (+30%)
    - ㉔ **STD** = Group 8 (+30%)
    - ㉕ **STD** = Group 9 (+30%)
    - ㉖ **STD** = Group 10 (+30%)
    - ㉗ **STD** = Group 11 (+30%)
    - ㉘ **STD** = Group 12 (+30%)
    - ㉙ **STD** = Group 13 (+30%)
    - ㉚ **STD** = Group 14 (+30%)
    - ㉛ **STD** = Group 15 (+30%)
    - ㉜ **STD** = Group 16 (+30%)
    - ㉝ **STD** = Group 17 (+30%)
    - ㉞ **STD** = Group 18 (+30%)
    - ㉟ **STD** = Group 19 (+30%)
    - ㊱ **STD** = Group 20 (+30%)
    - ㊲ **STD** = Group 21 (+30%)
    - ㊳ **STD** = Group 22 (+30%)
    - ㊴ **STD** = Group 23 (+30%)
    - ㊵ **STD** = Group 24 (+30%)
    - ㊶ **STD** = Group 25 (+30%)
    - ㊷ **STD** = Group 26 (+30%)
    - ㊸ **STD** = Group 27 (+30%)
    - ㊹ **STD** = Group 28 (+30%)
    - ㊺ **STD** = Group 29 (+30%)
    - ㊻ **STD** = Group 30 (+30%)
    - ㊼ **STD** = Group 31 (+30%)
    - ㊽ **STD** = Group 32 (+30%)
    - ㊾ **STD** = Group 33 (+30%)
    - ㊿ **STD** = Group 34 (+30%)

Order details  
See page 2.52

Page 2.46

Definition  
Keyboard Desks & Accessories

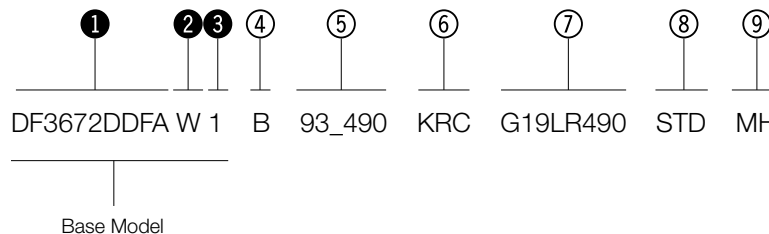
Refer to the “standard includes” list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

### Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk**. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.



Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

### Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D	= Depth
W	= Width
H	= Height
T	= Thickness
AO	= Approach Overhang
ED	= End Depth
KW	= Kneespace Width
KH	= Kneespace Height
WC	= Worksurface Clearance

### Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

## Terms and Conditions

Product Warranty	➤ See page 1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

### Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

### Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

### Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.

➤ Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

### Finishes and Materials:

#### Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

#### Fabric Color Matching

Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

### Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 18, 2017, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

### Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

### Product Design:

Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

### Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

### Contact Information:

#### Kimball

1600 Royal Street  
Jasper, Indiana 47549  
800.482.1818  
812.482.8300 (fax)

#### Government Sales Customer Service

800.647.2010

### Delivery:

**Normal delivery hours** are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.  
➤ See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.  
*Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

### Carrier Selection

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

### Packaging

Kimball's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

### Palletizing

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

### Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

### Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

### Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

### Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.



## Product Warranty

### Lifetime Assurance of Quality

#### Our Pledge:

Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

#### Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

#### Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 253 lbs. user weight.

*Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.*

➤ See *Warranty Periods* at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:

- Itsa
- Campos
- Joya three-shift pre-configured task
- Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
- Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

**EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL,**

#### PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

#### Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

##### 10-Year Warranty

- Bingo® side chairs and stools
- Poly™ seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

##### 5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Xsede and Priority height-adjust base mechanism and electrical control box
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

##### 3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Campos mesh
- Itsa mesh
- Joya mesh
- Wish mesh

#### 1-Year Warranty

- Jolt™

#### Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

#### Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball  
ATTN: Customer Service  
1600 Royal Street  
Jasper, Indiana 47549  
Telephone: 800.482.1818  
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

## Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

**Design for the Environment** is our approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.



### ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



### LEED® Certification

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

#### LEED-CI Gold:

- San Francisco, CA showroom

#### LEED-CI Silver:

- Chicago, IL showroom
- Washington, DC showroom

#### LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters

### Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).



**Pura®** is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)

## ANSI/BIFMA

### Operating Load Capacities

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER  
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE  
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel tray	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendible elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading
Flipper-door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive adjustment	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

*Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage*

*Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface).*



## ANSI/BIFMA

### Operating Load Capacities, continued

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test
- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER  
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE  
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading\

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

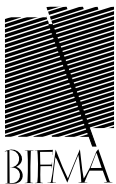
The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.



MEMBER  
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE  
MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

#### Chair Testing:

**Backrest Strength Test:** Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

**Base Test:** Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

**Drop Test:** Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

**Swivel Cycle Test:** 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

**Tilt Mechanism Test:** 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

**Seat Durability Test:** 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

**Front Load Ease:** 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

**Front Stability Test:** Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

**Rear Stability Test:** 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.

**Arm Strength Test—Downward**  
**Application:** 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

**Arm Strength Test—Outward**  
**Application:** 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

**Chair/Chair Base Durability Test:** 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

**Backrest Durability Test:**  
Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

**Leg Strength Test—Front**  
**Application:** 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

**Leg Strength Test—Side**  
**Application:** 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

**Footrest Durability Test:** 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

**Footrest Vertical Static Load Test:** 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

**Arm Durability Test:** Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

**Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth:** 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

**Tablet Arm Test—Static:** 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

**Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic:** 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

#### Lounge Testing:

##### X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

**Functional Load**—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

**5.4.2 Proof Load**—A force of 1112 N (250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

##### X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

**Functional Load**—A force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions (see seat or seating position in Definition 2.27) for one (1) minute.

**6.4.2 Proof Load**—A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

**X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test (Horizontal):** The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating positions. When testing multiple-seating units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test (Vertical):

The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N (200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test (Horizontal):

A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

**Functional Load**—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

**Proof Load**—For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater

Terms and Conditions	► See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

#### X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test

**(Vertical):** A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

**Functional Load—**For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 **Proof Load—**For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1125 N (253 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute.

#### X5.4.11 Arm Durability Test

**(Horizontal):** A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally in the outward direction to the armrest structure.

The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for

**Multiple Seating Units:** The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:

Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a 10° ±1° angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the

figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles

#### X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test:

A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its “at rest” position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):

**Functional Load—**  
a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b.  
b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position.  
**Proof Load—**  
a) Repeat the setup and increase the weight of the test bag to a proof load of 136 kg (300 lb.).  
b) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seating position and released one (1) time.

c) Remove the bag and repeat setup and proof procedures for each remaining seating position.

#### X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

**Functional Load—**A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

**Proof Load—**A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater,

**X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test:** Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

**Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—**

- <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100–200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- >90 - 136 kg (200 - 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

#### X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base

**Durability Test:** Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

**X5.4.19 Swivel Test:** A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm (2 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

#### X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

#### X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease

**Test:** A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

#### X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm ±13 mm (8.0 in. ±0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg. (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.



## Asset Tag Locations

Terms and Conditions	➤ See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products

### Panel Systems

#### Panels

Inside top channel.

#### Sectional Panel Frames

Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

#### Panel Insert Tiles

Backside.

### Desks & Worksurfaces

#### Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

#### Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

### Seating

#### Seating

Underside of seat pan.

### Storage

#### Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

#### Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Backside of tasklight facade on left.

#### Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

#### Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

### Tables

#### Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

#### Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.



Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

➤ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	2.2
Table Tops	2.2
Bases	2.5
Cable Management and Power Components	2.7
<b>Planning</b>	2.8
Table Tops	2.8
Rim Profiles	2.9
Power & Cord Mgmt.	2.10
Disc Bases	2.11
Blade Bases	2.13
Tubular Bases	2.16
Rectangular Base	2.17
Rectangular Beam Bases	2.20
Panel Bases	2.23
Square & Cylinder Bases	2.26
<b>Pricing</b>	2.29
24"D Table Tops	2.29
30"D Table Tops	2.33
36"D Table Tops	2.39
42"D Table Tops	2.51
48"D Table Tops	2.60
54"D Table Tops	2.81
60"D Table Tops	2.95
Disc Bases	2.107
Blade Bases	2.109
Pull-Up Tables	2.114
Tubular Bases	2.115
Rect. Bases	2.116
Rect. Beam Bases	2.117
Panel Bases	2.119
Square Bases	2.120
Cylinder Bases	2.121
Power Components	2.122
<b>Surface Materials</b>	2.128

## Table Tops

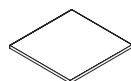
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Round

24" diameter	•
30" diameter	•
36" diameter	•
42" diameter	•
48" diameter	•
54" diameter	•
60" diameter	•



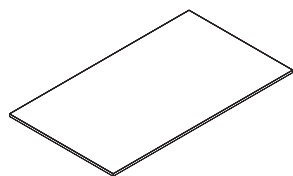
Square

24" x 24"	•
30" x 30"	•
36" x 36"	•
42" x 42"	•
48" x 48"	•
54" x 54"	•
60" x 60"	•



Soft Square

24" x 24"	•
30" x 30"	•
36" x 36"	•
42" x 42"	•
48" x 48"	•
54" x 54"	•
60" x 60"	•



Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•	•								
36"D		•	•	•	•						
42"D			•	•	•						
48"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•

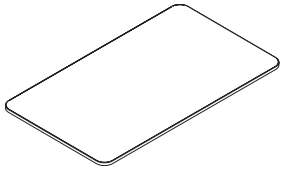
The pricing section for Dock Meeting is organized by top size: by depth first, then width. All top shapes offered in a particular size are listed on the same pricing and how to specify page, which is followed by a chart of applicable bases with grommet/cut-out options for that top size.

➤ See pages

24"D Table Tops	2.29–2.32
30"D Table Tops	2.33–2.38
36"D Table Tops	2.39–2.50
42"D Table Tops	2.51–2.59
48"D Table Tops	2.60–2.80
54"D Table Tops	2.81–2.94
60"D Table Tops	2.95–2.106

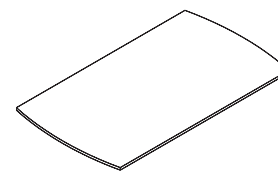


IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



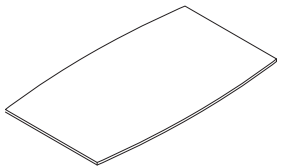
Soft Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•	•								
36"D		•	•	•	•						
42"D			•	•	•						
48"D			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•



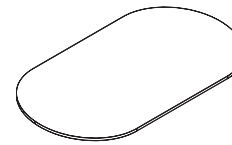
Arc Rectangular

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		•	•								
36"D			•	•	•						
42"D				•	•						
48"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•



Boat

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•



Racetrack

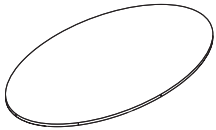
	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D		•	•								
36"D			•	•	•						
42"D				•	•						
48"D					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"D						•	•	•	•	•	•
60"D							•	•	•	•	•

## Table Tops

continued

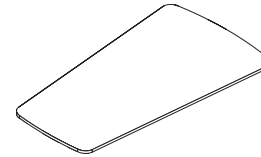
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Ellipse**

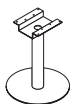
	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D	•										
30"D		•									
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•						



**Tapered**

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	120"W	144"W	168"W	192"W	216"W	240"W
24"D											
30"D											
36"D			•								
42"D				•							
48"D					•	•					

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



## Disc Bases

➤ See page 2.11 for product information; pages 2.107–2.108 to specify.

- = Without cord management
- = With cord management

	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
17" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
22" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■
27" diameter	●■		●■	●■	●■

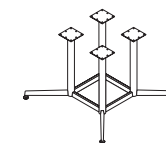


## Blade X Bases

➤ See page 2.13 for product information; page 2.109 to specify.

- = With glides
- = With casters

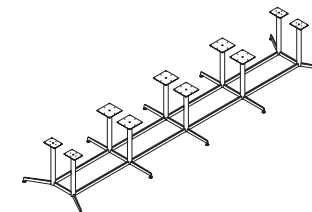
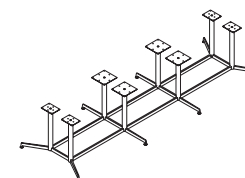
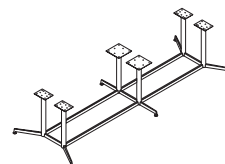
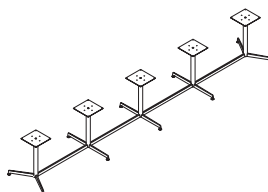
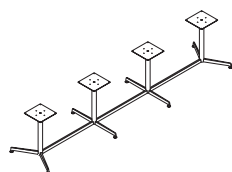
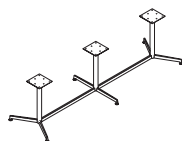
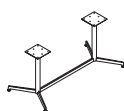
	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
20"D	●	●	●	●	●
26"D	●	●	●■	●	●
32"D	●		●■	●	●



## Blade Quad Bases

➤ See page 2.13 for product information; page 2.110 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
33"D	●	●	●
37"D	●	●	●



## Blade Y Bases

➤ See page 2.13 for product information; pages 2.111–2.113 for available widths and to specify.

- = Single column
- = Double column

	15"H	19"H	28"H	35"H	41"H
16"D	●		●		
22"D	●		●	●	●
27"D			●	●	●
42"D			■		

## Bases

continued

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

**Pull-Up Table with Blade Base**

➤ See page 2.13 for product information; page 2.114 to specify.

● = With glides

	26"H
16"D	●

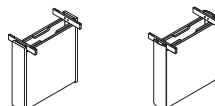
**Tubular X Bases**

➤ See page 2.16 for product information; page 2.115 to specify.

● = With glides

■ = With casters

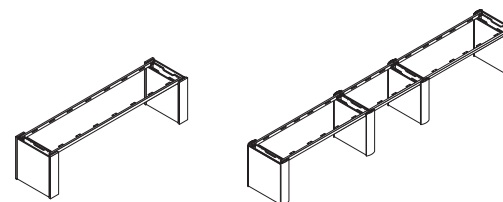
	28"H	35"H	41"H
22"D	●		●
26"D	● ■		●
32"D	● ■		●
38"D	● ■		●

**Rectangular Bases**

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

➤ See page 2.17 for product information; page 2.116 to specify.

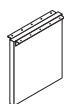
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		
30"D	●		

**Rectangular Beam Bases**

Available with or without aluminum radius end caps.

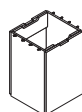
➤ See page 2.20 for product information; pages 2.117–2.118 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		●
24"D	●		●
30"D	●		

**Panel Bases**

➤ See page 2.23 for product information; page 2.119 to specify.

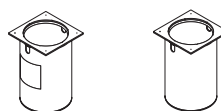
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D			
24"D	●		
30"D			

**Square Bases**

With cord access.

➤ See page 2.26 for product information; page 2.120 to specify.

	28"H	35"H	41"H
18"D	●		
24"D	●		

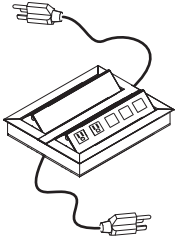
**Cylinder Bases**

Available with or without cord access.

➤ See page 2.26 for product information; page 2.121 to specify.

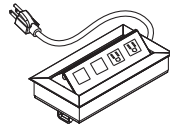
	28"H	35"H	41"H
18" dia.	●		
24" dia.	●		

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



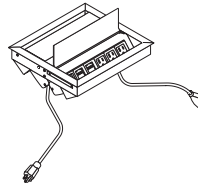
**M2X Dual Retractable Power Centers**

➤ See page 2.122 to specify.



**Mho® Retractable Power Centers**

➤ See page 2.123 to specify.



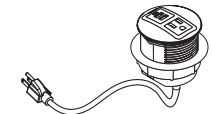
**E2X Power/Data Centers**

➤ See page 2.124 to specify.



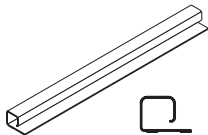
**Vault Turnbox**

➤ See page 2.125 to specify.



**Node® Power Center**

➤ See page 2.126 to specify.



**P-Shaped Cable Managers**

➤ See page 2.127 to specify.



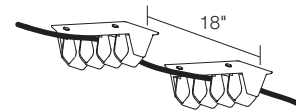
**Plastic Leg Cable Managers**

➤ See page 2.127 to specify.



**Metal Vertical Cable Managers**

➤ See page 2.127 to specify.



**Cable Management Accessories**

- Loop-style cable manager
  - Flexchain cable manager
  - Expandable cable manager
- See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Details**

**Dock meeting tops** are available in:

- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick 3D laminate (select sizes)
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick wood veneer

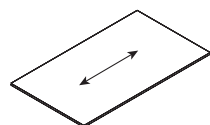
**Ten top shapes** are available:

- Round
- Square
- Soft Square
- Rectangular
- Soft Rectangular
- Arc Rectangular
- Boat
- Racetrack
- Ellipse
- Tapered

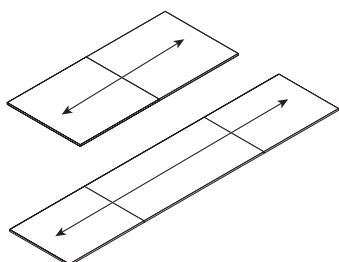
➤ See statement of line and/or the price list pages for shapes and available sizes.

**Six rim profile options** are available.

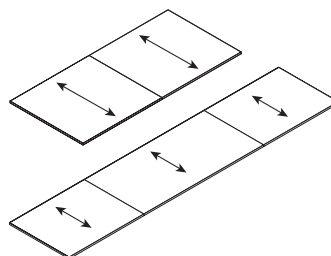
➤ See page 2.9.



**Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width** in all veneers and finishes.

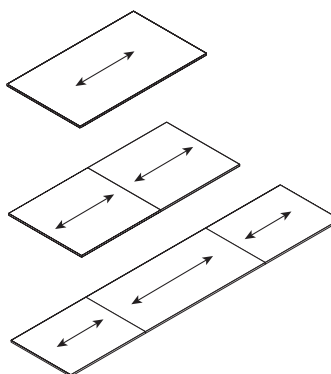


**Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the width** on plain-sliced cherry, maple, walnut, and quarter-sliced sapale.



**Grain direction on two- and three-piece wood tops runs with the depth** on the following quartered (straight) grain finishes

- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut
- CZ Clear on Zebrawood



**Grain direction on one-, two-, and three-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width.** On two- and three-piece HPL and TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched.

**Connections**

**Two- and three-piece tops** ship with flat brackets to connect tops at seams.

**Hardware** ships with base to attach the base to the top.

**Dock Meeting table** tops are designed to be specified with the applicable bases as listed in this price list section by top size. They are not to be used with bases from other table series.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base style and model number for your application.

**Related Products**

**Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.**

➤ See page 2.15 for blade Y base locations.

➤ See page 2.19 for rectangular base locations.

➤ See page 2.22 for rectangular beam base locations.

➤ See page 2.25 for panel base locations.

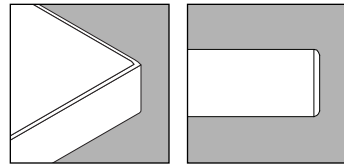
➤ See page 2.28 for square and cylinder base locations.

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

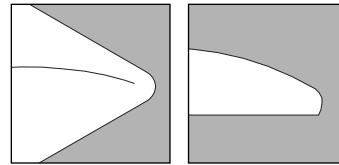
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



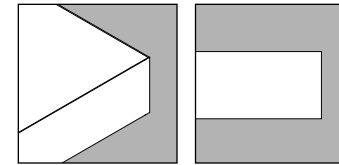
**P** Softened PVC rim

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides



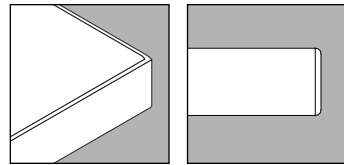
**SL** Sloped rim

- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



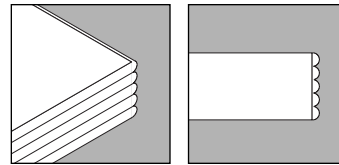
**J** Self-edge rim

- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides



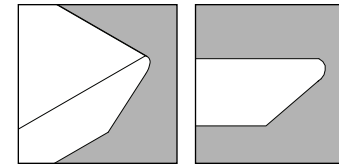
**F** Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



**M** Reed wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides



**S** Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood profile is on all four sides

## Power and Cord Management

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Details

**Several flexible options** for routing and concealing cords and cables are available with Dock training:

- Factory-installed grommets (G1)
- Factory-installed C2, C4, C6, C7, C8, and C9 size for power/data/USB centers
- Cord manager clips

**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs** are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

**Grommet and cut-out location applicability depends on the top size and the base you choose.**

➤ See page 2.12 for disc base locations.

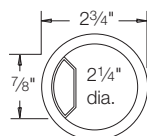
➤ See page 2.15 for blade Y base locations.

➤ See page 2.19 for rectangular base locations.

➤ See page 2.22 for rectangular beam base locations.

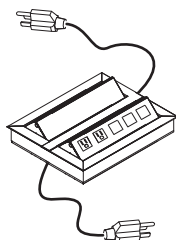
➤ See page 2.25 for panel base locations.

➤ See page 2.28 for square and cylinder base locations.



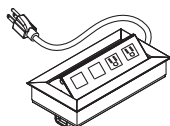
**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

SL Silver  
MB Matte Black



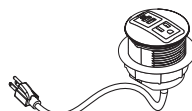
**C2 cut-outs** are for use with:

- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)



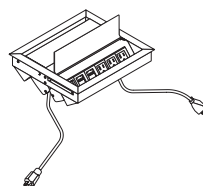
**C4 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Mho® retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)



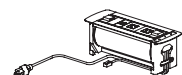
**C6 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Node® power center (KCEBN20PP)
- Node® power/USB center (KCEBN11PU)



**C7 cut-outs** are for use with:

- E2X power/data center (KCE1110PDESMAA or KCE1110PDEHWSMAA)



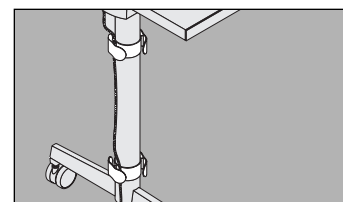
**C8 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Vault power/USB turnbox (KCE4124PD)



**C9 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)

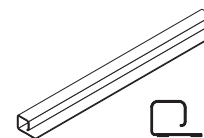


**Plastic leg cable manager** fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



**Metal vertical cable manager** acts as a sleeve to cover cables on Dock Meeting and Dock Training blade bases only, and features a powder-coat finish to match the base. Snap-on installation can be repositioned and accommodates two power cords or six data cables, or one power cord and three data cables.

## Related Products



**Wire manager** provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black

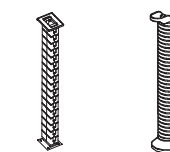
plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.

➤ See page 2.127.



**Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager** organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* to specify.



**Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager** manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* to specify.

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* to specify.

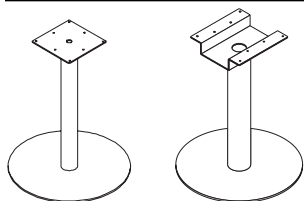
## Disc Bases

## KEY:

**A** = Distance from edge of column  
to the edge of the top

**B** = Distance between columns

## Details



**Disc bases with and without cord management** are available in four heights:

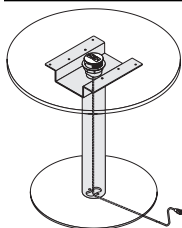
- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting

**Bases are metal** and are available in several powdercoat finishes.

**Disc base column** is 3" in diameter on non-cord management model and 4" in diameter on cord management models. Assembly required to attach the disc and column in the field. Black plastic glides are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base 1/4" above the floor with 1/8" adjustability.

**Disc bases** can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48". They can be used in sets of 2 or 3 to support rectangular and other shaped tops.

## Connections



**Disc bases with cord management** allow cords to pass through the base and exit at the bottom to floor or wall plug. Glide floats base 1/2" above the floor with 1/8" adjustability and allow cord to pass underneath the disc. Appropriately sized table top must be specified. Disc bases with cord management are compatible with G1 grommet, C4\* cutout, and C6\* cutouts only.

**IMPORTANT:** Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs are not available in left and right locations over the bases on 60"W tops. However, C4- and C6-size cut-outs can be field installed on this size top.

**All disc bases mount to the underside of tops** with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard.

## Related Products

**Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating** adjust for standing-counter-height tables.

➤ See the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

**Wish stools and Bingo stools** pair well with standing-height tables

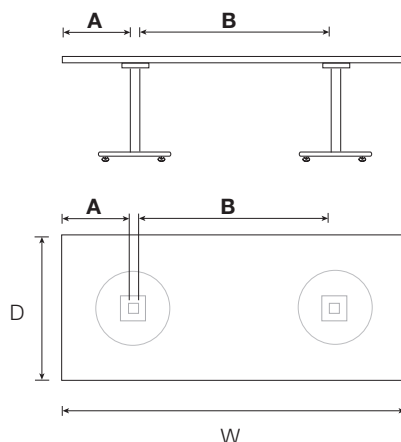
➤ See the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

## Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
<b>Disc Base Clearances</b>								
30"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"				
36"D top	13"	26"	16"	32"	22"	32"		
42"D top			16"	32"	22"	32"	22"	44"
48"D top					22"	32"	22"	44"

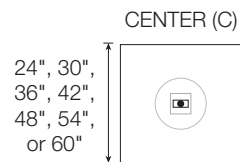
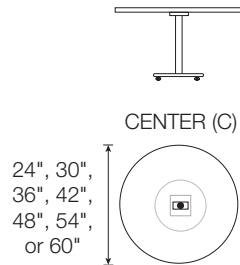
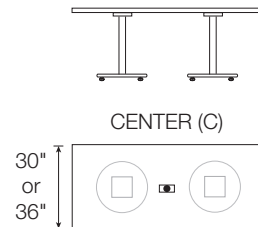
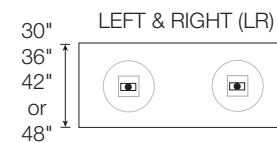
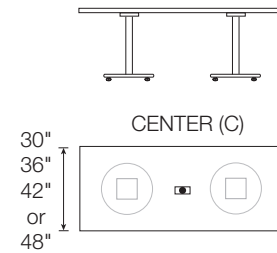
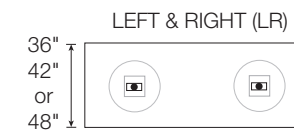
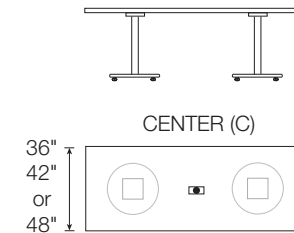
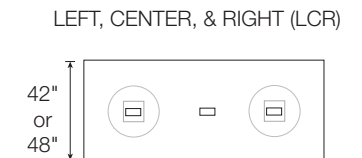
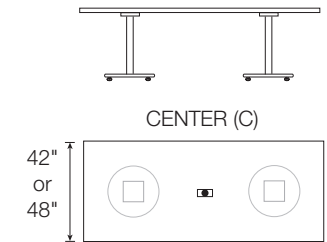
## Disc Bases, continued

## KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

## Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

►Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

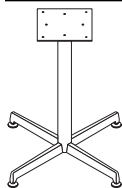
**24"-48" Dia. Round Tops**  
**24"-42"W Square,**  
**Soft-Square Tops****60"W**  
**One-Piece Tops****72"W**  
**One-Piece Tops****84"W**  
**One-Piece Tops****96"W**  
**One-Piece Tops**



## Blade Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

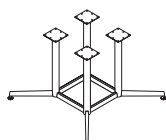
## Details



**Blade X bases** can be used singularly to support round, square, and soft-square tops from 24" to 48".

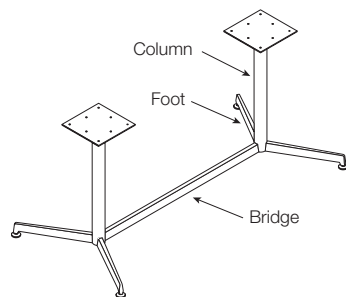
They are available in five heights:

- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- End table height (20"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



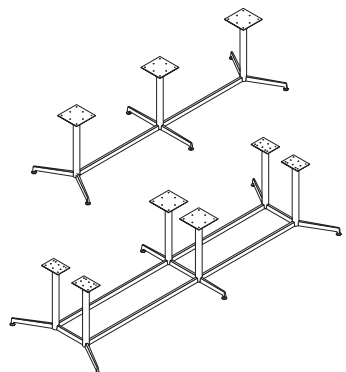
**Quad bases** are used to support 48" square and soft-square tops, as well as 54" and 60" round, square, and soft-square tops. They are available in three heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



**Y bases** are used to support occasional, meeting, and conference tops in a variety of sizes and shapes. They are available in four heights in select sizes:

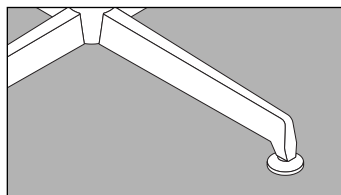
- Occasional height (16"H) for reception areas
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing counter height (36"H) for teaming and standing laptop use
- Standing height (42"H) for cafeterias and general meeting



**Y bases** are offered in single- and double-column models to support various table depths and lengths.  
➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section.

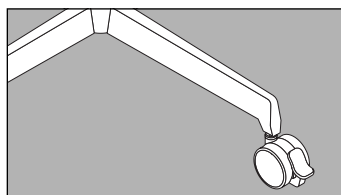
**Columns on blade bases** are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.

**Column, feet, and bridges on blade bases** are available in matching and contrasting powdercoat finishes. The foot and bridge are also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge; foot and bridge on quad and Y models are always the same color/finish.



**Glides on blade bases** adjust  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.



**Non-hooded, locking casters on mobile blade X base models** are available in:

- Black
- White/grey

## Connections

**Blade bases** are specified based on the size of the top they will support.

➤ See the "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the top size.

**Column spacing and top overhang** vary depending on size of the base and top.

➤ See clearance dimensions chart on the next page.

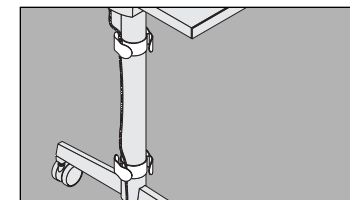
**Bases mount to the underside of tops** with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

**Grommets and power/data centers** are not applicable with round and square tops; the base mounting plate and column of blade bases are centered beneath the top.

## Related Products



**Pull-up table** pairs a blade X base with a top as a built-up unit; assembly required. Top is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 1"-radius corners, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D, and 19"W. Height of the unit with the top is 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Features standard floor glides.



**Plastic leg cable manager** fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



**Metal vertical cable manager** acts as a sleeve to cover cables on Dock Meeting and Dock Training blade bases only, and features a powdercoat finish to match the base. Snap-on installation can be repositioned and accommodates two power cords or six data cables, or one power cord and three data cables.

**Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating** adjust for standing-counter-height tables.

➤ See the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

**Wish stools and Bingo stools** pair well with standing-height tables

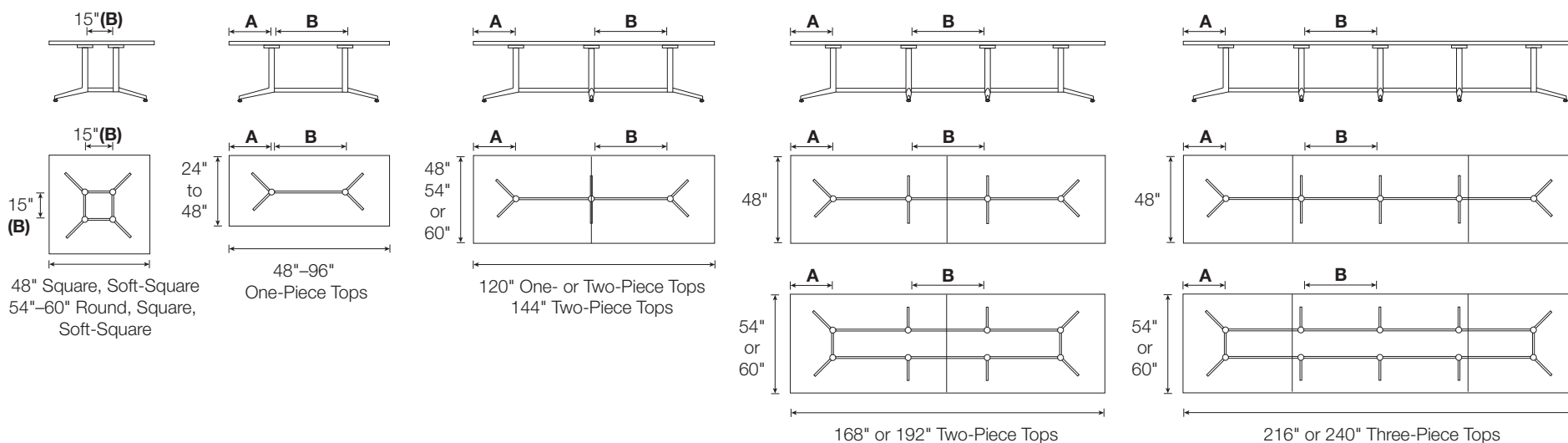
➤ See the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

**KEY:****A** = Distance from center of column  
to the edge of the top**B** = Distance between columns**Quad and Y Base Clearance Dimensions:**

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise.

➤Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	48"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top		216"W Top		240"W Top	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
<b>Y Base Clearances</b>																						
24"D top	12"	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "*																				
30"D top			15"	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "																
36"D top			15"	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "												
42"D top					15"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "*	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "												
48"D top					15"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	26"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
54"D top											24"	33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
60"D top											24"	33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	45 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

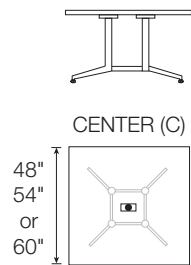
\*Exceptions for Ellipse tops:

24"D x 48"W **A**=14" **B**=17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"42"D x 84"W **A**=24" **B**=33<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

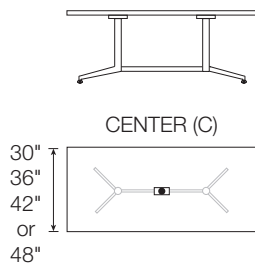
**Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:**

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

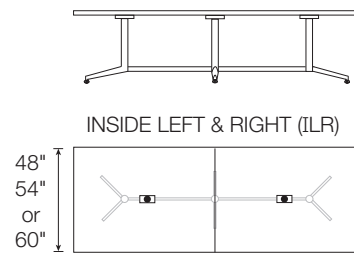
**48" Square, Soft-Square  
54"-60" Round, Square,  
Soft-Square**



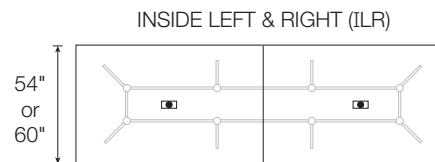
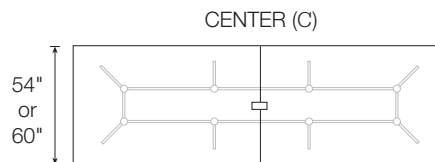
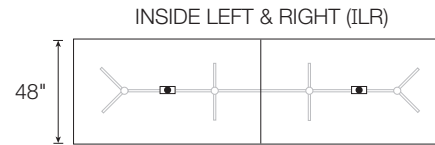
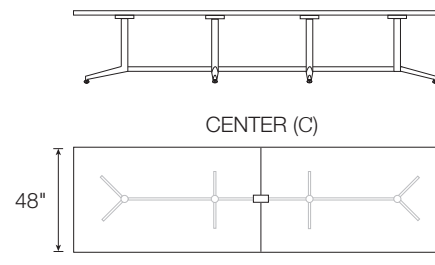
**48"-96"W  
One-Piece Tops**



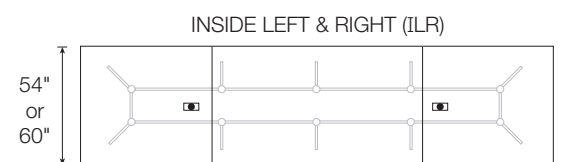
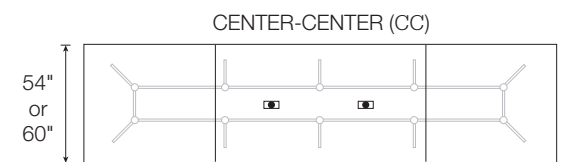
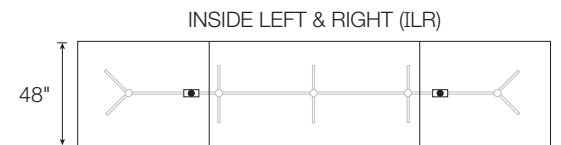
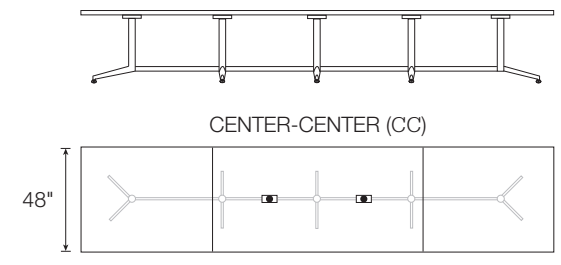
**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops  
144"W Two-Piece Tops**



**168"W or 192"W Two-Piece Tops**

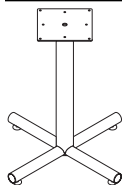


**216"W or 240"W Three-Piece Tops**



## Tubular X Bases

## Details

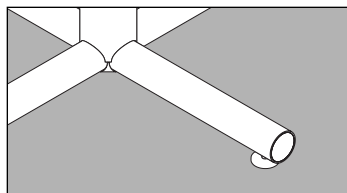


**Tubular X bases** are available in two heights:

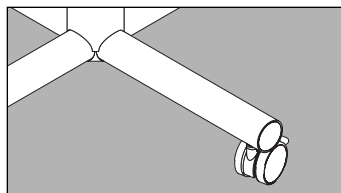
- Worksurface height (27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H) for sit-down meeting areas and cafeterias
- Standing height (41"H) for cafeterias and general meeting

**Bases are metal** and are available in two powdercoat finishes.

**Column** is 3" in diameter and feet are 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter. Constructed of 14-gauge tubular steel.



**Glides** adjust <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and are standard in black.



**Non-hooded, locking casters** are available on worksurface-height (27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H) bases. They are standard in black.

## Connections

**Bases mount to the underside of tops** with a fixed steel plate. Attachment hardware is standard with all bases.

## Related Products

**Wish stools and Bingo stools** pair well with standing-height tables

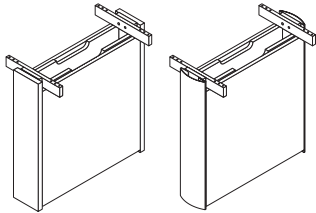
➤ See the Wish and Bingo chapters in the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

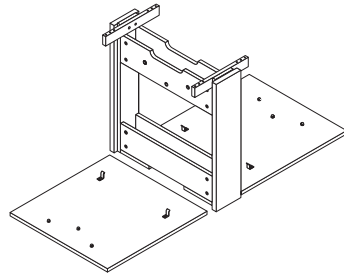
## Rectangular Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Details



**Rectangular access bases** are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.



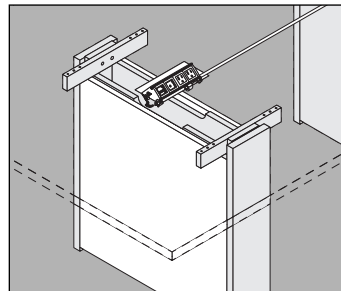
**Removable panels** lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

**Rectangular access bases** are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

**Black leveling glides** are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

### Connections

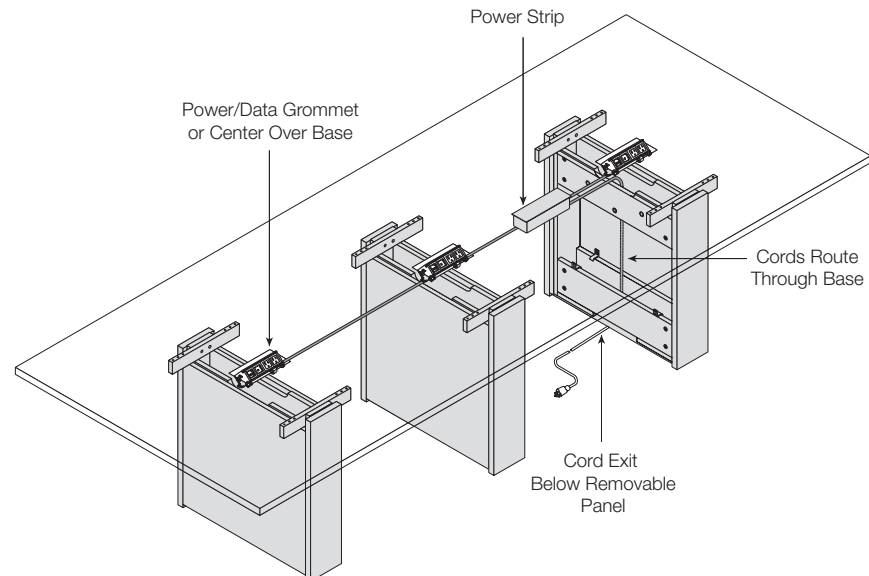
**Rectangular access bases** attach to top with metal brackets.



**Side panels on the base** sit 2" below the top to allow grommets and select power centers to be positioned above the base.

### Related Products

**Perks power strip** can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.





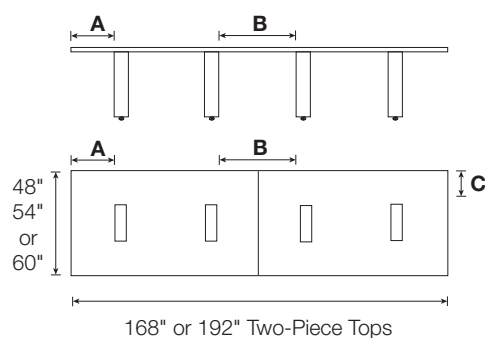
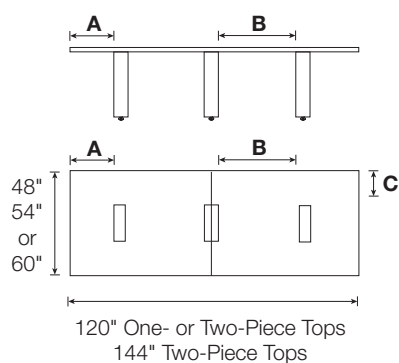
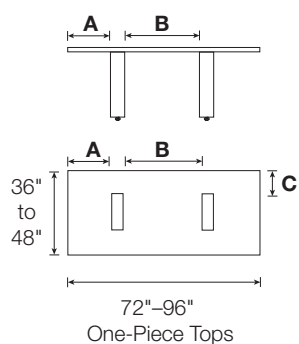
## Rectangular Bases, continued

**KEY:****A** = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top**B** = Distance between bases**Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Bases:**

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



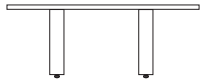
	All Widths C	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
36"D top	8"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
42"D top	11"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"								
48"D top	11"	15"	30"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
54"D top	11"							21"	30"	21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"
60"D top	14"									21"	42"	21"	34"	21"	42"

**KEY:**

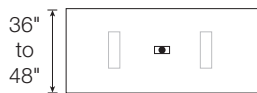
- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

**Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:**

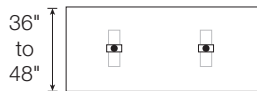
► Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

**72" One-Piece Tops  
84" One-Piece Tops**

CENTER (C)



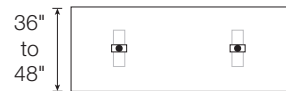
LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)

**96" One-Piece Tops**

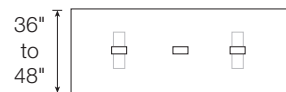
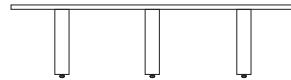
CENTER (C)



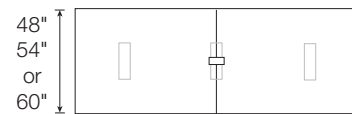
LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)



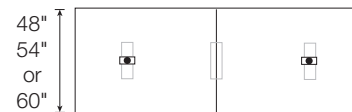
LEFT, CENTER &amp; RIGHT (LCR)

**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops  
144"W Two-Piece Tops**

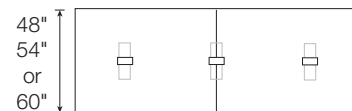
CENTER (C)



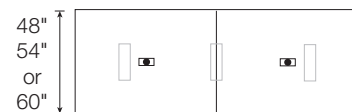
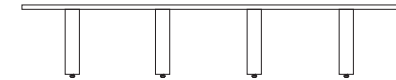
LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)



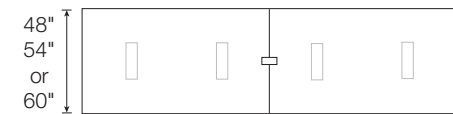
LEFT, CENTER, &amp; RIGHT (LCR)



INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)

**168"W Two-Piece Tops  
192"W Two-Piece Tops**

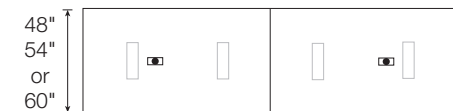
CENTER (C)



LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)



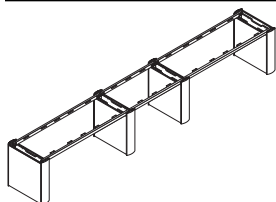
INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Rectangular Beam Bases

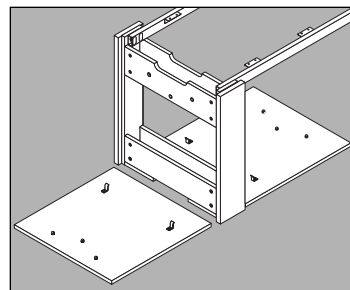
## Details



**Rectangular beam bases** are available in two aesthetics—with or without aluminum radius end caps. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes. Beam bases consist of two or four rectangular bases and cross beams (Cinder paint) to support longer spans with fewer bases. Beam bases are available in two heights:

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing height (42"H) for general meeting

➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying.



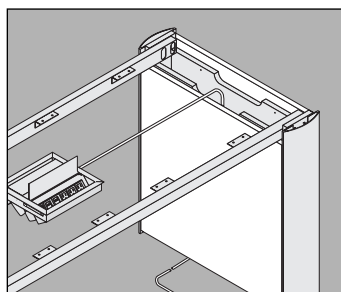
**Removable panels** lift off on both sides of the base to access wires. Base can be set over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases.

**Rectangular beam bases** are available in TFL, HPL, and wood veneer; grain runs vertically.

**Black leveling glides** are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

## Connections

**Bases** attach to top with metal angle brackets along the top of the rail.

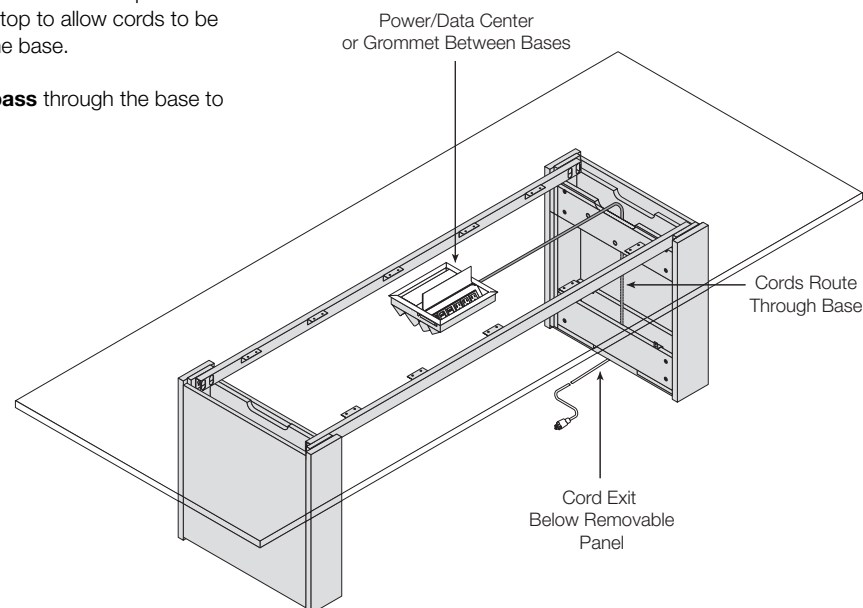


**Outside panels** extend up to the bottom of the table top, to hide the ends of the rails. The inside panel sits 2" below the top to allow cords to be routed into the base.

**Cords can pass** through the base to floor outlets.

## Related Products

**Perks power strip** can be used to link power/data centers and power/data grommets together.



## Rectangular Beam Bases, continued

**KEY:**

**A** = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

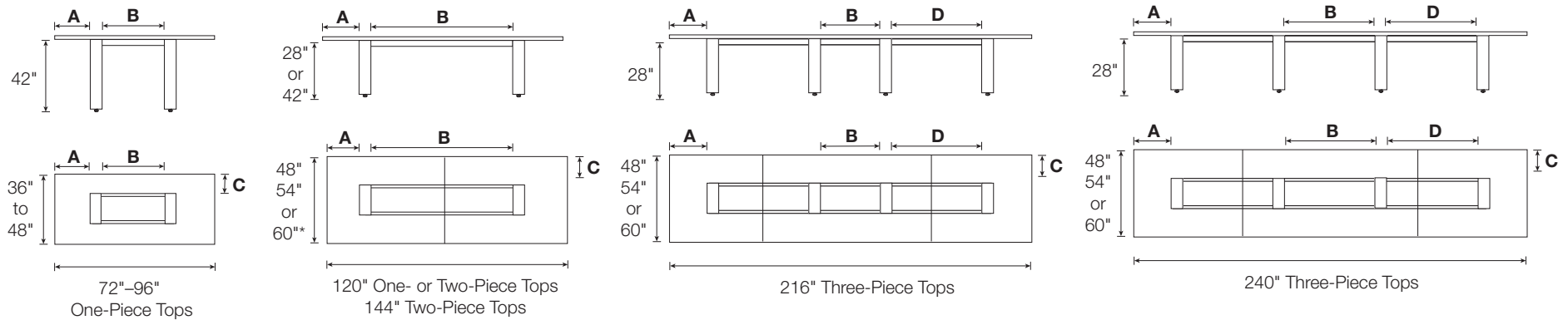
**B** = Distance between bases

**Clearance Dimensions for Rectangular Beam Bases:**

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



\* 60"D available for 144"W only.

	All Sizes <b>C</b>	72"W Top <b>A B</b>		84"W Top <b>A B</b>		96"W Top <b>A B</b>		120"W Top <b>A B</b>		144"W Top <b>A B</b>		<b>D</b>	240"W Top <b>A B D</b>		
		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>D</b>
36"D top	8"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"								
42"D top	11"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"								
48"D top	11"	14"	32"	20"	32"	21"	42"	21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	
54"D top	11"							21"	66"	21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	
60"D top	14"									21"	90"	21"	34½"	57¾"	

## Rectangular Beam Bases, continued

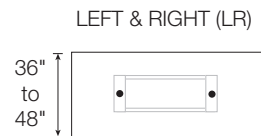
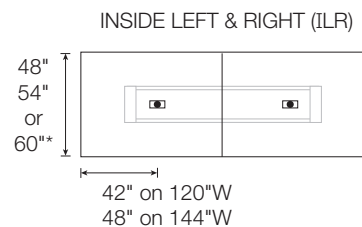
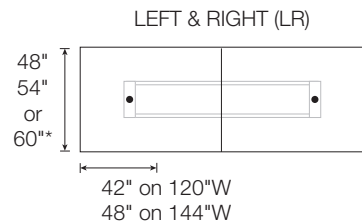
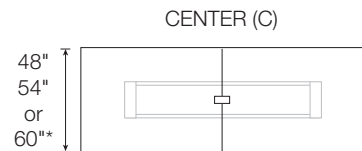
## KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

## Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

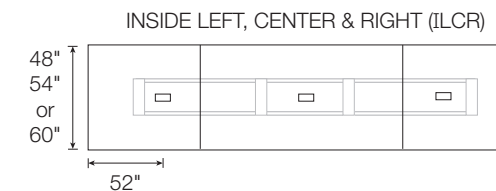
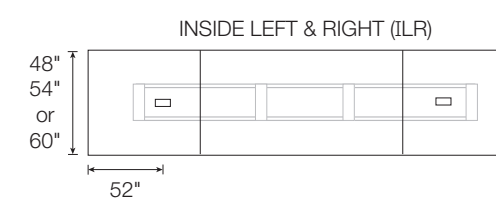
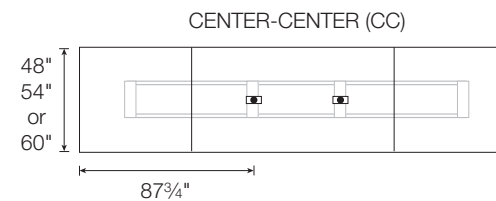
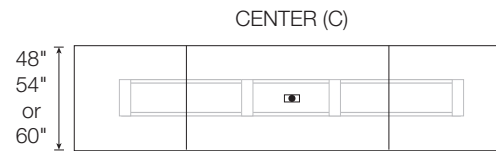
➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

## 72"-96" One-Piece Tops

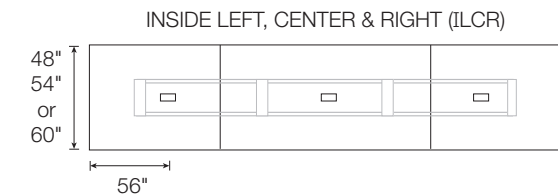
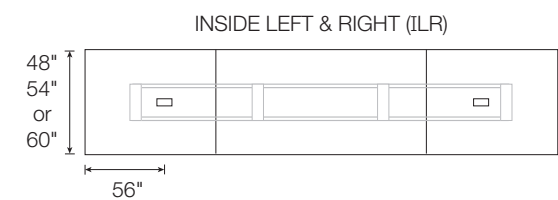
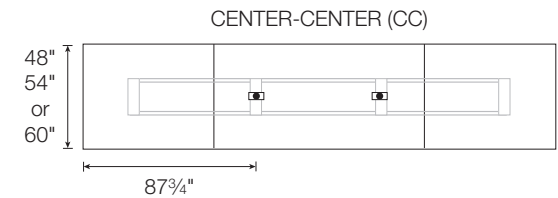
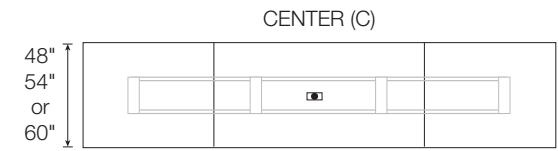
120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops  
144"W Two-Piece Tops

\* 60"D available for 144"W only.

## 216"W Three-Piece Tops



## 240"W Three-Piece Tops

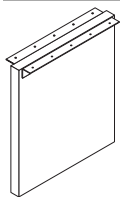




Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Panel Bases

## Details



**Panel bases** are available HPL and wood veneer; grain runs vertically. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

**Black leveling glides** are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

## Connections

**Panel bases** attach to top with black metal brackets.

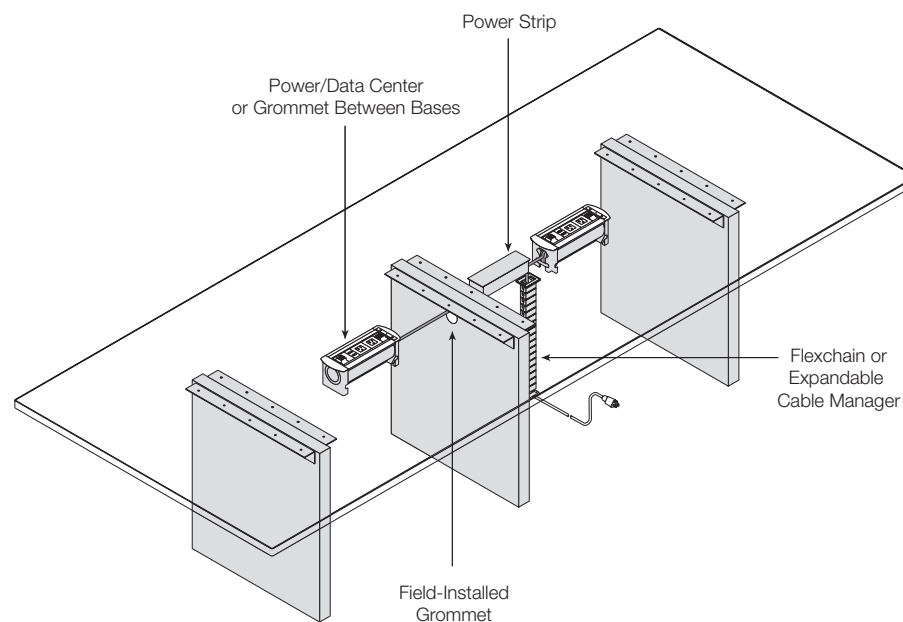
**Table top grommets and cut-outs** must be located between bases. Panel bases are solid; cables cannot be routed inside the base.

## Related Products

**Perks power strip** can be used to link power/data centers and/or power/data grommets together.

**Flexchain (99K36CMFC) or expandable cable manager (99KECMB)** can be used to route cables to the floor.

**Perks round plastic grommet (99KG60 or 99KG65)** can be field installed on the center panel base to allow cords to flow through to the other side.



## Panel Bases, continued

**KEY:**

**A** = Distance from edge of base to the edge of the top

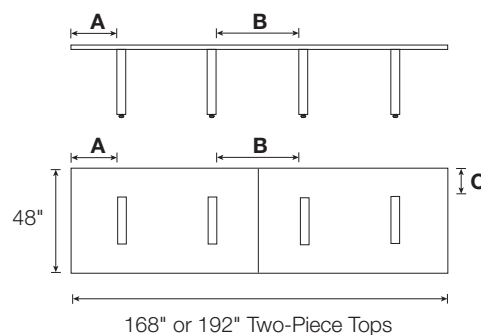
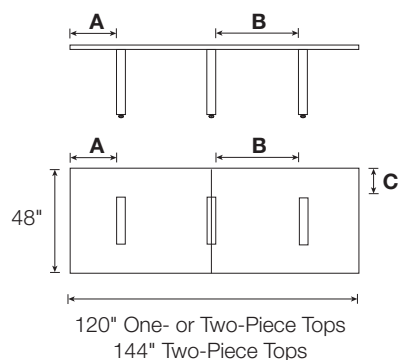
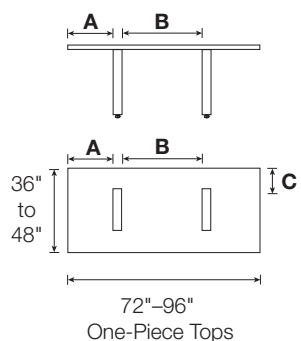
**B** = Distance between bases

**Clearance Dimensions for Panel Bases:**

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Individual rectangular base is 6"D.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	All Widths	72"W Top		84"W Top		96"W Top		120"W Top		144"W Top		168"W Top		192"W Top	
	<b>C</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>
36"D top	6"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
42"D top	9"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"								
48"D top	12"	14"	42"	17"	46"	23"	46"	23"	34"	23"	46"	23"	38"	23"	46"

## Panel Bases, continued

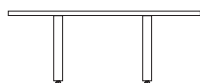
## KEY:

- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

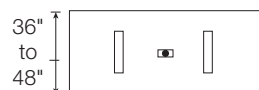
**Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:**

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

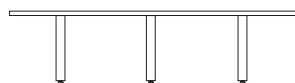
**72" One-Piece Tops**  
**84" One-Piece Tops**  
**96" One-Piece Tops**



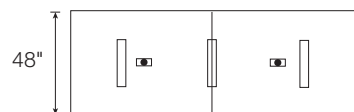
CENTER (C)



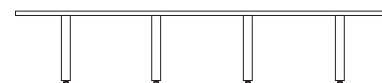
**120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops**  
**144"W Two-Piece Tops**



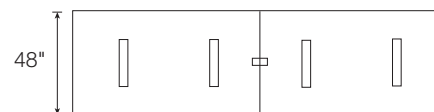
INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)



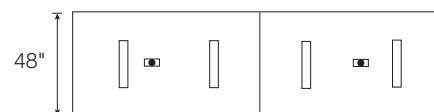
**168"W Two-Piece Tops**  
**192"W Two-Piece Tops**



CENTER (C)



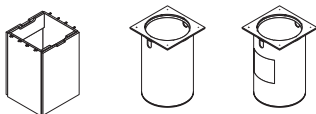
INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)



## Square and Cylinder Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

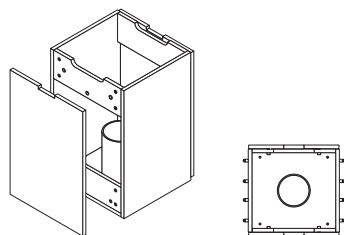
## Details



**Square and cylinder bases** are available in HPL and wood veneer; square bases are also available in TFL. Grain runs vertically. They support a variety of top sizes and shapes at worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas, and are available in 18" and 24" square/diameter sizes.

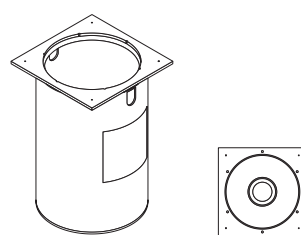
➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for applicability and number of bases required.

**IMPORTANT:** Cylinder bases cannot be used with square or soft-square table top shapes as they are unstable.



**Square base features two removable panels** that lift off on opposite sides of the base to access wires.

**Two mouse holes on square base**, located in the top edge of both removable panels, allows cords to pass between bases. Exits at the bottom of the base allows cords to exit to floor power.



**Cylinder base is available with or without a wire access door.** Access door model features a 10" x 10" hinged door with touch latch. Both models feature a mounting for ease of installation.

**Two mouse holes on all cylinder bases**, located on each side at the top, allows cords to pass between bases.

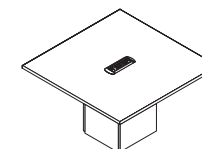
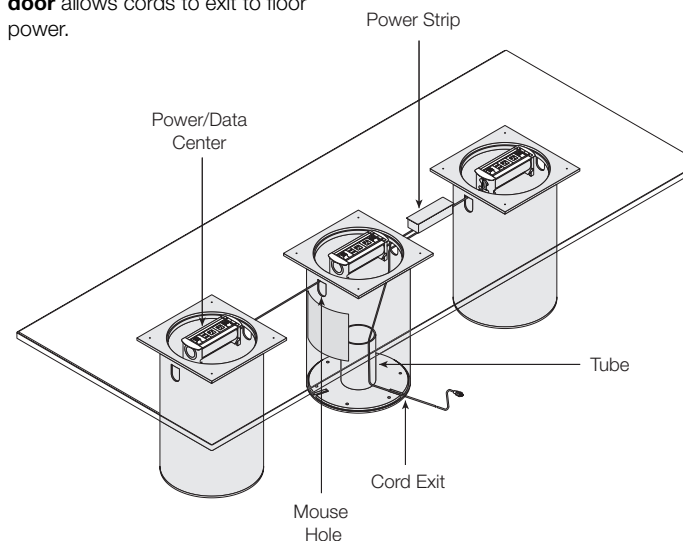
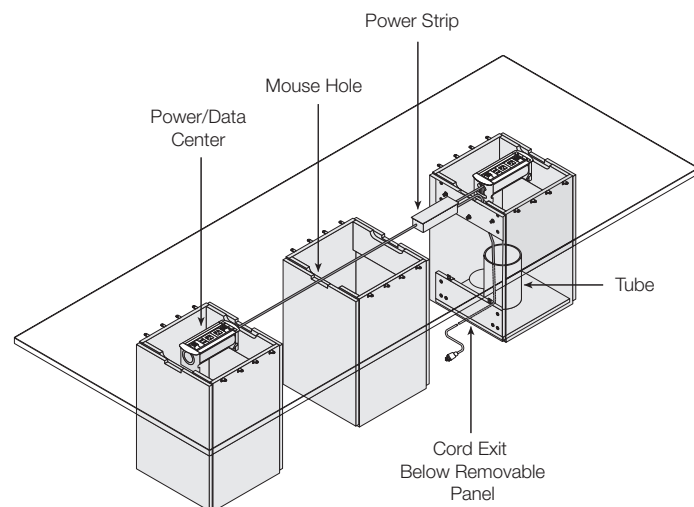
**Cord exits at the bottom of the cylinder base with wire access door** allows cords to exit to floor power.

**Black leveling glides** are standard and provide 1" of adjustment.

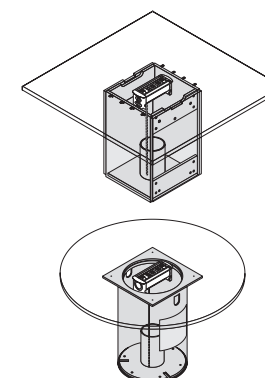
**Square and cylinder bases require additional counterweight**, specified separately, in most cases to prevent tipping. Open top on square base and round opening in top of cylinder base allows insertion of additional counterweight. A 5½"-diameter tube inside the base protects cords and cables routed through the base to the floor. ➤ See "Applicable Bases" chart in the pricing section for the table top size you are specifying for additional counterweight requirements.

## Connections

**Panel bases** attach to top with black metal brackets. Cylinder bases are standard with a mounting pad to attach to the top.



**Select table top grommets and cut-outs** to accommodate power/data centers or grommets are applicable for use above square and cylinder bases.



**Square and cylinder bases** can be positioned over a floor outlet or cords can exit the bottom to a floor outlet located between two bases. Outlet must be able to fit inside the 5½"-diameter tube inside the base; tube may not accommodate all sizes of floor outlets.

## Related Products

**Power/data centers and grommets** can be linked together by utilizing a Perks power strip (99KKELPS).

## Square and Cylinder Bases, continued

## KEY:

A/C = Distance from edge of base  
to the edge of the top

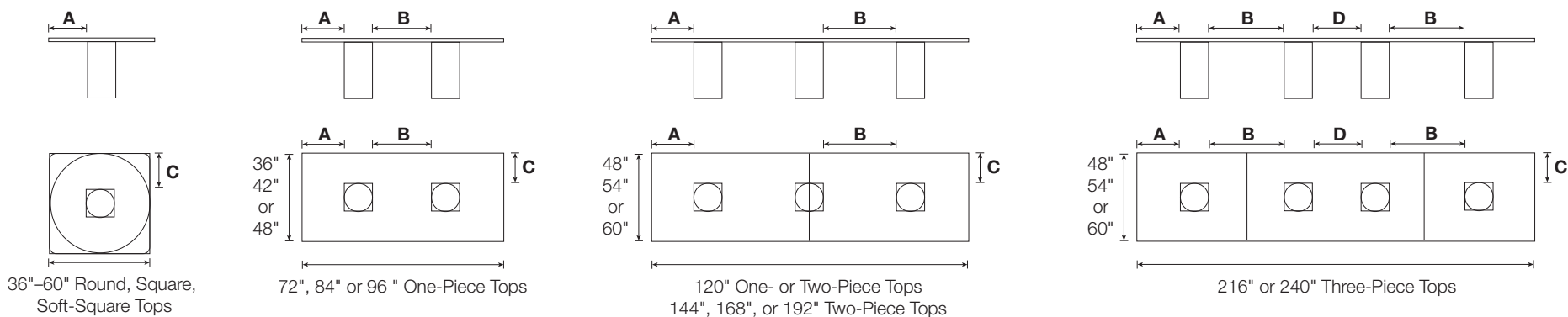
B/D = Distance between bases

## Square and Cylinder Base Clearance Dimensions:

Clearance dimensions listed apply to all top shapes unless indicated otherwise. Cylinder bases are not applicable for square or soft-square shapes.

➤ Refer to the statement of line or pricing pages for top shape availability by size; Not all top shapes are available in all sizes.

➤ Refer to the "Applicable Bases" charts in the pricing section for your top size to determine the correct base model number for your application.



	Base W	36"W Top		42"W Top		48"W Top		54"W Top		60"W Top		72"W Top			84"W Top			96"W Top		
		A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
36"D top	18"	9"	9"									9"	18"	9"	15"	18"	9"	15"	30"	9"
42"D top	18"			12"	12"							9"	18"	12"	15"	18"	12"	15"	30"	12"
48"D top	18"											9"	18"	15"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"
	24"					12"	12"													
54"D top	24"							15"	15"											
60"D top	24"									18"	18"									

	Base W	120"W Top			144"W Top			168"W Top			192"W Top			216"W Top				240"W Top			
		A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
48"D top	18"	15"	18"	15"	15"	30"	15"	15"	42"	15"	15"	54"	15"	15"	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15"	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
54"D top	24"	12"	12"	15"	12"	24"	15"	12"	36"	15"	12"	48"	15"	12"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15"	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
60"D top	24"				12"	24"	18"	12"	36"	18"	12"	48"	18"	12"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12"	39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	18"	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "

## KEY:

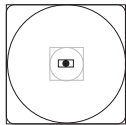
- = Grommet Location
- = Cut-Out Location

## Grommet and Cut-Out Locations:

➤ Refer to the pricing page and base applicability table for your top size to see applicable grommet and cut-out sizes, locations, designators, and option upcharges.

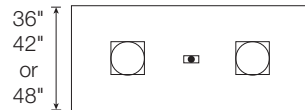
## 36"-60"W Round, Square, and Soft-Square Tops

CENTER (C)

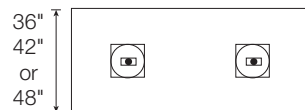


## 72" or 84" One-Piece Tops

CENTER (C)

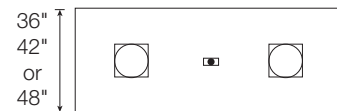


LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)

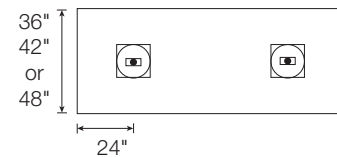


## 96" One-Piece Tops

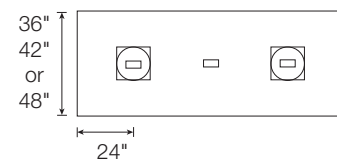
CENTER (C)



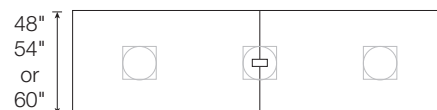
LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)



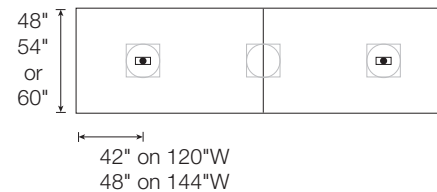
LEFT, CENTER, &amp; RIGHT (LCR)

120"W One- or Two-Piece Tops  
144"-192"W Two-Piece Tops

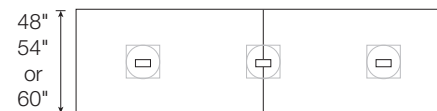
CENTER (C)



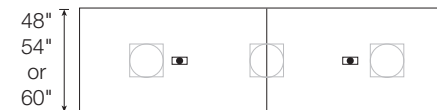
LEFT &amp; RIGHT (LR)



LEFT, CENTER, &amp; RIGHT (LCR)



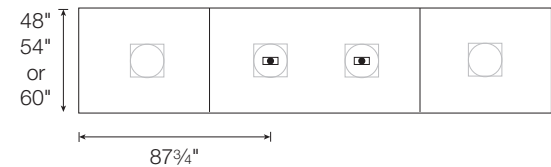
INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)

216"W Three-Piece Tops  
240"W Three-Piece Tops

CENTER (C)



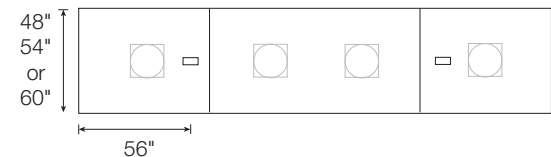
CENTER-CENTER (CC)



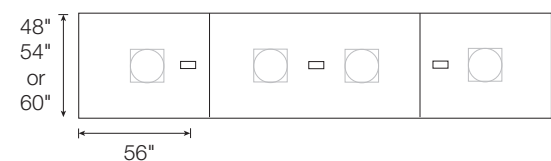
LEFT, CENTER, &amp; RIGHT (LCR)



INSIDE LEFT &amp; RIGHT (ILR)



INSIDE LEFT, CENTER &amp; RIGHT (ILCR)



24"D x 24"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
24" diameter		<b>74K24RD</b>	\$337	\$402	\$402	\$423	\$839	\$839	\$924	\$924
<b>Square</b>										
24"	24"	<b>74K2424SQ</b>	337	402	402	423	839	839	924	924
<b>Soft Square</b>										
24"	24"	<b>74K2424SSQ</b>	337	402	402	423	839	839	924	924



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.30 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".




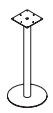
**24"D x 24"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options






Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128


**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

					
Type	<b>Disc</b>				➤ See page 2.107.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K1715D</b> <b>74K1715DCM</b>	<b>74K1728D</b> <b>74K1728DCM</b>	<b>74K1735D</b> <b>74K1735DCM</b>	<b>74K1741D</b> <b>74K1741DCM</b>	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*				
Cut-outs	C6C*				

\*For use with cord management bases only.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

						
Type	<b>Blade X</b>					➤ See page 2.109.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2015CFX</b>	<b>74K2019CFX</b>	<b>74K2028CFX</b>	<b>74K2035CFX</b>	<b>74K2041CFX</b>	
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					

						
Type	<b>Tubular X</b>					➤ See page 2.115.
Height	Worksurface	Standing				
Models	<b>74K2228TBX</b>	<b>74K2241TBX</b>				
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet over the base

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C6 = C6 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out over the base



24"D x 48"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
24"	48"	<b>74K2448RT</b>	\$236	\$287	\$287	\$300	\$462	\$462	\$508	\$508
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
24"	48"	<b>74K2448SRT</b>	236	287	287	300	462	462	508	508
<b>Ellipse</b>										
24"	48"	<b>74K2448EL</b>	249	302	302	318	484	484	534	534



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

24"D x 48"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	Blade Y	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Occasional	
Models	74K223715CFYL (rectangular or soft rectangular) 74K162815CFYL (ellipse)	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	

30"D x 30"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
30" diameter		<b>74K30RD</b>	\$368	\$437	\$437	\$460	\$913	\$913	\$1005	\$1005
<b>Square</b>										
30"	30"	<b>74K3030SQ</b>	368	437	437	460	913	913	1005	1005
<b>Soft Square</b>										
30"	30"	<b>74K3030SSQ</b>	368	437	437	460	913	913	1005	1005



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.34 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**30"D x 30"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Disc</b>				➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2215D</b> <b>74K2215DCM</b>	<b>74K2228D</b> <b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235D</b> <b>74K2235DCM</b>	<b>74K2241D</b> <b>74K2241DCM</b>	
Quantity	1				
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*				
Cut-outs	C6C*				

\*For use with cord management bases only.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Blade X</b>						➤ See page 2.109.
Height	Occasional	End Table	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2615CFX</b>	<b>74K2619CFX</b>	<b>74K2628CFX</b>	<b>74K2628CFXM</b>	<b>74K2635CFX</b>	<b>74K2641CFX</b>	
Quantity	1						
Grommets	None						
Cut-outs	None						



Type	<b>Tubular X</b>			➤ See page 2.115.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2628TBX</b>	<b>74K2628TBXM</b>	<b>74K2641TBX</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet over the base

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C6 = C6 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out over the base

30"D x 60"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
30"	60"	<b>74K3060RT</b>	\$316	\$407	\$407	\$428	\$592	\$592	\$652	\$652
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
30"	60"	<b>74K3060SRT</b>	316	407	407	428	592	592	652	652
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
30"	60"	<b>74K3060AR</b>	531	700	700	734	781	781	882	882
<b>Racetrack</b>										
30"	60"	<b>74K3060RC</b>	531	700	700	734	781	781	882	882
<b>Ellipse</b>										
30"	60"	<b>74K3060EL</b>	531	700	700	734	781	781	882	882

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.36 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".





**30"D x 60"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)


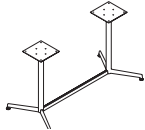

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options


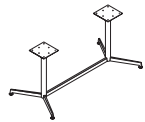
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

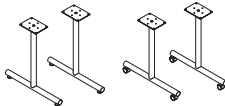
**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, and Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

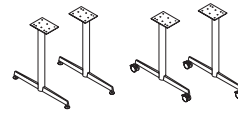
					
Type	<b>Disc</b>				➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K1715D</b> <b>74K1715DCM</b>	<b>74K1728D</b> <b>74K1728DCM</b>	<b>74K1735D</b> <b>74K1735DCM</b>	<b>74K1741D</b> <b>74K1741DCM</b>	
Quantity	2				
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL*				➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C*				➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
*See note at far right.					

				
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K224328CFYL</b>	<b>74K224335CFYL</b>	<b>74K224341CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C			➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** tops; bases are specified separately.

			
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>		➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K164015CFYL</b>	<b>74K164028CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C		➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

		
Type	<b>Tubular T</b>	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>75K2628TBT</b> <b>75K2628TBTM</b>	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the <i>Kimball Meeting &amp; Collaboration Price List</i> to specify.		

		
Type	<b>Blade T</b>	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>75K2628CFTL</b> <b>75K2628CFTM</b>	
Quantity	Set of 2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C	

Note: Undersurface support rail required when using Tubular and Blade T bases.

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

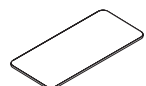
\*Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.

## 30"D x 72"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
30"	72"	<b>74K3072RT</b>	\$367	\$485	\$485	\$509	\$674	\$674	\$741	\$741
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
30"	72"	<b>74K3072SRT</b>	367	485	485	509	674	674	741	741
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
30"	72"	<b>74K3072AR</b>	585	773	773	812	1035	1035	1170	1170
<b>Racetrack</b>										
30"	72"	<b>74K3072RC</b>	585	773	773	812	1035	1035	1170	1170



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.38 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**30"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

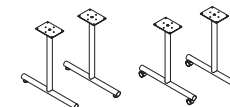
Type	<b>Disc</b>			➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K1728D</b> <b>74K1728DCM</b>	<b>74K1735D</b> <b>74K1735DCM</b>	<b>74K1741D</b> <b>74K1741DCM</b>	

Quantity 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

*Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over Disc bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.*

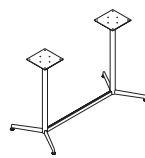
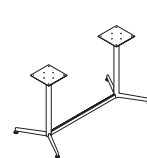
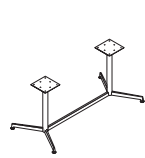
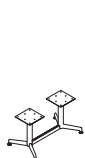


Type	<b>Tubular T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628TBT</b> <b>75K2628BTM</b>

Quantity Set of 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

*Note: Undersurface support rail required.*

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.

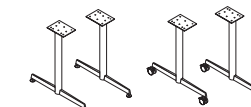


Type	<b>Blade Y</b>				➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K225515CFYL</b>	<b>74K225528CFYL</b>	<b>74K225535CFYL</b>	<b>74K225541CFYL</b>	

Quantity 1  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Blade T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628CFTL</b> <b>75K2628CFTLM</b>

Quantity Set of 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

*Note: Undersurface support rail required.*

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

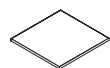


36"D x 36"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
36" diameter		<b>74K36RD</b>	\$396	\$475	\$475	\$499	\$992	\$992	\$1092	\$1092
<b>Square</b>										
36"	36"	<b>74K3636SQ</b>	396	475	475	499	992	992	1092	1092
<b>Soft Square</b>										
36"	36"	<b>74K3636SSQ</b>	396	475	475	499	992	992	1092	1092



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.40 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".




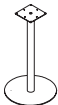
**36"D x 36"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

				
Type	<b>Disc</b>			➤ See page pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2215D</b> <b>74K2215DCM</b>	<b>74K2228D</b> <b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235D</b> (round) <b>74K2235DCM</b> (round) <b>74K2735D</b> (square or soft-sq.) <b>74K2735DCM</b> (square or soft-sq.)	<b>74K2241D</b> (round) <b>74K2241DCM</b> (round) <b>74K2741D</b> (square or soft-sq.) <b>74K2741DCM</b> (square or soft-sq.)

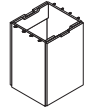
Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB\*, G1CSL\*

Cut-outs C4C\*, C6C\*

\*For use with cord management models only.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

	
Type	<b>Square</b> ➤ See page 2.120.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out






C6 = C6 cut-out




C7 = C7 cut-out



C8 = C8 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

					
Type	<b>Blade X</b>				➤ See page 2.109.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K3215CFX</b>	<b>74K3228CFX</b>	<b>74K3228CFXM</b>	<b>74K3235CFX</b>	<b>74K3241CFX</b>
Quantity	1				
Grommets	None				
Cut-outs	None				

			
Type	<b>Tubular X</b>		
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing
Models	<b>74K3228TBX</b>	<b>74K3228TBXM</b>	<b>74K3241TBX</b>
Quantity	1		
Grommets	None		
Cut-outs	None		

		
Type	<b>Cylinder</b> ➤ See page 2.121.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

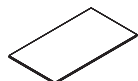
*Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered*

## 36"D x 60"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
36"	60"	<b>74K3660RT</b>	\$427	\$588	\$588	\$617	\$663	\$663	\$730	\$730
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
36"	60"	<b>74K3660SRT</b>	427	588	588	617	663	663	730	730



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.42 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**36"D x 60"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**

Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, and Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.



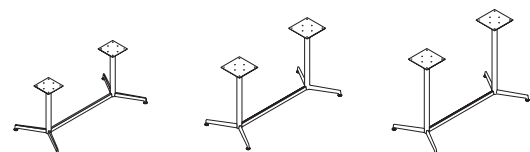
Type	<b>Disc</b>				➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2215D</b> <b>74K2215DCM</b>	<b>74K2228D</b> <b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235D</b> <b>74K2235DCM</b>	<b>74K2241D</b> <b>74K2241DCM</b>	

Quantity 2  
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Factory-installed left and right grommets/cut-outs are not available over the bases on this top size; grommets, C4 or C6 cut-outs may be field installed for use over cable management bases.

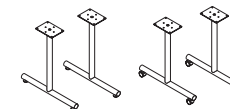


Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K274628CFYL</b>	<b>74K274635CFYL</b>	<b>74K274641CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			

Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

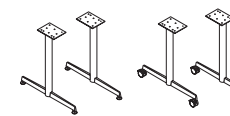


Type	<b>Tubular T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628TBT</b> <b>75K2628TBTM</b>

Quantity Set of 2  
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.



Type	<b>Blade T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628CFTL</b> <b>75K2628CFTLM</b>

Quantity Set of 2  
Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C, C9C

Note: Undersurface support rail required.

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:**

**Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

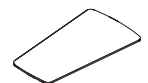
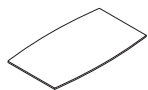
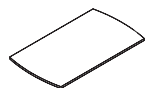
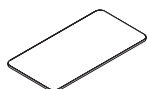
C = Center; one cut-out

36"D x 72"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672RT</b>	\$484	\$667	\$667	\$700	\$751	\$751	\$826	\$826
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672SRT</b>	484	667	667	700	751	751	826	826
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672AR</b>	640	847	847	889	1291	1291	1374	1374
<b>Boat</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672BT</b>	640	847	847	889	1291	1291	1374	1374
<b>Racetrack</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672RC</b>	640	847	847	889	1291	1291	1374	1374
<b>Ellipse</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672EL</b>	640	847	847	889	1291	1291	1374	1374
<b>Tapered</b>										
36"	72"	<b>74K3672TP</b>	640	847	847	889	1291	1291	1374	1374

\*\*Narrow end is 30"D.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.44 for applicability and designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**36"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

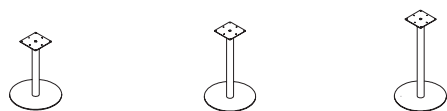
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

➤ See next page for more applicable bases and options.



Type	<b>Disc</b>		➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2228D</b> <b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235D</b> <b>74K2235DCM</b>	<b>74K2241D</b> <b>74K2241DCM</b>
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.

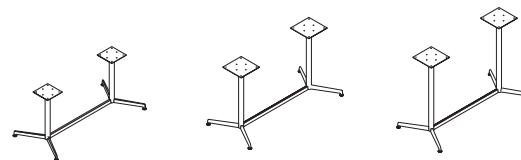


Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C8LR		

➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

Note: Square and cylinder bases require one 27 lb. bag of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>		➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K275828CFYL</b>	<b>74K275835CFYL</b>	<b>74K275841CFYL</b>
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

**36"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

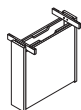
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

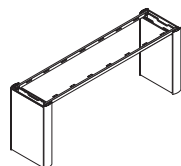
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

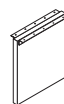
➤ See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.



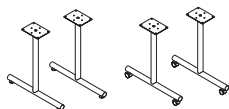
Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page
2.116.	
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828R</b> <b>74K1828RR</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR
➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



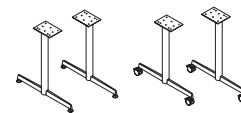
Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Standing
Model	<b>74K184241B</b> <b>74K184241BR</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Tubular T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628TBT</b> <b>75K2628BTM</b>
Quantity	Set of 2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
Note: Undersurface support rail required.	

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.

Type	<b>Blade T</b>
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>75K2628CFTL</b> <b>75K2628CFTM</b>
Quantity	Set of 2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
Note: Undersurface support rail required.	

➤ See the Dock Training chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* to specify.**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets over the bases

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right, two cut-outs over the bases

**36"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse and Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	<b>74K225515CFYL</b>	<b>74K225528CFYL</b> (ellipse) <b>74K275628CFYL</b> (tapered)

Quantity 1

Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL

Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

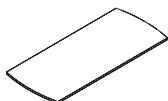
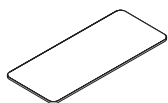
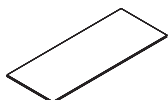


36"D x 84"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
36"	84"	<b>74K3684RT</b>	\$532	\$785	\$785	\$824	906	\$906	\$995	\$995
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
36"	84"	<b>74K3684SRT</b>	532	785	785	824	906	906	995	995
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
36"	84"	<b>74K3684AR</b>	701	963	963	1011	1558	1558	1760	1760
<b>Racetrack</b>										
36"	84"	<b>74K3684RC</b>	701	963	963	1011	1558	1558	1760	1760



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.48 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

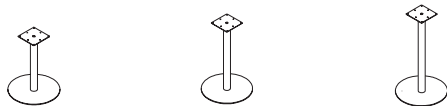
\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**36"D x 84"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Disc</b>			➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2228D</b>	<b>74K2235D</b>	<b>74K2241D</b>	
	<b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235DCM</b>	<b>74K2241DCM</b>	
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*			

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

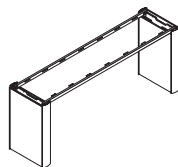
\*For use with to cord management bases only.



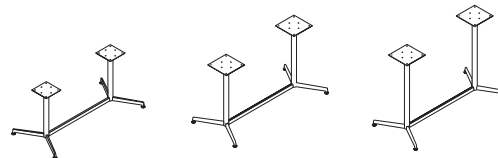
Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828R</b>	
	<b>74K1828RR</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	

➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.

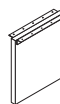
➤ See page 2.19 for rectangular base locations.



Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.	
Height	Standing	
Model	<b>74K184241B</b>	
	<b>74K184241BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b>	
		<b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C\* = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

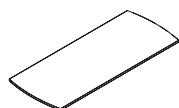
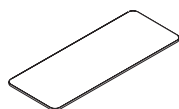
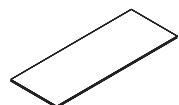
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

## 36"D x 96"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
36"	96"	<b>74K3696RT</b>	\$549	\$915	\$915	\$961	\$1014	\$1014	\$1115	\$1115
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
36"	96"	<b>74K3696SRT</b>	549	915	915	961	1014	1014	1115	1115
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
36"	96"	<b>74K3696AR</b>	724	1116	1116	1171	1722	1722	1946	1946
<b>Racetrack</b>										
36"	96"	<b>74K3696RC</b>	724	1116	1116	1171	1722	1722	1946	1946



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.50 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**36"D x 96"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

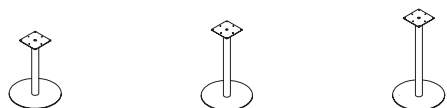
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**

Note: Bases are specified separately.

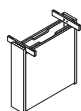


Type	<b>Disc</b>	➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.	
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2228D</b> <b>74K2228DCM</b>	<b>74K2235D</b> <b>74K2235DCM</b>	<b>74K2241D</b> <b>74K2241DCM</b>
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

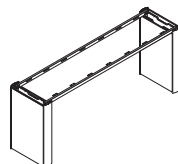
\*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828R</b> <b>74K1828RR</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C C2LR, C4LR, C6LR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR

➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.

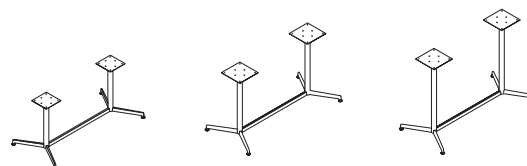
➤ See page 2.19 for rectangular base locations.



Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Standing
Model	<b>74K185441B</b> <b>74K185441BR</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.

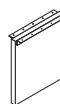
➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.	
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		

➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL

Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b> ➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR,	

➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.; limited kneespace.

➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C\* = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs

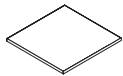
Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

42"D x 42"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
42" diameter		<b>74K42RD</b>	\$439	\$527	\$527	\$554	\$1116	\$1116	\$1227	\$1227
<b>Square</b>										
42"	42"	<b>74K4242SQ</b>	439	527	527	554	1116	1116	1227	1227
<b>Soft Square</b>										
42"	42"	<b>74K4242SSQ</b>	439	527	527	554	1116	1116	1227	1227



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.52 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**42"D x 42"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

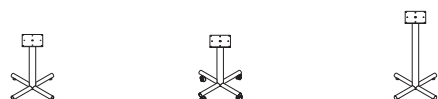
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Disc</b>		➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.	
Height	Occasional	Worksurface		
Models	<b>74K2715D</b>	<b>74K2728D</b>		
	<b>74K2715DCM</b>	<b>74K2728DCM</b>		
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.			
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*			
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*			
	➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			
	*Applies to cord management bases only.			



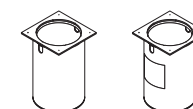
Type	<b>Blade X</b>					➤ See page 2.109.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K3215CFX</b>	<b>74K3228CFX</b>	<b>74K3228CFXM</b>	<b>74K3235CFX</b>	<b>74K3241CFX</b>	
Quantity	1					
Grommets	None					
Cut-outs	None					



Type	<b>Tubular X</b>			➤ See page 2.115.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile	Standing	
Models	<b>74K3828TBX</b>	<b>74K3828TBXM</b>	<b>74K3841TBX</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	None			
Cut-outs	None			



Type	<b>Square</b>	➤ See page
Height	2.120.	
Model	Worksurface <b>74K1828SQA</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See page
Height	2.121.	
Model	Worksurface <b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

Location—

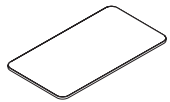
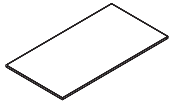
C = Center; one cut-out

## 42"D x 72"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
42"	72"	<b>74K4272RT</b>	\$538	\$813	\$813	\$853	\$1800	\$1800	\$2035	\$2035
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
42"	72"	<b>74K4272SRT</b>	538	813	813	853	1800	1800	2035	2035



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.54 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**42"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

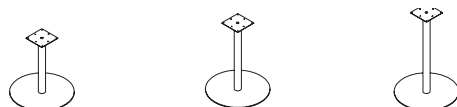
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**

Note: Bases are specified separately.

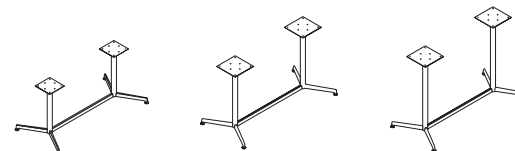


Type	<b>Disc</b> ➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.		
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2728D</b> <b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735D</b> <b>74K2735DCM</b>	<b>74K2741D</b> <b>74K2741DCM</b>
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K275828CFYL</b>	<b>74K275835CFYL</b>	<b>74K275841CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.				
➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.				

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

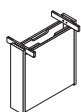
Size—

C = Cut-out size

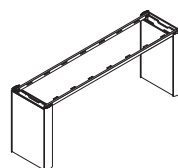
Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

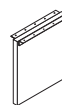
LR = Left and right; two cut-outs



Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828R</b> <b>74K1828RR</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Standing
Model	<b>74K184241B</b> <b>74K184241BR</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Panel</b>	➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.



42"D x 84"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284RT</b>	\$575	\$992	\$992	\$1043	\$1998	\$1998	\$2256	\$2256
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284SRT</b>	575	992	992	1043	1998	1998	2256	2256
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284AR</b>	852	1051	1051	1095	2097	2097	2368	2368
<b>Boat</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284BT</b>	852	1051	1051	1095	2097	2097	2368	2368
<b>Racetrack</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284RC</b>	852	1051	1051	1095	2097	2097	2368	2368
<b>Ellipse</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284EL</b>	852	1051	1051	1095	2097	2097	2368	2368
<b>Tapered</b>										
42"	84"	<b>74K4284TP</b>	852	1051	1051	1095	2097	2097	2368	2368

\*\*Narrow end is 36"D.

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.56 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**42"D x 84"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

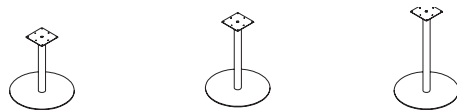
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.

➤ See next page for Ellipse and Tapered tops.



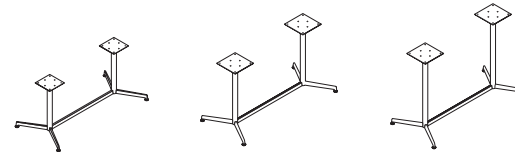
Type	<b>Disc</b>		➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2728D</b> <b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735D</b> <b>74K2735DCM</b>	<b>74K2741D</b> <b>74K2741DCM</b>

Quantity 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB\*, G1LRSL\*  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR\*, C6LR\*

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>		➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>

Quantity 1  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C  
 ➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828R</b> <b>74K1828RR</b>

Quantity 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR

➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.

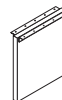
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Standing
Model	<b>74K184241B</b> <b>74K184241BR</b>

Quantity 1  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>

Quantity 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C

➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b> ➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>

Quantity 2  
 Grommets G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR

➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

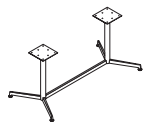
Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

**42"D x 84"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** and **Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K275228CFYL</b> (ellipse) <b>74K275928CFYL</b> (tapered)	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

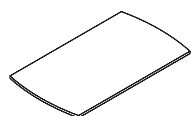
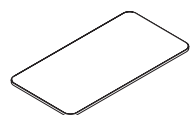
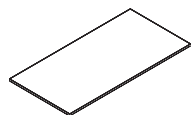
C = Center; one cut-out

42"D x 96"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
42"	96"	<b>74K4296RT</b>	\$748	\$1195	\$1195	\$1253	\$2331	\$2331	\$2634	\$2634
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
42"	96"	<b>74K4296SRT</b>	748	1195	1195	1253	2331	2331	2634	2634
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
42"	96"	<b>74K4296AR</b>	1053	1324	1324	1390	2494	2494	2817	2817
<b>Racetrack</b>										
42"	96"	<b>74K4296RC</b>	1053	1324	1324	1390	2494	2494	2817	2817



\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.59 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)


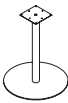
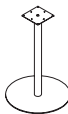
**42"D x 96"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128


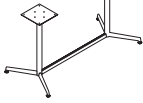

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

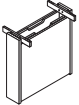
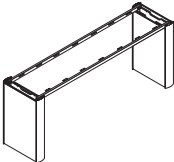
			
Type	<b>Disc</b>		➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K2728D</b> <b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735D</b> <b>74K2735DCM</b>	<b>74K2741D</b> <b>74K2741DCM</b>
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*		

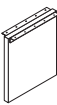
➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.




➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.

			
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>		➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

		
Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Worksurface	Standing
Model	<b>74K2428R</b> <b>74K2428RR</b>	<b>74K185441B</b> <b>74K185441BR</b>
Quantity	2	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

	
Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

			
Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, right; three

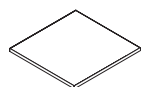
cut-outs

48"D x 48"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
48" diameter		<b>74K48RD</b>	\$483	580	\$580	608	\$1256	\$1256	\$1384	\$1384
<b>Square</b>										
48"	48"	<b>74K4848SQ</b>	483	580	580	608	1256	1256	1384	1384
<b>Soft Square</b>										
48"	48"	<b>74K4848SSQ</b>	483	580	580	608	1256	1256	1384	1384



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.59 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**48"D x 48"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Disc</b>	➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	<b>74K2715D</b>	<b>74K2728D</b>
	<b>74K2715DCM</b>	<b>74K2728DCM</b>
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB*, G1CSL*	
Cut-outs	C4C*, C6C*	

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management models only.



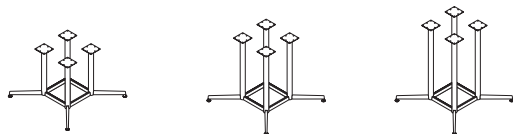
Type	<b>Tubular X</b>	➤ See page 2.115.
Height	Worksurface	Mobile
Models	<b>74K3828TBX</b>	<b>74K3828TBXM</b>
	<b>74K3841TBX</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	



Type	<b>Square</b>	➤ See page 2.120.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



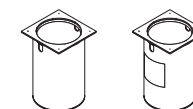
Type	<b>Blade X</b>	➤ See page 2.109.
Height	Occasional	Worksurface
Models	<b>74K3215CFX</b>	<b>74K3228CFX</b>
	<b>74K3235CFX</b>	<b>74K3241CFX</b>
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	None	
Cut-outs	None	



Type	<b>Blade Quad</b>	➤ See page 2.110.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter
Models	<b>74K3728CFQX</b>	<b>74K3735CFQX</b>
	<b>74K3741CFQX</b>	
Quantity	1; applicable for square and soft-square tops only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C	

➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See page 2.121.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428CY</b>	
	<b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	1; applicable for round top only.	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

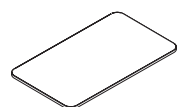
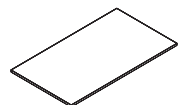
C = Center; one cut-out

48"D x 72"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	72"	<b>74K4872RT</b>	\$674	\$847	\$847	\$889	\$1839	\$1839	\$2058	\$2058
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	72"	<b>74K4872SRT</b>	674	847	847	889	1839	1839	2058	2058



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.63 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



**48"D x 72"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

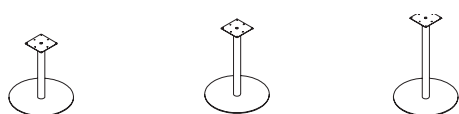
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	<b>Disc</b>	➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter
Models	<b>74K2728D</b> <b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735D</b> <b>74K2735DCM</b> <b>74K2741D</b> <b>74K2741DCM</b>
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*	

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

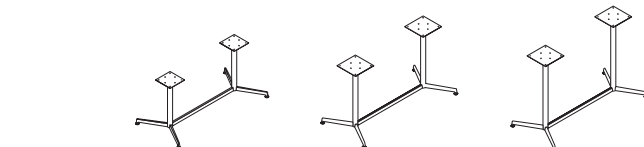
➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.

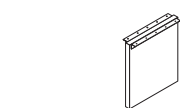


Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428R</b> <b>74K2428RR</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.
Height	Standing
Model	<b>74K244241B</b> <b>74K244241BR</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter
Models	<b>74K275828CFYL</b>	<b>74K275835CFYL</b> <b>74K275841CFYL</b>
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>
Quantity	2
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C
	➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.
	➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b> ➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

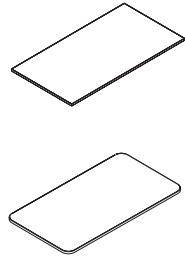
C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

## 48"D x 84"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	84"	<b>74K4884RT</b>	\$817	\$1025	\$1025	\$1078	\$2226	\$2226	\$2494	\$2494
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	84"	<b>74K4884SRT</b>	817	1025	1025	1078	2226	2226	2494	2494

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.65 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**48"D x 84"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

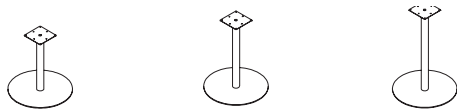
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**

Note: Bases are specified separately.



Type	<b>Disc</b>			➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2728D</b>	<b>74K2735D</b>	<b>74K2741D</b>	
	<b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735DCM</b>	<b>74K2741DCM</b>	
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*			

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.

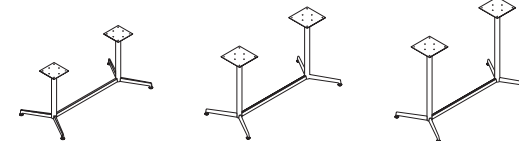


Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428R</b>	
	<b>74K2428RR</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR	

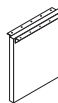
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.

Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.	
Height	Standing	
Model	<b>74K244241B</b>	
	<b>74K244241BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b>	
		<b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

48"D x 96"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) PVC P Rim</i>	<i>3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim</i>	<i>HPL (2L) Self J Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) Wood S Rim</i>
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896RT</b>	\$954	\$1314	\$1314	\$1380	\$2365	\$2365	\$2649	\$2649
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896SRT</b>	954	1314	1314	1380	2365	2365	2649	2649
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896AR</b>	1282	1456	1456	1528	2530	2530	2834	2834
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896BT</b>	1282	1456	1456	1528	2530	2530	2834	2834
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896RC</b>	1282	1456	1456	1528	2530	2530	2834	2834
<b>Ellipse</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896EL</b>	1282	1456	1456	1528	2530	2530	2834	2834
<b>Tapered</b>										
48"	96"	<b>74K4896TP</b>	1282	1456	1456	1528	2530	2530	2834	2834

\*Narrow end is 42"D.

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

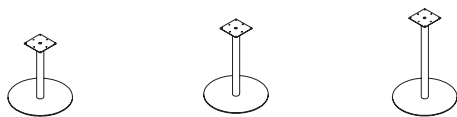
- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.67 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**48"D x 96"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Rectangular, Soft Rectangular, Arc Rectangular, Boat** and **Racetrack** tops; bases are specified separately.*Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Disc</b>			➤ See pages 2.107–2.108.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K2728D</b>	<b>74K2735D</b>	<b>74K2741D</b>	
	<b>74K2728DCM</b>	<b>74K2735DCM</b>	<b>74K2741DCM</b>	
Quantity	2			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB*, G1LRSL*			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C4LR*, C6LR*			

➤ See page 2.11 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.12 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

\*For use with cord management bases only.

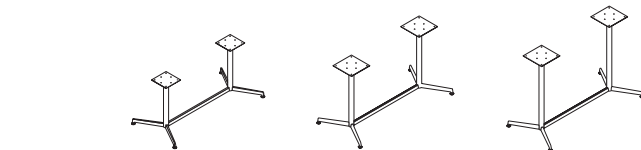


Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428R</b>	
	<b>74K2428RR</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	

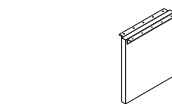
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.

➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.

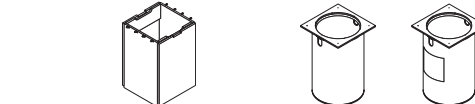
Type	<b>Beam</b> ➤ See page 2.118.	
Height	Standing	
Model	<b>74K244241B</b>	
	<b>74K244241BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Blade Y</b>			➤ See pages 2.111–2.112.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C			
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.	
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	2	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
	➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b>	
		<b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	2		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require four 27 lb. bags (108 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C = Cut-out size

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

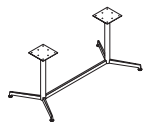
LCR = Left, center, right; three cut-outs

**48"D x 96"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options, continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options**Bases below are applicable to **Ellipse** and **Tapered** tops; bases are specified separately.

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C	
➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

48"D x 120"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120RT1P</b>	—	\$1890	—	\$1984	\$3778	\$3778	\$4228	\$4228
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120RT</b>	\$1309	2011	—	2111	4017	4017	4498	4498
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120SRT1P</b>	—	1890	—	1984	3778	3778	4228	4228
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120SRT</b>	1309	2011	—	2111	4017	4017	4498	4498
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120AR1P</b>	—	1993	—	2317	4053	4053	4581	4581
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120AR</b>	1806	2120	—	2225	4070	4070	4558	4558
<b>Boat</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120BT1P</b>	—	1993	—	2317	4053	4053	4581	4581
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120BT</b>	1806	2120	—	2225	4070	4070	4558	4558
<b>Racetrack</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120RC1P</b>	—	1993	—	2317	4053	4053	4581	4581
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48"	120"	<b>74K48120RC</b>	1806	2120	—	2225	4070	4070	4558	4558
<b>Tapered</b>										
<b>One-Piece Top</b>										
48***	120"	<b>74K48120TP1P</b>	—	1993	—	2317	4053	4053	4581	4581
<b>Two-Piece Top</b>										
48***	120"	<b>74K48120TP</b>	1806	2120	—	2225	4070	4070	4558	4558

\*\*Narrow end is 34"D.

\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- One- or two-piece top

## How to Specify

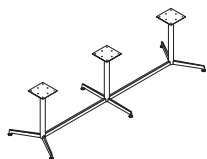
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.70 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**48"D x 120"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

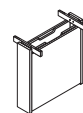
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

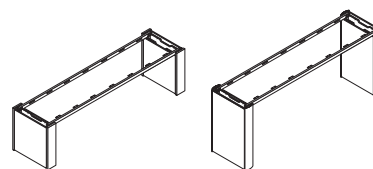
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

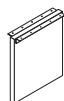
Type **Blade Y** ➤ See page 2.111.  
 Height Worksurface  
 Model **74K279828CFYL**  
 Quantity 1  
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL  
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR  
 ➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



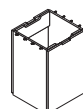
Type **Rectangular** ➤ page 2.116.  
 Height Worksurface  
 Models **74K2428R**  
**74K2428RR**  
 Quantity 3  
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR  
 ➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out



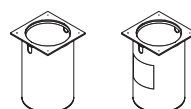
Type **Beam** ➤ See pages 2.117–2.118.  
 Height Worksurface Standing  
 Models **74K247828B** **74K247841B**  
**74K247828BR** **74K247841BR**  
 Quantity 1  
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR  
 ➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Panel** ➤ See page 2.119.  
 Height Worksurface  
 Model **74K2428PN**  
 Quantity 3  
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL  
 Cut-outs C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR  
 ➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



Type **Square** **Cylinder** ➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.  
 Height Worksurface Worksurface  
 Model **74K1828SQA** **74K1828CY**  
**74K1828CYA**  
 Quantity 3  
 Grommets G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL  
 Cut-outs C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR  
 ➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.  
 ➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.



*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-outs

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs



48"D x 144"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	144"	<b>74K48144RT</b>	\$1437	\$2143	—	\$2249	\$4268	4268	\$4783	\$4783
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	144"	<b>74K48144SRT</b>	1437	2143	—	2249	4268	4268	4783	4783
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	144"	<b>74K48144AR</b>	2012	2356	—	2475	4313	4313	4873	4873
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	144"	<b>74K48144BT</b>	2012	2356	—	2475	4313	4313	4873	4873
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	144"	<b>74K48144RC</b>	2012	2356	—	2475	4313	4313	4873	4873

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.72 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

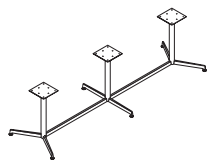
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksur-  
faces is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".

**48"D x 144"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

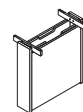
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

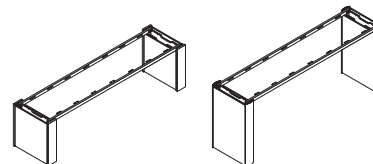
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

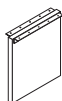
Type	<b>Blade Y</b> ➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2711028CFYL</b>
Quantity	1
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



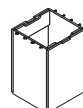
Type	<b>Rectangular</b> ➤ page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface
Models	<b>74K2428R</b> <b>74K2428RR</b>
Quantity	3
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See pages 2.117–2.118.
Height	Worksurface	Standing
Models	<b>74K2410228B</b> <b>74K2410228BR</b>	<b>74K2410241B</b> <b>74K2410241BR</b>
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Panel</b> ➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>
Quantity	3
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR
➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.	
➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.			
➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

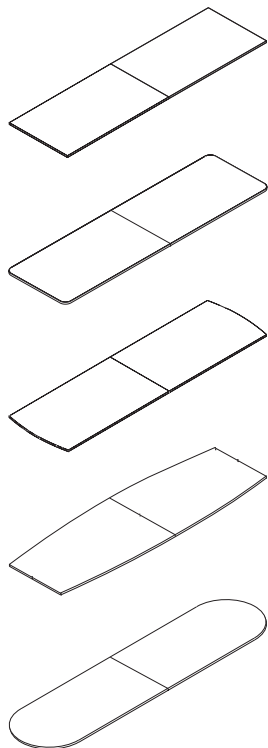
cut-outs

48"D x 168"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48168RT</b>	\$1531	\$2647	—	\$2804	\$5479	\$5479	\$6137	\$6137
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48168SRT</b>	1531	2647	—	2804	5479	5479	6137	6137
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48168AR</b>	2113	2726	—	2887	5534	5534	6198	6198
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48168BT</b>	2113	2726	—	2887	5534	5534	6198	6198
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48168RC</b>	2113	2726	—	2887	5534	5534	6198	6198



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.74 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

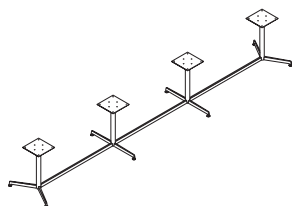
\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**48"D x 168"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

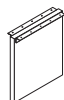
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

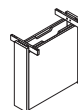
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

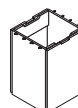
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2713628CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR	
➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Panel</b>	➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K2428R</b> <b>74K2428RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out locations.		



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.			
➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

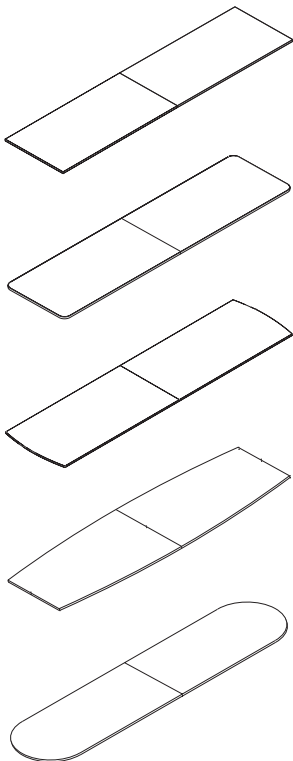
cut-outs

48"D x 192"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	192"	<b>74K48192RT</b>	\$1628	\$2786	—	\$2925	\$6222	\$6222	\$6967	\$6967
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	192"	<b>74K48192SRT</b>	1628	2786	—	2925	6222	6222	6967	6967
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	192"	<b>74K48192AR</b>	2197	2869	—	3013	6282	6282	7037	7037
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	192"	<b>74K48192BT</b>	2197	2869	—	3013	6282	6282	7037	7037
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	168"	<b>74K48192RC</b>	2197	2869	—	3013	6282	6282	7037	7037



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.76 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

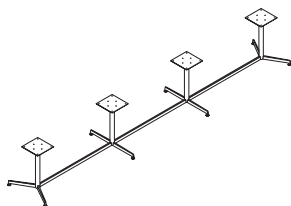
\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**48"D x 192"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

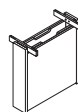
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

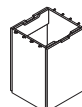
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2716028CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR	
➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Panel</b>	➤ See page 2.119.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428PN</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
➤ See page 2.24 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.25 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K2428R</b> <b>74K2428RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.		
➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.		



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.			
➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

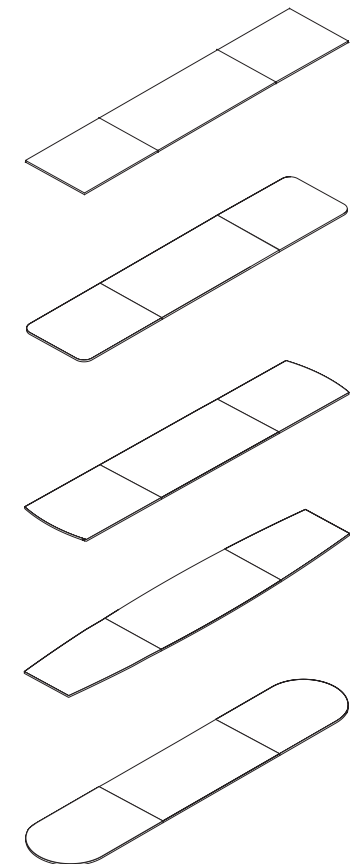
LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

48"D x 216"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	216"	<b>74K48216RT</b>	\$2345	\$3479	—	\$3689	\$6657	\$6657	\$7455	\$7455
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	216"	<b>74K48216SRT</b>	2345	3479	—	3689	6657	6657	7455	7455
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	216"	<b>74K48216AR</b>	3096	3583	—	3799	6789	6789	7603	7603
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	216"	<b>74K48216BT</b>	3096	3583	—	3799	6789	6789	7603	7603
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	216"	<b>74K48216RC</b>	3096	3583	—	3799	6789	6789	7603	7603



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Three-piece top

**How to Specify**

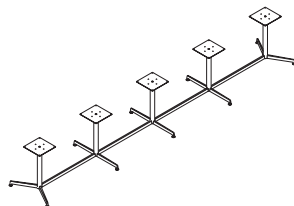
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.78 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**48"D x 216"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

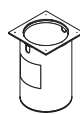
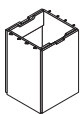
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

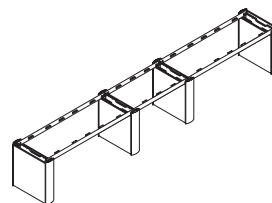
**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2718428CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2417428B</b> <b>74K2417428BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

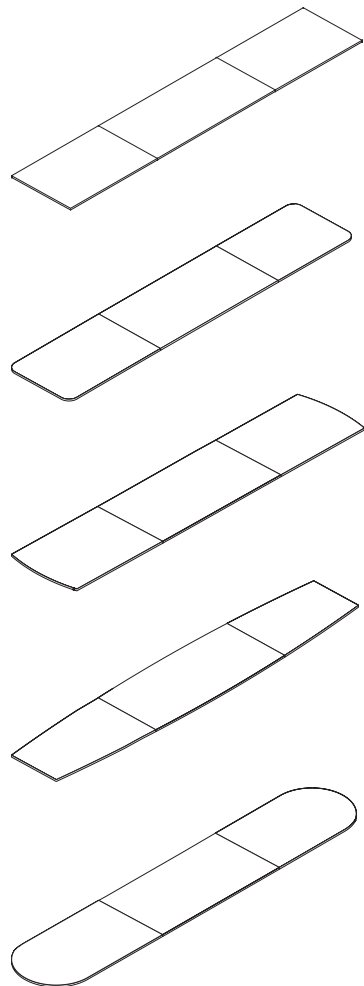


48"D x 240"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	240"	<b>74K48240RT</b>	\$2501	\$3895	—	\$4089	\$7123	\$7123	\$7978	\$7978
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
48"	240"	<b>74K48240SRT</b>	2501	3895	—	4089	7123	7123	7978	7978
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
48"	240"	<b>74K48240AR</b>	3250	4011	—	4213	7265	7213	8137	8137
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	240"	<b>74K48240BT</b>	3250	4011	—	4213	7265	7213	8137	8137
<b>Racetrack</b>										
48"	240"	<b>74K48240RC</b>	3250	4011	—	4213	7265	7213	8137	8137



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Three-piece top

**How to Specify**

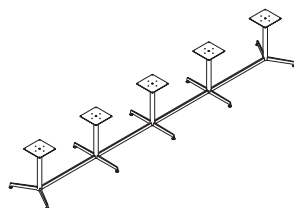
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 0 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**48"D x 240"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

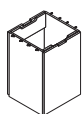
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

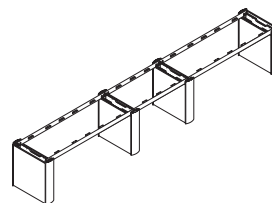
**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.111.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2720828CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	<b>74K1828CY</b> <b>74K1828CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require two 27 lb. bags (54 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2419828B</b> <b>74K2419828BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

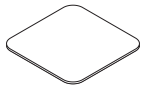
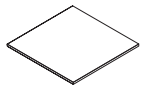
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

## 54"D x 54"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
54" diameter		<b>74K54RD</b>	\$610	\$732	—	\$770	\$1533	\$1533	\$1687	\$1687
<b>Square</b>										
54"	54"	<b>74K5454SQ</b>	610	732	—	770	1533	1533	1687	1687
<b>Soft Square</b>										
54"	54"	<b>74K5454SSQ</b>	610	732	—	770	1533	1533	1687	1687



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

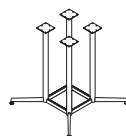
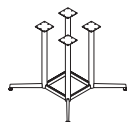
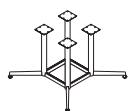
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**54"D x 54"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

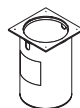
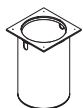
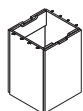
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Quad</b>			➤ See page 2.110.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K3328CFQX</b> (round) <b>74K3728CFQX</b> (square) <b>74K3728CFQX</b> (soft-square)	<b>74K3335CFQX</b> (round) <b>74K3735CFQX</b> (square) <b>74K3735CFQX</b> (soft-square)	<b>74K3341CFQX</b> (round) <b>74K3741CFQX</b> (square) <b>74K3741CFQX</b> (soft-square)	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C			
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> (round top only) <b>74K2428CYA</b> (round top only)	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

## 54"D x 120"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	120"	<b>74K54120RT</b>	\$1702	\$2615	—	\$2745	\$4418	\$4418	\$4948	\$4948
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	120"	<b>74K54120SRT</b>	1702	2615	—	2745	4418	4418	4948	4948
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	120"	<b>74K54120AR</b>	2041	2694	—	2828	4551	4551	5096	5096
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	120"	<b>74K54120BT</b>	2041	2694	—	2828	4551	4551	5096	5096
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	120"	<b>74K54120RC</b>	2041	2694	—	2828	4551	4551	5096	5096

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.84 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

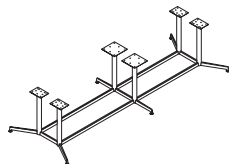
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**54"D x 120"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

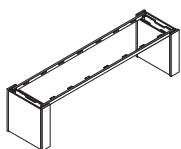
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

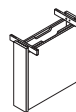
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

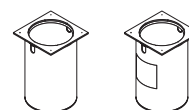
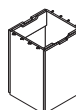
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K428828CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K307828B</b> <b>74K307828BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C8ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

## 54"D x 144"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	144"	<b>74K54144RT</b>	\$1869	\$2875	—	\$3019	\$4904	\$4904	\$5491	\$5491
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	144"	<b>74K54144SRT</b>	1869	2875	—	3019	4904	4904	5491	5491
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	144"	<b>74K54144AR</b>	2243	2961	—	3109	5051	5051	5655	5655
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	144"	<b>74K54144BT</b>	2243	2961	—	3109	5051	5051	5655	5655
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	144"	<b>74K54144RC</b>	2243	2961	—	3109	5051	5051	5655	5655

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.86 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

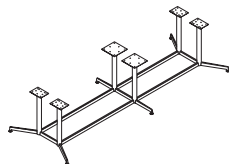
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**54"D x 144"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

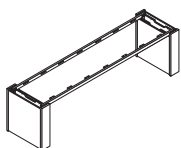
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

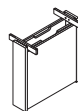
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

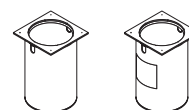
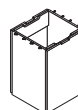
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4211228CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3010228B</b> <b>74K3010228BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

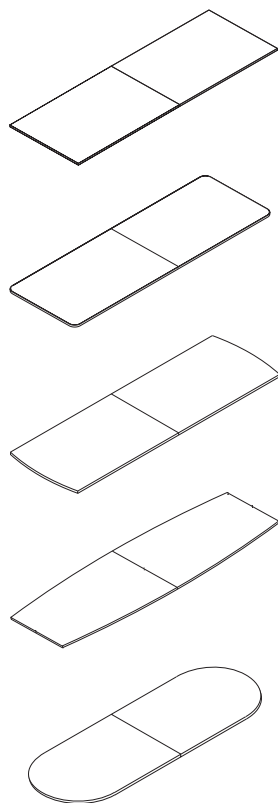


## 54"D x 168"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	168"	<b>74K54168RT</b>	\$1991	\$3163	—	\$3353	\$6017	\$6017	\$6739	\$6739
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	168"	<b>74K54168SRT</b>	1991	3163	—	3353	6017	6017	6739	6739
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	168"	<b>74K54168AR</b>	2389	3257	—	3453	6197	6197	6941	6941
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	168"	<b>74K54168BT</b>	2389	3257	—	3453	6197	6197	6941	6941
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	168"	<b>74K54168RC</b>	2389	3257	—	3453	6197	6197	6941	6941



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.88 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

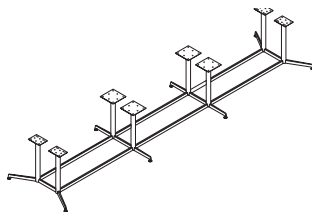
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**54"D x 168"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

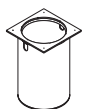
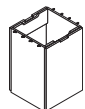
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

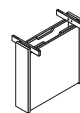
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4213628CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*

Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

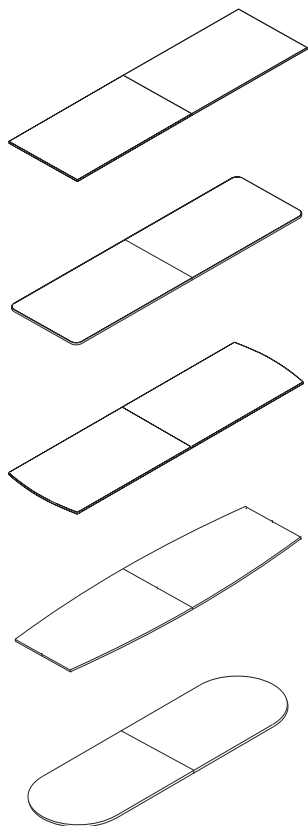
cut-outs

## 54"D x 192"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	192"	<b>74K54192RT</b>	\$2116	\$3515	—	\$4188	\$6646	\$6646	\$7444	\$7444
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	192"	<b>74K54192SRT</b>	2116	3515	—	4188	6646	6646	7444	7444
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	192"	<b>74K54192AR</b>	2539	3621	—	4314	6846	6846	7667	7667
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	192"	<b>74K54192BT</b>	2539	3621	—	4314	6846	6846	7667	7667
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	192"	<b>74K54192RC</b>	2539	3621	—	4314	6846	6846	7667	7667



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.90 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

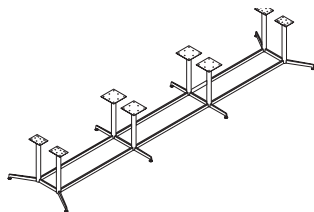
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**54"D x 192"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

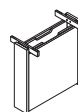
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

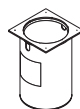
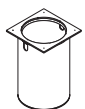
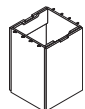
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4216028CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

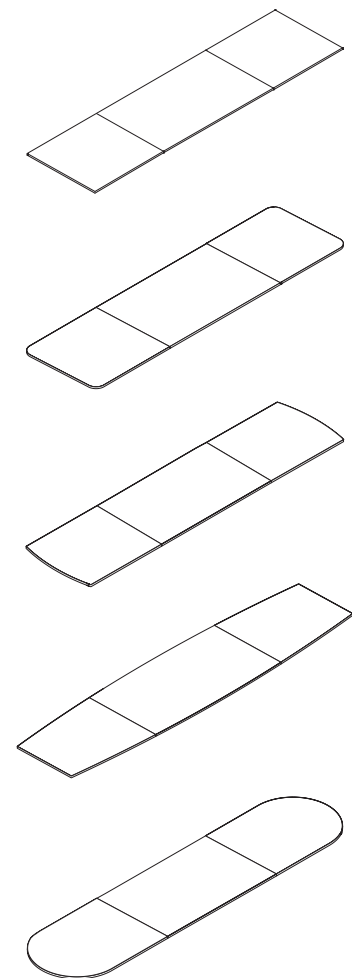
cut-outs

54"D x 216"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	216"	<b>74K54216RT</b>	\$3075	\$3945	—	\$4143	\$7188	\$7188	\$8051	\$8051
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	216"	<b>74K54216SRT</b>	3075	3945	—	4143	7188	7188	8051	8051
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	216"	<b>74K54216AR</b>	3537	4062	—	4267	7404	7404	8293	8293
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	216"	<b>74K54216BT</b>	3537	4062	—	4267	7404	7404	8293	8293
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	216"	<b>74K54216RC</b>	3537	4062	—	4267	7404	7404	8293	8293



\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Three-piece top

**How to Specify**

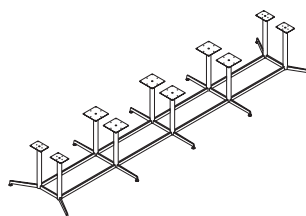
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.92 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**54"D x 216"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

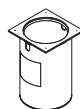
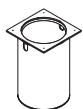
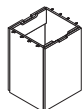
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

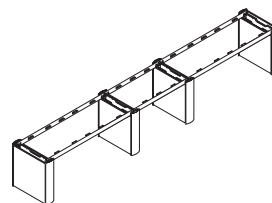
**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4218428CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K3017428B</b> <b>74K3017428BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR,	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

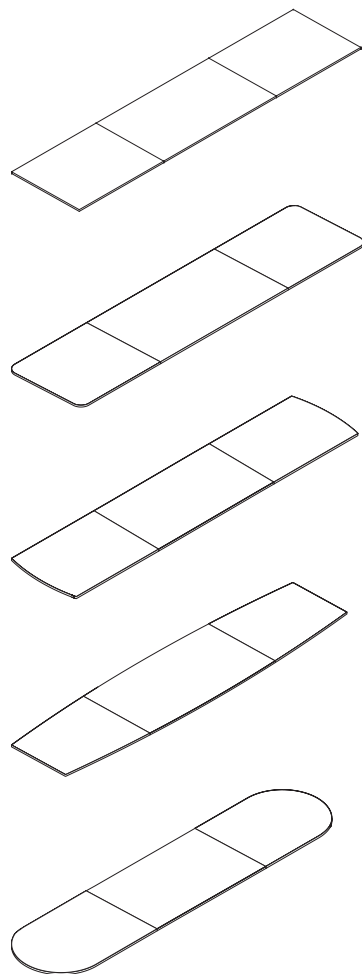
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

54"D x 240"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
54"	240"	<b>74K54240RT</b>	\$4131	\$4872	—	\$5115	\$7801	\$7801	\$8738	\$8738
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
54"	240"	<b>74K54240SRT</b>	4131	4872	—	5115	7801	7801	8738	8738
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
54"	240"	<b>74K54240AR</b>	4750	5018	—	5269	8035	8035	8999	8999
<b>Boat</b>										
54"	240"	<b>74K54240BT</b>	4750	5018	—	5269	8035	8035	8999	8999
<b>Racetrack</b>										
54"	240"	<b>74K54240RC</b>	4750	5018	—	5269	8035	8035	8999	8999



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Three-piece top

**How to Specify**

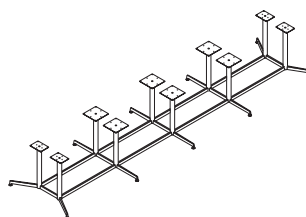
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.94 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**54"D x 240"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

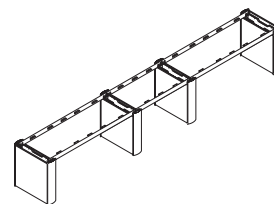
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

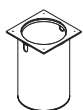
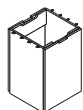
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4220828CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K3019828B</b> <b>74K3019828BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three

cut-outs

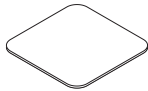
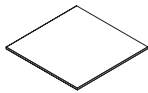


## 60"D x 60"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Round</b>										
60" diameter		<b>74K60RD</b>	\$663	\$796	—	\$835	\$1668	\$1668	\$1834	\$1834
<b>Square</b>										
60"	60"	<b>74K6060SQ</b>	663	796	—	835	1668	1668	1834	1834
<b>Soft Square</b>										
60"	60"	<b>74K6060SSQ</b>	663	796	—	835	1668	1668	1834	1834



\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

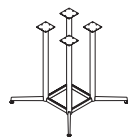
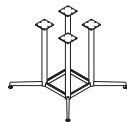
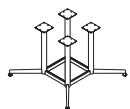
- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.96 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**60"D x 60"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

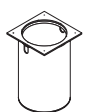
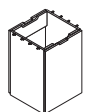
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Quad</b>			➤ See page 2.110.
Height	Worksurface	Standing Counter	Standing	
Models	<b>74K3728CFQX</b>	<b>74K3735CFQX</b>	<b>74K3741CFQX</b>	
Quantity	1			
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL			
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C8C			
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.			
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.			



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> (round top only) <b>74K2428CYA</b> (round top only)	
Quantity	1		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases require three 27 lb. bags (81 lbs. total) of counterweight per base to prevent tipping. Counterweight is ordered separately.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

## 60"D x 144"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
60"	144"	<b>74K60144RT</b>	\$2365	\$4150	—	\$4357	\$5786	\$5786	\$6538	\$6538
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
60"	144"	<b>74K60144SRT</b>	2365	4150	—	4357	5786	5786	6538	6538
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
60"	144"	<b>74K60144AR</b>	2838	4274	—	4487	5960	5960	6735	6735
<b>Boat</b>										
60"	144"	<b>74K60144BT</b>	2838	4274	—	4487	5960	5960	6735	6735
<b>Racetrack</b>										
60"	144"	<b>74K60144RC</b>	2838	4274	—	4487	5960	5960	6735	6735

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.98 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

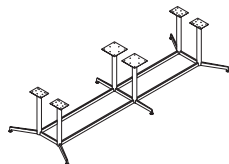
\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

**60"D x 144"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)**

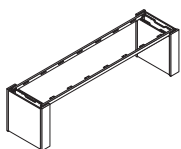
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

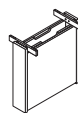
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

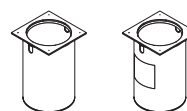
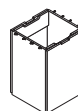
Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4211228CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3010228B</b> <b>74K3010228BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	3	
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1LRMB, G1LRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases to not require additional weight when used with these tops.***DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

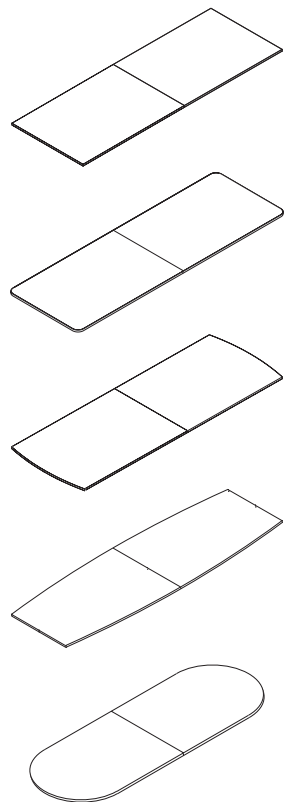
cut-outs

60"D x 168"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
60"	168"	<b>74K60168RT</b>	\$2531	\$4452	—	\$4671	\$6480	\$6480	\$7258	\$7258
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
60"	168"	<b>74K60168SRT</b>	2531	4452	—	4671	6480	6480	7258	7258
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
60"	168"	<b>74K60168AR</b>	3037	4586	—	4812	6674	6674	7475	7475
<b>Boat</b>										
60"	168"	<b>74K60168BT</b>	3037	4586	—	4812	6674	6674	7475	7475
<b>Racetrack</b>										
60"	168"	<b>74K60168RC</b>	3037	4586	—	4812	6674	6674	7475	7475



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

## How to Specify

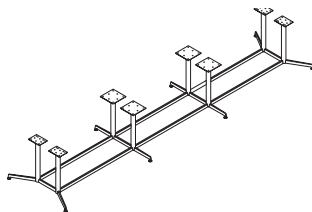
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.100 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**60"D x 168"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

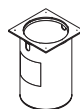
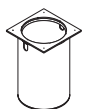
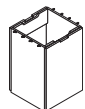
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

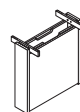
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4213628CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*

Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

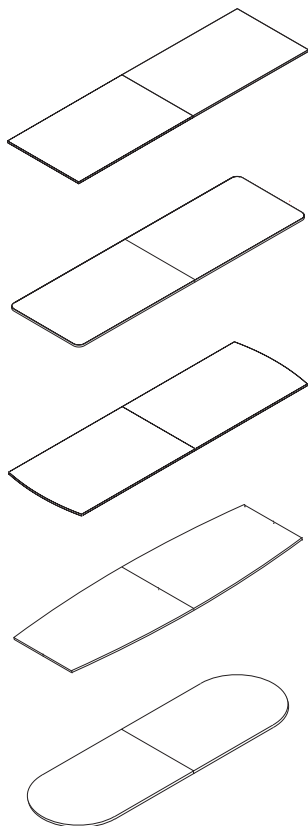
cut-outs

## 60"D x 192"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
60"	192"	<b>74K60192RT</b>	\$2708	\$4948	—	\$5185	\$7253	\$7253	\$8122	\$8122
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
60"	192"	<b>74K60192SRT</b>	2708	4948	—	5185	7253	7253	8122	8122
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
60"	192"	<b>74K60192AR</b>	3249	5096	—	5341	7470	7470	8366	8366
<b>Boat</b>										
60"	192"	<b>74K60192BT</b>	3249	5096	—	5341	7470	7470	8366	8366
<b>Racetrack</b>										
60"	192"	<b>74K60192RC</b>	3249	5096	—	5341	7470	7470	8366	8366



\* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Two-piece top

### How to Specify

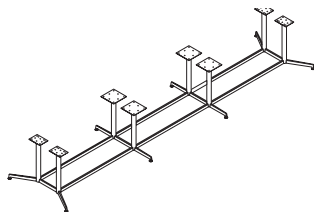
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.102 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**60"D x 192"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

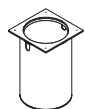
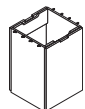
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

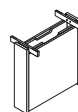
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4216028CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	3		
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C7LR, C8LR, C9LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*

Type	<b>Rectangular</b>	➤ See page 2.116.
Height	Worksurface	
Models	<b>74K3028R</b> <b>74K3028RR</b>	
Quantity	4	
Grommets	G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL, G1ILRMB, G1ILRSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2LR, C4LR, C6LR, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR	
	➤ See page 2.18 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.19 for grommet/cut-out location locations.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

LR = Left and right; two grommets

ILR = Inside left and right; two

grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

LR = Left and right; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

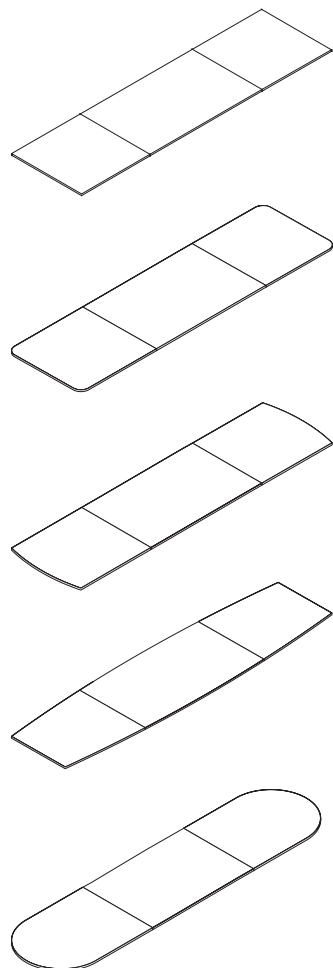


60"D x 216"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
60"	216"	<b>74K60216RT</b>	\$3927	\$5495	—	\$5772	\$7992	\$7992	\$8952	\$8952
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
60"	216"	<b>74K60216SRT</b>	3927	5495	—	5772	7992	7992	8952	8952
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
60"	216"	<b>74K60216AR</b>	4516	5659	—	5946	8232	8232	9219	9219
<b>Boat</b>										
60"	216"	<b>74K60216BT</b>	4516	5659	—	5946	8232	8232	9219	9219
<b>Racetrack</b>										
60"	216"	<b>74K60216RC</b>	4516	5659	—	5946	8232	8232	9219	9219



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

## How to Specify

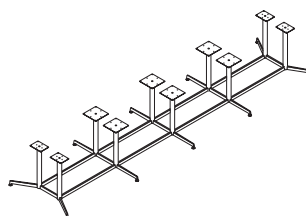
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.104 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**60"D x 216"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

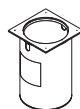
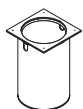
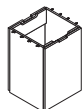
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

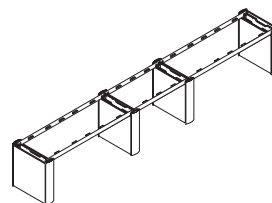
**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4218428CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K3017428B</b> <b>74K3017428BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three cut-outs

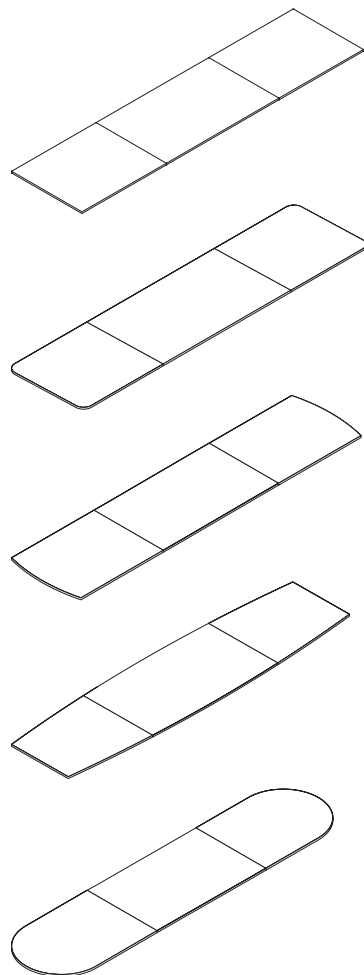
ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three cut-outs

60"D x 240"W Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T) Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
60"	240"	<b>74K60240RT</b>	\$4909	\$6380	—	\$6699	\$9098	\$9098	\$10190	\$10190
<b>Soft Rectangular</b>										
60"	240"	<b>74K60240SRT</b>	4909	6380	—	6699	9098	9098	10190	10190
<b>Arc Rectangular</b>										
60"	240"	<b>74K60240AR</b>	5644	6571	—	6899	9370	9370	10386	10386
<b>Boat</b>										
60"	240"	<b>74K60240BT</b>	5644	6571	—	6899	9370	9370	10386	10386
<b>Racetrack</b>										
60"	240"	<b>74K60240RC</b>	5644	6571	—	6899	9370	9370	10386	10386



\* Height (thickness) for TFL  
worksurfaces is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Three-piece top

## How to Specify

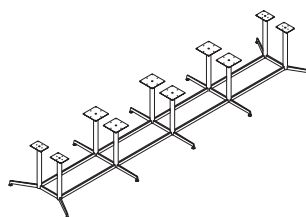
- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- Grommet/cut-out option (+\$63 per grommet or +\$57 per cut-out):
  - See page 2.106 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

**60"D x 240"W Table Tops** (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

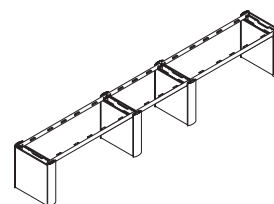
Pricing

Applicable Bases and Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

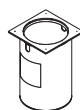
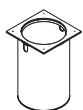
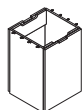
Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Applicable Bases and Grommet/Cut-Out Options***Note: Bases are specified separately.*

Type	<b>Blade Y</b>	➤ See page 2.113.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K4220828CFYL</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR	
	➤ See page 2.14 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.15 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Beam</b>	➤ See page 2.117.
Height	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K3019828B</b> <b>74K3019828BR</b>	
Quantity	1	
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1CCMB, G1CCSL	
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR	
	➤ See page 2.21 for clearance dims.	
	➤ See page 2.22 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.	



Type	<b>Square</b>	<b>Cylinder</b>	➤ See pages 2.120–2.121.
Height	Worksurface	Worksurface	
Model	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	<b>74K2428CY</b> <b>74K2428CYA</b>	
Quantity	4		
Grommets	G1CMB, G1CSL, G1LRMB, G1LRSL		
Cut-outs	C2C, C4C, C6C, C7C, C8C, C9C, C2CC, C4CC, C6CC, C7CC, C8CC, C9CC, C2ILR, C4ILR, C6ILR, C7ILR, C8ILR, C9ILR, C2LCR, C4LCR, C6LCR, C7LCR, C8LCR, C9LCR, C2ILCR, C4ILCR, C6ILCR, C7ILCR, C8ILCR, C9ILCR		
	➤ See page 2.27 for clearance dims.		
	➤ See page 2.28 for grommet/cut-out location diagrams.		

*Note: Square and cylinder bases do not require additional weight when used with these tops.*

**DESIGNATOR KEY:****Grommets** (+\$63 per grommet):

Size—

G1 = G1 grommet

Location—

C = Center; one grommet

CC = Center center; two grommets

LR = Left and right; two grommets

Finish—

MB = Matte black

SL = Silver

**Cut-Outs** (+\$57 per cut-out):

Size—

C2 = C2 cut-out

C4 = C4 cut-out

C6 = C6 cut-out

C7 = C7 cut-out

C8 = C8 cut-out

C9 = C9 cut-out

Location—

C = Center; one cut-out

CC = Center center; two cut-outs

ILR = Inside left and right; two

cut-outs

LCR = Left, center, and right; three

cut-outs

ILCR = Inside left, center, right; three

cut-outs

## Disc Bases

Pricing

Without Cord Management

GSA SIN 711-11



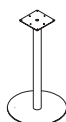
Diameter	H	Model	Price
<b>Occasional Height</b>			
17"	15"	<b>74K1715D</b>	\$477
22"	15"	<b>74K2215D</b>	504
27"	15"	<b>74K2715D</b>	637



<b>Workspace Height</b>			
17"	28"	<b>74K1728D</b>	\$499
22"	28"	<b>74K2228D</b>	525
27"	28"	<b>74K2728D</b>	670



<b>Standing Counter Height</b>			
17"	35"	<b>74K1735D</b>	\$609
22"	35"	<b>74K2235D</b>	636
27"	35"	<b>74K2735D</b>	738



<b>Standing Height</b>			
17"	41"	<b>74K1741D</b>	\$632
22"	41"	<b>74K2241D</b>	663
27"	41"	<b>74K2741D</b>	750

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

**How to Specify**

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

## Disc Bases

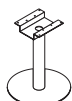
With Cord Management

Pricing

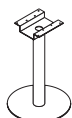
GSA SIN 711-11



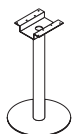
Diameter	H	Model	Price
<b>Occasional Height</b>			
17"	15"	<b>74K1715DCM</b>	\$612
22"	15"	<b>74K2215DCM</b>	639
27"	15"	<b>74K2715DCM</b>	773



<b>Workspace Height</b>			
17"	28"	<b>74K1728DCM</b>	\$633
22"	28"	<b>74K2228DCM</b>	661
27"	28"	<b>74K2728DCM</b>	805



<b>Standing Counter Height</b>			
17"	35"	<b>74K1735DCM</b>	\$743
22"	35"	<b>74K2235DCM</b>	772
27"	35"	<b>74K2735DCM</b>	874



<b>Standing Height</b>			
17"	41"	<b>74K1741DCM</b>	\$768
22"	41"	<b>74K2241DCM</b>	798
27"	41"	<b>74K2741DCM</b>	885

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)

## Blade X Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Occasional Height</b>				
20"	20"	14¾"	<b>74K2015CFX</b>	\$440
26"	26"	14¾"	<b>74K2615CFX</b>	487
32"	32"	14¾"	<b>74K3215CFX</b>	516
<b>End Table Height</b>				
20"	20"	18¾"	<b>74K2019CFX</b>	\$453
26"	26"	18¾"	<b>74K2619CFX</b>	501
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
20"	20"	27¾"	<b>74K2028CFX</b>	\$464
26"	26"	27¾"	<b>74K2628CFX</b>	515
32"	32"	27¾"	<b>74K3228CFX</b>	540
<b>Mobile</b>				
26"	26"	27¾"	<b>74K2628CFXM</b>	566
32"	32"	27¾"	<b>74K3228CFXM</b>	591
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
20"	20"	34¾"	<b>74K2035CFX</b>	\$517
26"	26"	34¾"	<b>74K2635CFX</b>	573
32"	32"	34¾"	<b>74K3235CFX</b>	600
<b>Standing Height</b>				
20"	20"	40¾"	<b>74K2041CFX</b>	\$538
26"	26"	40¾"	<b>74K2641CFX</b>	597
32"	32"	40¾"	<b>74K3241CFX</b>	626

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- X base
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters on mobile model
- Attachment hardware

## How to Specify

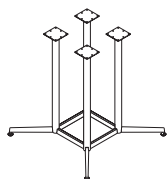
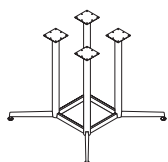
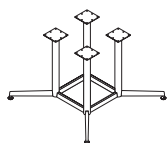
- 1 Model
- 2 Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- 3 Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- 4 Caster finish designator (include for worksurface-height mobile model only):  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

## Blade Quad Bases

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
33"	33"	27¾"	<b>74K3328CFQX</b>	\$1475
37"	37"	27¾"	<b>74K3728CFQX</b>	1512
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
33"	33"	34¾"	<b>74K3335CFQX</b>	\$1625
37"	37"	34¾"	<b>74K3735CFQX</b>	1668
<b>Standing Height</b>				
33"	33"	40¾"	<b>74K3341CFQX</b>	\$1711
37"	37"	40¾"	<b>74K3741CFQX</b>	1754



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Quad base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

**How to Specify**

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator



## Blade Y Bases

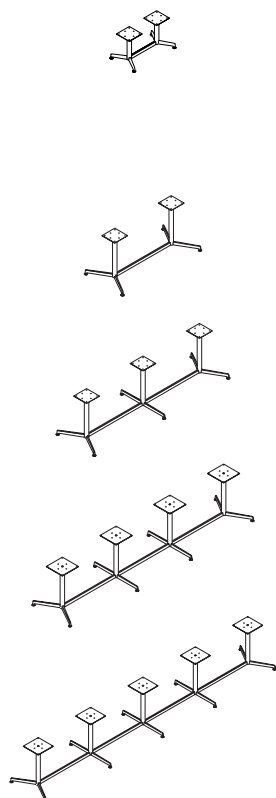
## Occasional and Worksurface Heights

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11  
† GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Columns</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Occasional Height</b>					
16"	28"	14¾"	2	<b>74K162815CFYL</b>	\$745
16"	40"	14¾"	2	<b>74K164015CFYL</b>	828
22"	37"	14¾"	2	<b>74K223715CFYL</b>	865
22"	55"	14¾"	2	<b>74K225515CFYL</b>	882
<b>Worksurface Height</b>					
16"	40"	27¾"	2	<b>74K164028CFYL</b>	\$872
22"	43"	27¾"	2	<b>74K224328CFYL</b>	1025
22"	55"	27¾"	2	<b>74K225528CFYL</b>	1035
27"	46"	27¾"	2	<b>74K274628CFYL</b>	1068
27"	52"	27¾"	2	<b>74K275228CFYL</b>	1083
27"	58"	27¾"	2	<b>74K275828CFYL</b>	1104
27"	64"	27¾"	2	<b>74K276428CFYL</b>	1126
27"	98"	27¾"	3	<b>74K279828CFYL</b>	1818
27"	110"	27¾"	3	<b>74K2711028CFYL</b>	1888
27"	136"	27¾"	4	<b>74K2713628CFYL</b> †	2477
27"	160"	27¾"	4	<b>74K2716028CFYL</b> †	2573
27"	184"	27¾"	5	<b>74K2718428CFYL</b> †	3136
27"	208"	27¾"	5	<b>74K2720828CFYL</b> †	3307
<b>For Use with Tapered Tops*</b>					
27"	56"	27¾"	2	<b>74K275628CFYL</b>	\$1095
27"	59"	27¾"	2	<b>74K275928CFYL</b>	1104

\*Bases for use with 36x72 and 42x84 tapered tops have different depths to correspond with the end depths of the top; 48x96 and 48x120 tapered tops utilize a standard base.



Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
  - Adjustable glides
  - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

**How to Specify**

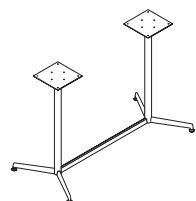
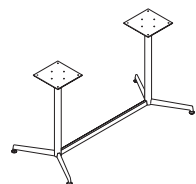
- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

## Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Standing Counter and Standing Heights

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
22"	43"	34¾"	<b>74K224335CFYL</b>	\$1129
22"	55"	34¾"	<b>74K225535CFYL</b>	1141
27"	46"	34¾"	<b>74K274635CFYL</b>	1177
27"	58"	34¾"	<b>74K275835CFYL</b>	1217
27"	64"	34¾"	<b>74K276435CFYL</b>	1241
<b>Standing Height</b>				
22"	43"	40¾"	<b>74K224341CFYL</b>	\$1190
22"	55"	40¾"	<b>74K225541CFYL</b>	1202
27"	46"	40¾"	<b>74K274641CFYL</b>	1239
27"	58"	40¾"	<b>74K275841CFYL</b>	1282
27"	64"	40¾"	<b>74K276441CFYL</b>	1307

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Y base
  - Adjustable glides
  - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

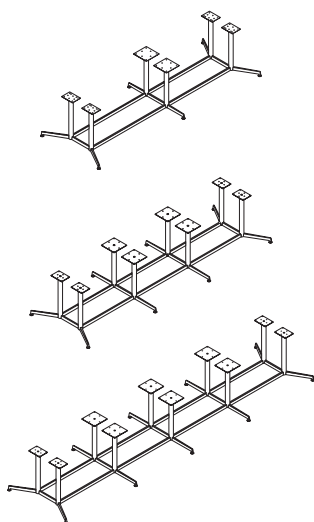
## Double-Column Blade Y Bases

Pricing

Worksurface Height

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Columns</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>					
42"	88"	27¾"	3 double	<b>74K428828CFYL</b>	\$3542
42"	112"	27¾"	3 double	<b>74K4211228CFYL</b>	3983
42"	136"	27¾"	4 double	<b>74K4213628CFYL</b>	4774
42"	160"	27¾"	4 double	<b>74K4216028CFYL</b>	4942
42"	184"	27¾"	5 double	<b>74K4218428CFYL</b>	6102
42"	208"	27¾"	5 double	<b>74K4220828CFYL</b>	6269



Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

### Standard Includes

- Y base with bridge and columns as indicated
  - Adjustable glides
  - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

Illustrations on this page have been reduced in size relative to the others to show their full width.

## Pull-Up Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T) Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Pull-Up Table</b>											
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	19"	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>74K161926PUT</b>	\$605	\$681	—	\$708	—	\$825	—	—

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Blade 4-prong base
- Top with 1" radius corners
- Glides

*Note: Assembly required.*

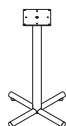
## How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group (omit for LL models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- 7 Foot and bridge paint or non-paint finish designator

## Tubular X Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
22"	22"	27¾"	<b>74K2228TBX</b>	\$540
26"	26"	27¾"	<b>74K2628TBX</b>	575
32"	32"	27¾"	<b>74K3228TBX</b>	596
38"	38"	27¾"	<b>74K3828TBX</b>	657
<b>Mobile</b>				
26"	26"	27¾"	<b>74K2628TBXM</b>	625
32"	32"	27¾"	<b>74K3228TBXM</b>	647
38"	38"	27¾"	<b>74K3828TBXM</b>	706
<b>Standing Height</b>				
22"	22"	40¾"	<b>74K2241TBX</b>	\$574
26"	26"	40¾"	<b>74K2641TBX</b>	631
32"	32"	40¾"	<b>74K3241TBX</b>	655
38"	38"	40¾"	<b>74K3841TBX</b>	722

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- X base
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters (black)
- Attachment hardware

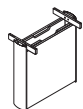
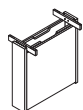
**How to Specify**

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**501** = Platinum Metallic

## Rectangular Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)	<i>HPL</i> (L)	<i>Wood</i> (W)
<b>Worksurface Height</b>						
<b>Plain End Caps</b>						
20"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K1828R</b>	\$596	\$908	\$945
26"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K2428R</b>	704	953	992
32"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K3028R</b>	891	1009	1051
<b>Aluminum Radius End Caps</b>						
20"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K1828RR</b>	720	937	974
26"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K2428RR</b>	829	981	1021
32"	6"	27¾"	<b>74K3028RR</b>	1027	1043	1064

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Base with cord access
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

**How to Specify**

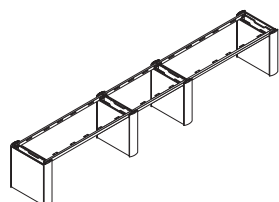
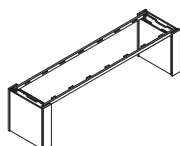
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**L** = HPL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator
- 5 Radius end cap finish designator  
(include for radius end cap model only):  
**486** = Clear anodized aluminum

## Rectangular Beam Bases

Pricing

Worksurface Height

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Number of Bases	Number of Rails	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
<b>Worksurface Height</b>								
<b>Plain End Caps</b> (shown)								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K247828B</b>	\$2537	\$2965	\$3123
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K2410228B</b>	2845	3321	3497
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K307828B</b>	3146	3709	3902
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K3010228B</b>	3459	4052	4264
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K2417428B</b>	5690	6643	6993
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K2419828B</b>	5803	6776	7134
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K3017428B</b>	6922	8104	8530
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K3019828B</b>	7056	8267	8702
<b>Aluminum Radius End Caps</b>								
26"	78"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K247828BR</b>	\$3070	\$3224	\$3394
26"	102"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K2410228BR</b>	3375	3524	3710
32"	78"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K307828BR</b>	3838	4031	4241
32"	102"	27¾"	2	2	<b>74K3010228BR</b>	4220	4404	4636
26"	174"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K2417428BR</b>	6750	7047	7419
26"	198"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K2419828BR</b>	6884	7188	7567
32"	174"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K3017428BR</b>	8441	8810	9273
32"	198"	27¾"	4	6	<b>74K3019828BR</b>	8604	8984	9458

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two or four beam bases with cord access, as indicated
  - Two or six beams, as indicated
  - Adjustable glides
  - Attachment hardware
- Note: Assembly required.*

## How to Specify

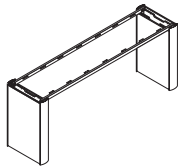
- ① Model
- ② Material:  
LL = TFL  
L = HPL  
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator
- ⑤ Radius end cap finish designator (include for radius end cap model only):  
486 = Clear anodized aluminum

## Rectangular Beam Bases

Pricing

Standing Height

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Bases</i>	<i>Number of Rails</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
<b>Standing Height</b>								
<b>Plain End Caps</b>								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K184241B</b>	\$2507	\$2836	\$2986
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K185441B</b>	2585	2924	3077
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K244241B</b>	2663	2854	3172
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K245441B</b>	2746	3106	3270
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K247841B</b>	2832	3204	3372
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K2410241B</b>	3187	3719	3915
<b>Aluminum Radius End Caps (shown)</b>								
20"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K184241BR</b>	\$2639	\$3034	\$3195
20"	54"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K185441BR</b>	2722	3129	3293
26"	43¾"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K244241BR</b>	2807	3224	3395
26"	54"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K245441BR</b>	2890	3322	3499
26"	78"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K247841BR</b>	3367	3805	4033
26"	102"	40¾"	2	2	<b>74K2410241BR</b>	3468	3979	4189

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Two beam bases with cord access
- Two beams
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

*Note: Assembly required.*

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
 LL = TFL  
 L = HPL  
 W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:  
 STD = Group 1  
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Radius end cap finish designator  
 (include for radius end cap model only):  
 486 = Clear anodized aluminum

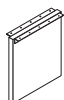
\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate worksurfaces is 1⅞".



## Panel Base

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>HPL</i> ( <i>L</i> )	<i>Wood</i> ( <i>W</i> )
<b>Worksurface Height</b>					
23¾"	2"	27¾"	<b>74K2428PN</b>	\$476	\$506

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Panel base
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

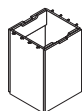
## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
  - L** = HPL
  - W** = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

## Square Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)	<i>HPL</i> (L)	<i>Wood</i> (W)
<b>Worksurface Height</b>						
18"	18"	27¾"	<b>74K1828SQA</b>	\$829	\$1121	\$1180
24"	24"	27¾"	<b>74K2428SQA</b>	932	1165	1224

## Related Products:

<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Total weight</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)</b>			
1	27 lbs.	<b>74K1COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	\$33
2	54 lbs.	<b>74K2COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	43
3	81 lbs.	<b>74K3COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	54

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

- Square base with removable side panels
- Adjustable glides

## How to Specify

## Base

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
LL = TFL  
L = HPL  
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

## Counterweight

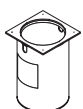
- ① Model

IMPORTANT: Square bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.  
➤ See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

## Cylinder Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>Diameter</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
18"	00"	<b>74K1828CY</b>	\$1131	\$1258
24"	00"	<b>74K2428CY</b>	1251	1391

**With Hinged Access Door**

18"	00"	<b>74K1828CYA</b>	\$1280	\$1452
24"	00"	<b>74K2428CYA</b>	1398	1704

## Related Products:

<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Total weight</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Counterweight (27 lb. Bags)</b>			
1	27 lbs.	<b>74K1COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	\$33
2	54 lbs.	<b>74K2COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	43
3	81 lbs.	<b>74K3COUNTERWEIGHT</b>	54

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes**

- Cylinder base with or without hinged access door, as specified
- Mounting pad
- Adjustable glides

**How to Specify****Base**

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
L = HPL  
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator

**Counterweight**

- 1 Model

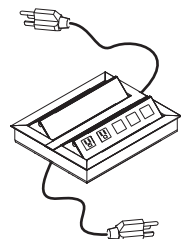
IMPORTANT: Cylinder bases require counterweight in each base to prevent tipping, unless specifically noted.  
➤ See the applicable base tables for the size top you are specifying for appropriate pounds required.

## Power Components

Pricing

M2X Retractable Units for C2 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>M2X Retractable Power/Data Center</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCU0810ELPDC</b>	\$986
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCU0810ELPDCH</b>	1036
<b>M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCE820ELPDC</b>	\$1223
<i>For Hardwire Application</i>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCE820ELPDCH</b>	1223

IMPORTANT: Specify C2 factory-installed cut-out for top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

**M2X Power/Data Center**

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

**M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center**

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

## How to Specify

- 1 Model

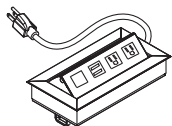
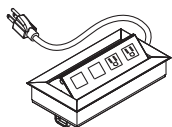
## Power Components

Pricing

Mho® Retractable Units for C4 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDPS	\$370
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDUPS	\$477



All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

## Mho Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

## Mho Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Fits C4 cut-out

## How to Specify

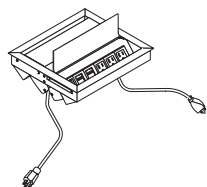
- ① Model

## Power Components

Pricing

E2X Power/Data Center for C7 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>E2X Power/Data Center</b>				
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	<b>KCE1110PDESMAA †</b>	\$1244
<b>For Hardwire Application</b>				
11⅜"	10⅛"	3½"	<b>KCE1110PDEHWSMAA †</b>	1244

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Technology may remain connected while lid is closed, concealing connections.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

Side 1:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One VGA DB15HD female with 120" cable
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One 3.5mm stereo jack

Side 2:

- Three power outlets with 72" power cord
- One USB 2-port simplex charger
- One HDMI coupler
- One open port
- Housing: Silver, anodized aluminum finish

- Fits C7 cut-out

## How to Specify

- 1 Model

## Power Components

Pricing

Vault Turnbox Drop-In Units for C8 and C9 Cut-outs

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

## Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

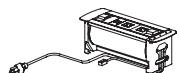
## Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

## How to Specify

- ① Model

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center</b>				
11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCE4124PD</b>	\$1225
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center</b>				
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCE4164PD</b>	\$1361



IMPORTANT: Specify C8 factory-installed cut-out in top for power/data center. Specify C9 factory-installed cut-out for power/data/USB center.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

## Power Components

Pricing

Node® Drop-In Units for C6 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

## Standard Includes

## Node Power Center

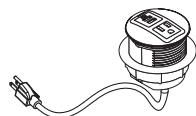
- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- Two power receptacles
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

## Node Power/USB Center

- 10' cord with three-prong plug
- One power receptacle
- One duplex USB
- Silver powdercoat finish
- Fits C6 cut-out

## How to Specify

- 1 Model



Diameter	Model	Price
<b>Node® Power Center</b>		
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	KCEBN20PP	\$188
<b>Node® Power/USB Center</b>		
3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	KCEBN11PU	\$290

IMPORTANT: Specify C6 factory-installed cut-out in top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.



## Power Components

Pricing

## Wire Managers

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>P-Shaped Wire Managers</b>				
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>KCE24LJWM</b>	\$43
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>KCE30LJWM</b>	49
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>KCE36LJWM</b>	56
2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	48"	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>KCE48LJWM</b>	60

**Plastic Leg Cable Managers** (Set of 3)*Clear*

2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>KCE3CCL</b>	\$26
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	------

*Silver*

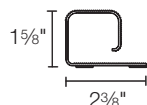
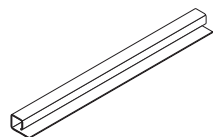
2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	<b>KCE3CSL</b>	\$26
-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	------

**Metal Vertical Cable Managers***For use with 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H Blade Base*

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>74K0218VCMP</b>	\$89
-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------

*For use with 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H Blade Base*

1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	<b>74K0231VCMP</b>	\$98
-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------



P-shaped wire manager can be cut in the field to desired length.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

**Standard Includes****P-Shaped Wire Manager**

- Wire manager: black plastic
- Dual stick tape

**Plastic Leg Cable Managers**

- Set of 3 cable managers: clear or silver plastic

**Metal Vertical Cable Managers**

- Snap-on cable manager: metal powdercoat
- For use with blade base only

**How to Specify****P-Shaped Wire Manager and Plastic Leg Cable Managers**

- ① Model

**Metal Vertical Cable Manager**

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Dock Meeting tops

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

**HPL**

*Applies to:*

- Dock Meeting tops

**Woodgrain**

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

**Solid**

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

**Pattern**

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

**TFL**

*Applies to:*

- Dock Meeting tops

**Woodgrain**

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

**Solid**

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

**3D Laminate***Applies to:*

- Dock Meeting tops

**Woodgrain**

MC	Amber Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

**Solid**

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
420	Sandstone

**Pattern**

484	Cashmere Fiber
466	Concrete Fiber

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Dock blade bases
- Disc bases
- Metal vertical cable manager

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
405	Designer White
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
425	Shadow

### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic <sup>1</sup>
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Upcharge applies for column leg on blade base. No upcharge if selected for foot only.

### Price Group 1 Non-Paint

497	Polished Aluminum <sup>2</sup>
-----	--------------------------------

<sup>2</sup> Available for specification on foot and bridge part of blade base only; not available on column (leg).

*Applies to:*

- Tubular bases

462	Cinder
-----	--------

501	Platinum Metallic <sup>1</sup>
-----	--------------------------------

<sup>1</sup> No upcharge.

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Dock Meeting top rims

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.29
Surface Materials	2.128

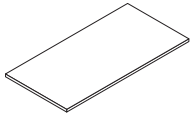

**Price List Effective Dates:**

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

➤ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	3.2
Table Tops	3.2
Bases	3.3
Modesty Panels, Accessories, and Electrical	3.5
<b>Planning</b>	3.6
Overview	3.6
Typical Configurations	3.7
Table Tops	3.8
Rim Profiles	3.9
Power & Cord Mgmt.	3.10
Factory-Installed Grommets	3.11
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs	3.12
Blade Bases	3.13
Tubular Bases	3.14
Modesty Panels	3.15
Power & Data	3.16
<b>Pricing</b>	3.23
Table Tops	3.23
Bases	3.29
Modesty Panels	3.38
Accessories	3.39
Power Components	3.41
<b>Surface Materials</b>	3.46
Wood	3.46
Laminate	3.47
Paint and PVC	3.49

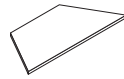
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



## Rectangular Tops

➤ See page 3.23 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●



## Trapezoid Tops

➤ See page 3.24 to specify.

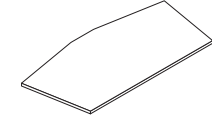
	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



## Half-Round Tops

➤ See page 3.25 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



## Hexagon Tops

➤ See page 3.26 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



## Quarter-Round Tops

➤ See page 3.27 to specify.

	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



## Wedge Tops

➤ See page 3.28 to specify.

	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●

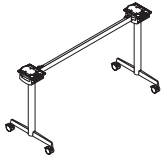


## Bases

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

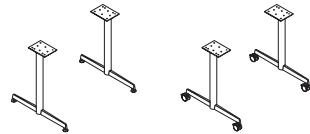
### Blade



#### Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases with Support Beam

- = With casters
- See page 3.29 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



#### Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- = With casters
- See page 3.30 to specify.

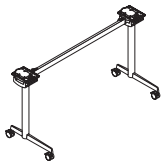
	28"H
14"D	● ■
20"D	● ■
26"D	● ■



#### Folding T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 3.31 to specify.

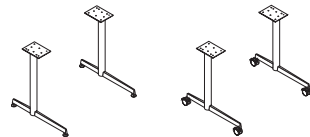
	28"H
14"D	●
20"D	●
26"D	●



#### Flip/Nest C-Leg Bases with Support Beam

- = With casters
- See page 3.32 to specify.

	28"H
20"D	■
26"D	■



#### Fixed-Height C-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- = With casters
- ▲ = Shared leg with glides
- See page 3.33 to specify.

	28"H
17"D	● ■
20"D	● ■ ▲
26"D	● ■ ▲



#### Fixed-Height Shared C-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 3.33 to specify.

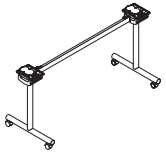
	28"H
17"D	● ■
20"D	● ■
26"D	● ■

## Bases

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

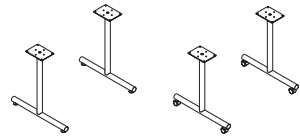
### Tubular



#### Flip/Nest T-Leg Bases

- = With casters
- See page 3.34 to specify.

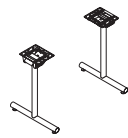
	28"H
22"D	■
26"D	■



#### Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- = With casters
- See page 3.35 to specify.

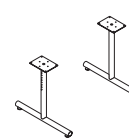
	28"H
16"D	● ■
22"D	● ■
26"D	● ■



#### Folding T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 3.36 to specify.

	28"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●

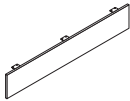


#### Adjustable-Height T-Leg Bases

- = With glides
- See page 3.37 to specify.

	26"-35"H
16"D	●
22"D	●
26"D	●

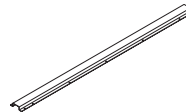
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



## Modesty Panels

➤ See page 3.38 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
10"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



## Undersurface Support Rails

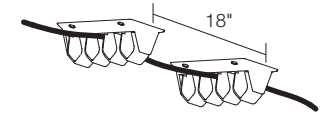
➤ See page 3.38 to specify.

	42"W	56"W
3"D	•	•



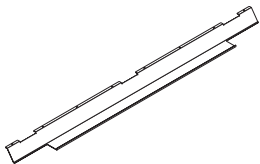
## Ganging Bracket

➤ See page 3.39 to specify.



## Cable Management Accessories

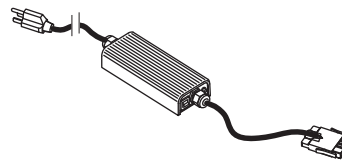
- Leg cable managers
  - Loop-style cord manager
  - Flexchains
- See page 3.40 to specify.



## Metal Wire Trough

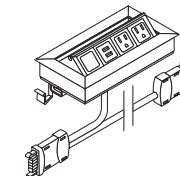
➤ See page 3.40 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W
2 1/4"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



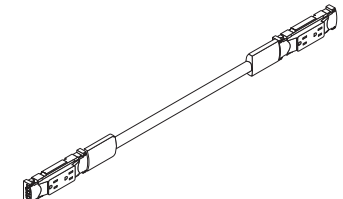
## Perimeter Single-Circuit Power Components

➤ See page 3.41 to specify.



## Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power Components

➤ See page 3.42 to specify.



## 4-Trac® Power Components

➤ See page 3.43 to specify.

Statement of Line	▶ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Dock training tables** are available in dozens of practical sizes and shapes, and can be combined in flexible arrangements for any use. Create dynamic learning environments, training rooms, private offices, collaborative spaces, and cafes, then expand or rearrange as your demands change.

**Tops and legs** are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product. Leg applications include:

- Flip/nest
- Fixed height
- Shared fixed height
- Folding
- Height adjustable

For mobility, casters are available for select leg styles.

**Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes** to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

**Nesting legs** with casters move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your meeting requirements.

**Accessory options** include:

- Modesty panels
- Ganging brackets
- Surface power ports
- Grommets
- Single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit power systems
- Wire troughs
- Cable management

**Shared table legs** minimize cost and maximize leg room when used for more permanent table applications.

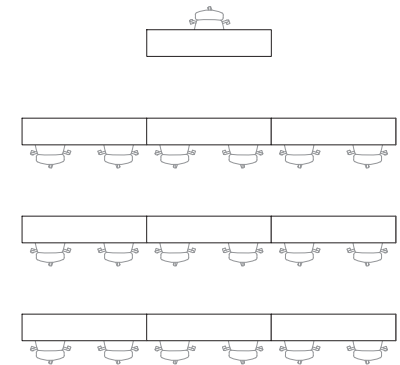
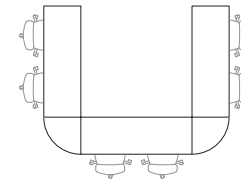
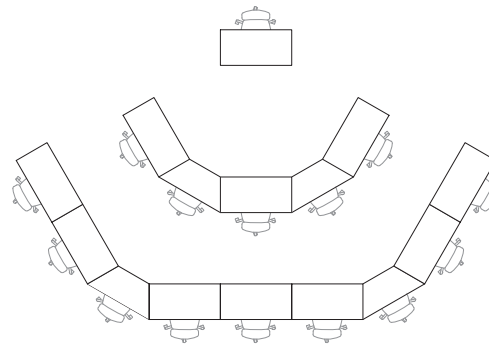
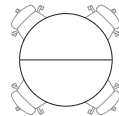
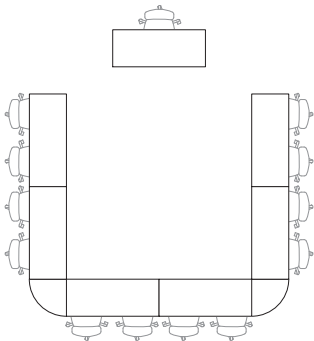
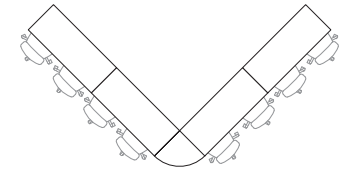
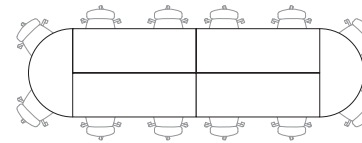
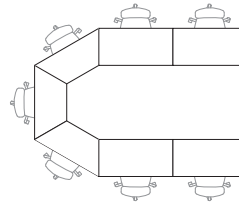
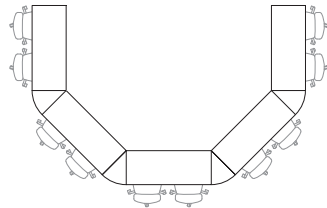
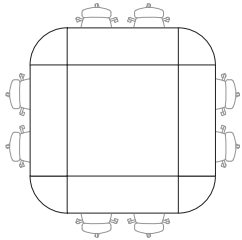
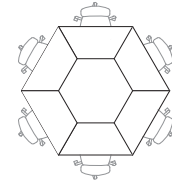
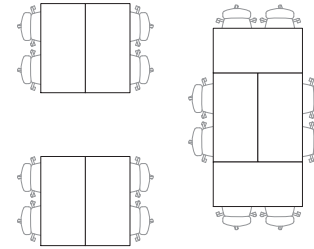
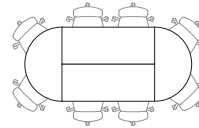
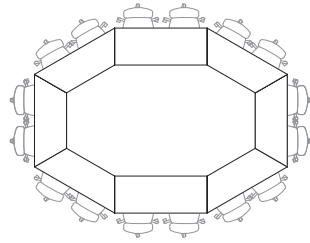
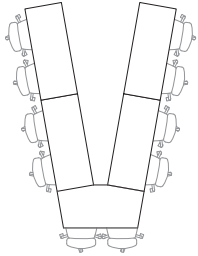


## Typical Configurations

Planning

Idea Starters

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Details**

**Dock training tops** are available in:

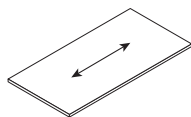
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick 3D laminate
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick wood veneer

**Six top shapes** are available:

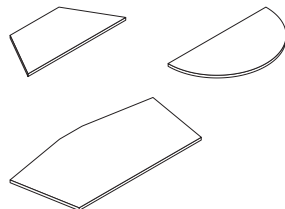
- Rectangular
- Trapezoid
- Half-Round
- Hexagon
- Quarter-Round
- Wedge

Not all top sizes are available for every base application.

➤ See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



**Rectangular tops** are for use with all leg styles and application types. Grain runs with the width.



**Trapezoid, half-round, and hexagon tops** are for use with fixed height, adjustable height, and shared leg bases. These top shapes cannot be used with flip/nest bases. Grain runs with the width.



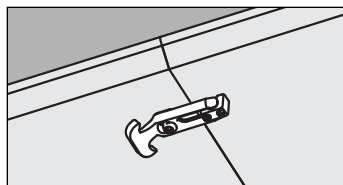
**Quarter-round and wedge tops** are "insert" tops to create various configurations. They are not designed to be used individually, and must be attached to rectangular worksurfaces on both sides with flat brackets (specified separately) and leg(s). Grain runs diagonally.

**Connections**

**Tops do not ship with attachment hardware.** Hardware ships with the base.



**Flat brackets** are required when creating several types of permanent configurations; specified separately.



**Ganging bracket kit** includes two black, elastic-nylon brackets that attach to the underside of two adjacent surfaces. Ganging brackets may be desired for reconfigurable applications such as nesting or mobile tables.

**Planning Factors**

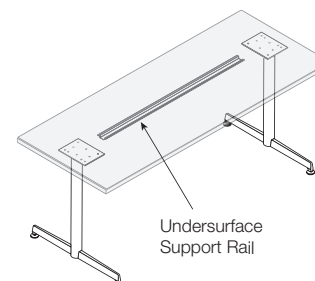
**When ordering quarter-round or wedge surfaces, 2 flat brackets** must be ordered for each joint to attach the tops to the adjoining rectangular surface.

**When ordering tops with shared legs, 2 flat brackets** must be specified for each joint to attach tops to the adjoining surface.

**Flat brackets or ganging bracket kits are required** when installing single-circuit or 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems on 2 or more tables to prevent separation or damage.

**24" and 30"D quarter round and 30"D wedge tops** can only be used with shared C-leg bases for required support.

**24"D wedge top** can only be used with fixed-height T-leg or C-leg pairs. A shared leg is not applicable due to interference with the mounting plate.



**Undersurface support rails** are required when using fixed-height, folding, and adjustable-height bases. Rail should be located in the center of the top depth.

*Note: Flip/nest bases do not require a support rail, as they ship with a cross-bar as standard.*

➤ See chart below for undersurface support rail requirements.

**Legs must be inset 12"** from each end on 84" and 96"W tops for stability.

**Undersurface Support Rail Requirements:**

Top W	Base Type	42"W Rail	56"W Rail
48" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Hexagon	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
60" Rectangular	Fixed, folding, or adjustable height	●	
72" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●
72" Rectangular	Folding	●	
84" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height	●	
96" Rectangular	Fixed or adjustable height		●

*Note: Rail width requirements are determined by the base mounting plate size which varies by base type.*

**Related Products**

**Factory-installed grommets and cutout options** are available; up-charge applies.

➤ See pages 3.11 and 3.12.

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

**Modesty panels**

➤ See page 3.15.

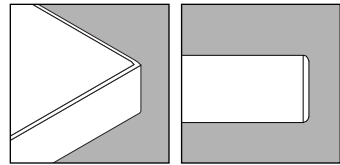
**Undersurface wire managers**

➤ See page 3.10.

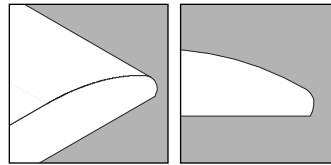
Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Rim Profiles

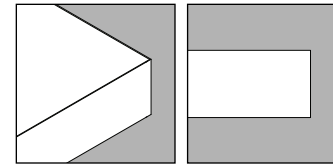
Rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.

**P** Softened PVC rim

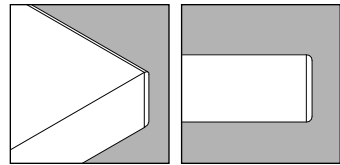
- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 3mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides

**SL** Sloped rim

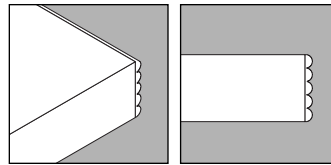
- Applies to 3D laminate surfaces
- Sloped user edge
- Flat approach/end edges

**J** Self-edge rim

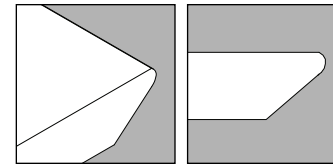
- Applies to HPL surfaces
- Profile is on all four sides

**F** Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

**M** Reed wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- 3mm shaped wood on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

**S** Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood surfaces
- Knife rim on user edge
- .5mm flat edge band on approach/end edges

## Power and Cord Management

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

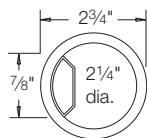
Dock provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers
- Undersurface wire trough
- Cord manager clip

**Factory-installed grommets**

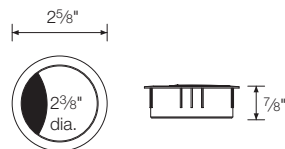
and cutouts are available as an option on tops in pre-determined locations.

➤ See pages 3.11 and 3.12. for specification information, upcharges, and locations by top shape or type.



**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

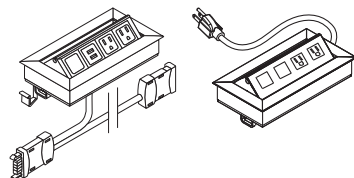
SL Silver  
MB Matte Black



**G19 metal grommet** is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:  
405 Designer White  
501 Platinum Metallic  
514 Carbon Metallic  
544 Silver Pearl

**Grommets for field installation** are also available.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

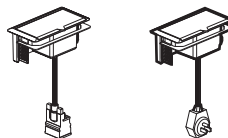


**C4 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Power harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS (shown above) and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS and KCEB2PDUPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

➤ See page 3.42 and 3.45.

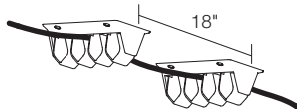


**C5 cut-outs** are for use with:

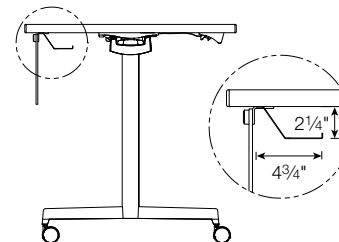
- Power/data centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

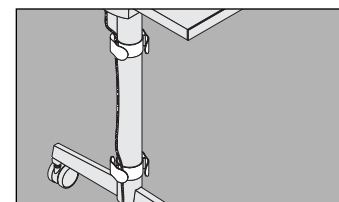
➤ See page 3.41 for product information.



**Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager** organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.



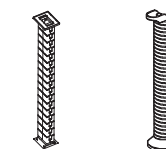
**Metal wire trough** attaches to the underside of top to hold and conceal cords and cables. Use with single-circuit and 4-trac multi-circuit electrical systems. User side is open for easy access. Trough can be used with flip/nest, fixed, and adjustable-height leg applications and is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough. It is not available for use with folding legs.



**Plastic leg cable manager** fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



**Metal vertical cable manager** acts as a sleeve to cover cables on Dock Meeting and Dock Training blade bases only, and features a powder-coat finish to match the base. Snap-on installation can be repositioned and accommodates two power cords or six data cables, or one power cord and three data cables.



**Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager** manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.



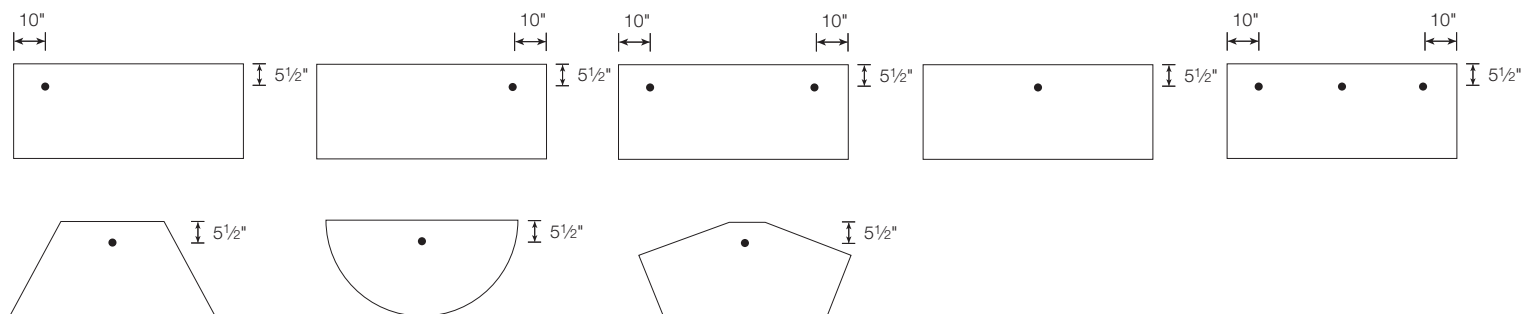
## Table Tops

Planning

### Factory-Installed Grommets

	<i>Left</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left &amp; Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Center</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left, Right, &amp; Ctr.</i> Designator Upcharge
<b>G1 Plastic Grommets</b>					
Rectangular Top	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	<b>G1R</b> +\$63	<b>G1LR</b> +\$126	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	<b>G1A</b> +\$189
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	—
<b>G19 Metal Grommets</b>					
Rectangular Top	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	<b>G19R</b> +\$63	<b>G19LR</b> +\$126	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	<b>G19A</b> +\$189
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	—

►See page 3.10 for details about G1 and G19 metal grommets.



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

Statement of Line	►See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Available Finishes

#### G1 Plastic Grommets:

**SL** Silver  
**MB** Matte Black

#### G19 Metal Grommets:

**405** Designer White  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

### How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

**G1LMB** = G1 grommet, left, matte black

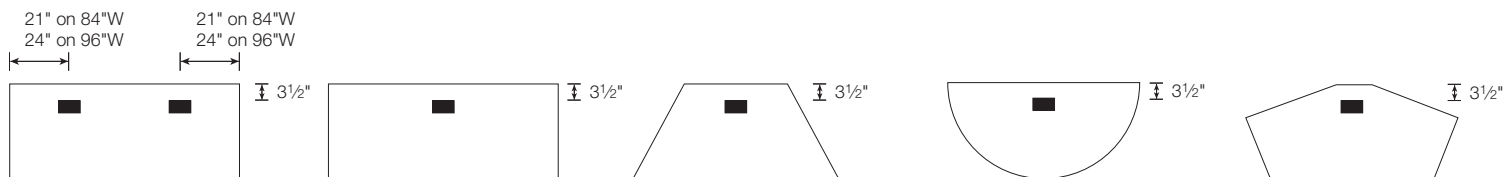
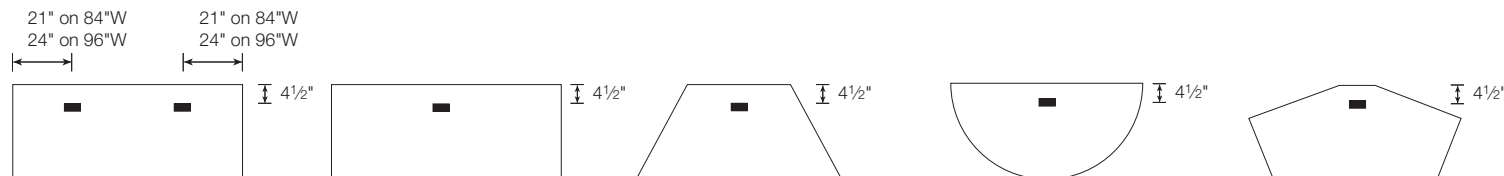
**G19R501** = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

## Factory-Installed Cut-Outs

	<i>Left Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left &amp; Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Center Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left, Right, &amp; Ctr. Designator Upcharge</i>
<b>C4 Cut-Outs (8"W x 4"D)</b>					
Rectangular Top 48"-72"W	—	—	—	<b>C4C</b> +\$57	—
Rectangular Top 84"-96"W	—	—	<b>C4LR</b> +\$114	—	—
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	<b>C4C</b> +\$57	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	<b>C4C</b> +\$57	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	<b>C4C</b> +\$57	—
<b>C5 Cut-Outs (5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D)</b>					
Rectangular Top 48"-72"W	—	—	—	<b>C5C</b> +\$57	—
Rectangular Top 84"-96"W	—	—	<b>C5LR</b> +\$114	—	—
Trapezoid Top	—	—	—	<b>C5C</b> +\$57	—
Half-Round Top	—	—	—	<b>C5C</b> +\$57	—
Hexagon Top	—	—	—	<b>C5C</b> +\$57	—

➤ See pages 3.41 and 3.42 for corresponding power/data centers.

**C4 Cut-Outs****C5 Cut-Outs**

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Related Products**

**C4 cut-outs** are designed to accept:

- Power Harness with MHO retractable power centers (KCEI2PHPDUS and KCEI2PHPDS)
- MHO retractable power center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUS and KCEB2PDUPS)

**C5 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Power/data power centers with modular feed KCEP1PDMB and KCEP1PDMS)
- Power/data power centers with three prong plug (KCEP1PDPB and KCEP1PDPS)

**How to Specify**

- ① Insert the location into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

**IMPORTANT:** Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

## Blade Bases

## Details

**Blade bases** are available in two distinct styles:

- T-leg
- C-leg

**All blade bases** are 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H. Overall table height with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick top installed is 28<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick top.

**T-leg blade bases** are available in the following models:

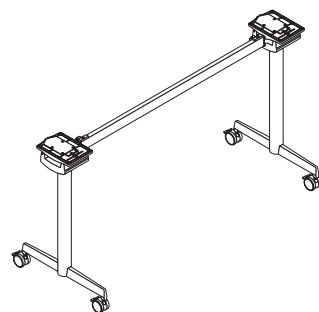
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides

**C-leg blade bases** are available in the following models:

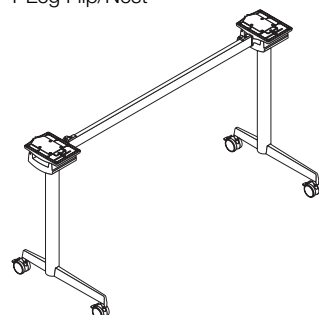
- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Shared fixed-height with glides (single leg)

**Leg pairs** comprise a base, with the exception of a shared C-leg. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.

➤See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatibility.



T-Leg Flip/Nest



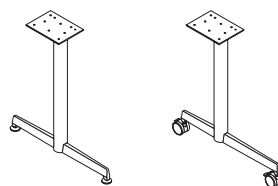
C-Leg Flip/Nest

**Flip/nest T-leg and C-leg bases** include:

- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T- or C-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

*Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.*

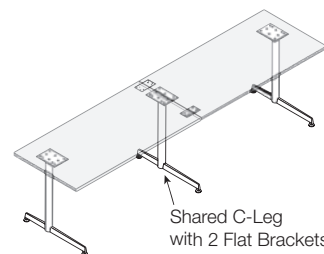
**Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top** for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.



T-leg

C-leg

**Fixed-height T-legs and C-legs** mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



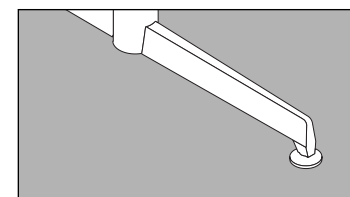
**Fixed-height shared C-leg with glides** can be specified for static table configurations to replace two legs. Two flat brackets are required at the seam. Some shape applications will only allow one bracket due to space restrictions, however.



**Folding T-legs** feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

**Column and foot for all blade bases** are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

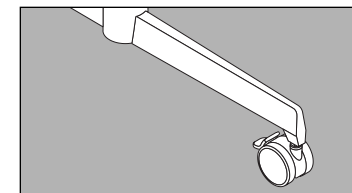
**Column** is 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



**Glides** on applicable models adjust <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors.

Statement of Line	➤See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46



**Non-hooded, locking casters** on applicable models are available in:

- Black
- White/grey

## Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with all bases.

## Ganging brackets

➤See page 3.8.

## Related Products

## Plastic leg cable managers

➤See page 3.10.

## Metal vertical cable managers

➤See page 3.10.

## Undersurface wire managers

➤See page 3.10.

## Undersurface support rails

➤See page 3.38.

## Tubular Bases

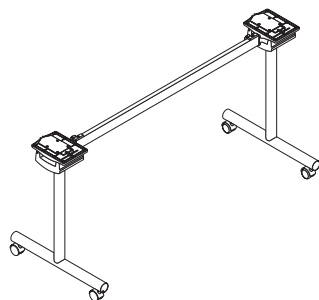
## Details

**Tubular T-leg bases** are 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H. Overall table height with 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-thick top installed is 28<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick top.  
*Note: Tubular bases are not available with a C-leg column orientation.*

**T-leg tubular bases** are available in the following models:

- Flip/nest with support beam and casters
- Fixed-height with casters
- Fixed-height with glides
- Folding with glides
- Adjustable-height with glides

**Leg pairs** comprise a base. Each model provides a set of 2 legs and attachment hardware.  
➤ See the pricing pages for top shape, top size, and base compatibility.

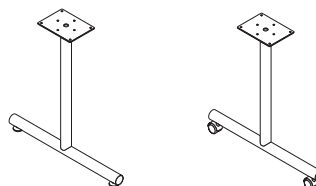


**Flip/nest bases** include:

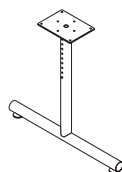
- Casters
- Cast aluminum top plate
- Extruded aluminum bottom plate
- Two T-legs
- Cross support beam
- Flip mechanism with easy-release lever(s)

*Note: Models for use with 48", 60", and 72"W tops have one release lever in the center; models for use with 84" and 96"W tops have two levers. Lever enables the table to lock in up and down positions.*

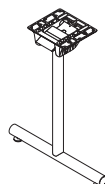
**Flip/nest models are sized 2" smaller than top** for all widths; for use with rectangular surfaces only.



**Fixed-height T-legs** mount to the underside of top with a fixed steel plate. Fixed-height models are available with glides or casters.



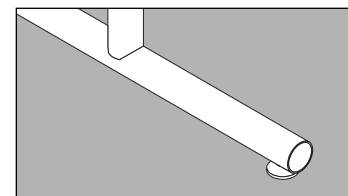
**Adjustable-height T-legs** mount to the underside of top. Pin-set height adjustables from 26" to 35"H in 1" increments. Available with glides only.



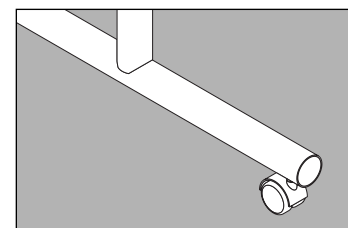
**Folding T-legs** feature a touch-release mechanism that allows the legs to fold flat for storage. Available with glides only.

**Tubular bases** are available in two powdercoat finishes.

**Column** is 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel.



**Glides** on applicable models adjust <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and are standard in black.



**Non-hooded, locking casters** on applicable models are standard in black.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

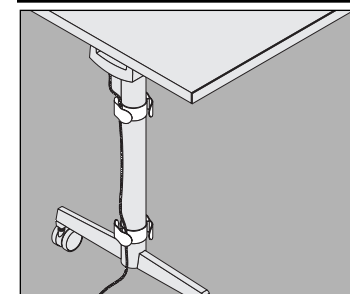
## Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with all bases.

**Ganging brackets**

➤ See page 3.8.

## Related Products



**Plastic leg cable manager** holds cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column.

**Undersurface wire managers**

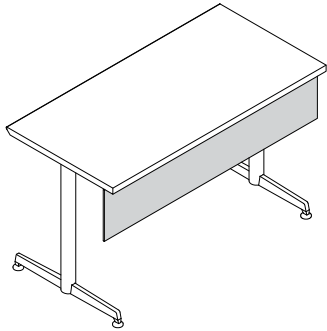
➤ See page 3.10.

**Undersurface support rails**

➤ See page 3.38.

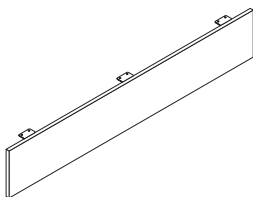
Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Details

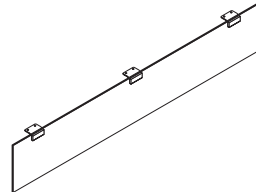


**Modesty panels** provide user privacy and conceal electrical components and metal wire trough. Panels are 10"H.

➤ See the pricing pages for modesty panel and top compatibility.



**TFL, HPL, and wood veneer modesty panels** are 3/4" thick and are edge banded in the same material.

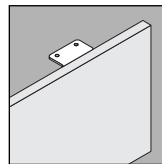


**Resin modesty panel** is 1/4" thick and ships with a silver coverplate to conceal mounting brackets.

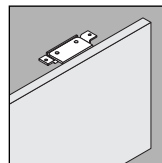
## Connections

**Mounting bracketry** for static, folding, or nesting is indicated as part of the specification for the modesty panel. Select:

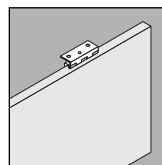
- Static for fixed tables
  - Folding for folding tables
  - Nesting for flip/nest tables
- Upcharge applies for folding and nesting options.



Static

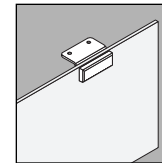


Folding (removable)

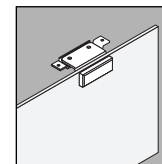


Flip/nest (hinged)

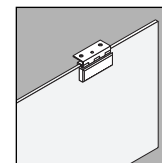
**Mounting brackets for use with TFL, HPL, and wood modesty panels** are black.



Static



Folding (removable)



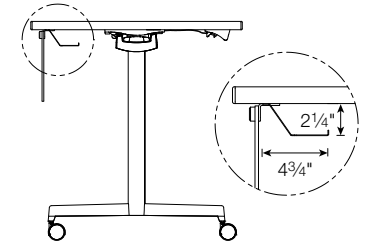
Flip/nest (hinged)

**Mounting brackets for use with resin modesty panels** are:

- Silver for flip/nest bases
- Black for fixed-height and folding bases

**Modesty panel ships with the following bracket quantities:**

- 48"W includes 2 brackets
- 60" and 72"W includes 3 brackets
- 84" and 96"W includes 4 brackets



**Metal wire trough** is compatible with a modesty panel installed in front of the trough.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

Dock offers several power options:

- Corded
- Perimeter single-circuit power system
- Interlink IQ single-circuit power system
- 4-trac multi-circuit power system

**Corded:**

Corded components are stand alone units that plug directly into a wall outlet. They can be used in a single table application or can plug into the 4-trac power system duplex receptacle under the top. UL recognized.

➤ See page 3.45.

**Perimeter Single-Circuit:**

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.

System is comprised of:

- Smart box power in-feed
- Table-to-table jumpers
- Power/data center

➤ See page 3.17.

**Interlink IQ Single-Circuit:**

This non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.

System is comprised of:

- Sensor box with power in-feed
- Combination power harness and retractable power/data and power/data/USB center
- Table-to-table jumpers select configurations

➤ See page 3.19.

**4-Trac Multi-Circuit:**

This low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp (2 circuits) or 20-amp (1 circuit), daisychain system provides 4 wires, and powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit. All parts are UL listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Up to twelve tables can be linked together.

System is comprised of:

- Power in-feeds\*
- Modular power kits that include two duplex receptacles and harness
- Table-to-table jumper

\* Rotating power in-feed with quick disconnect, hardwire and hardwire for NYC in-feed models are also available.

➤ See page 3.21.

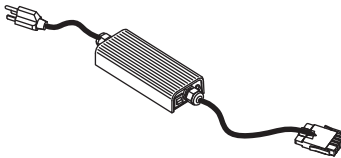
**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

## Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Details

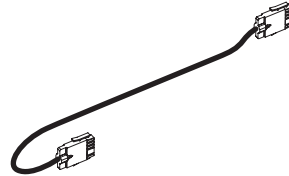
**Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system** can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



**Smart box power in-feed** includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. 10' black 15-amp power cord plugs into standard wall or floor outlet on one end and connects to jumper or power/data center with modular feed.



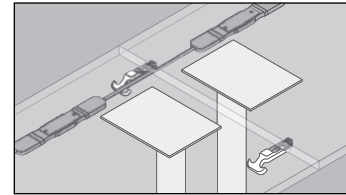
**Power/data centers** are 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D and fit C5 factory-installed cut-outs in top. They feature a self-storing lid with a plastic body. Attaches to power in-feed and jumper.



**Table-to-table jumper** continues power from one power/data center to another.

➤ See page 3.18 for diagrams for required components.

## Connections



**Ganging brackets or flat brackets** are required between power-linked tables.

**Up to 8 power/data centers** can be powered by one smart box power in-feed.

## Related Products

**Undersurface wire managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Metal wire troughs**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Leg cord managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

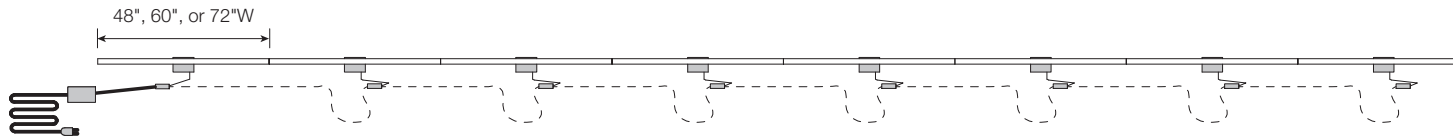
**Cable managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

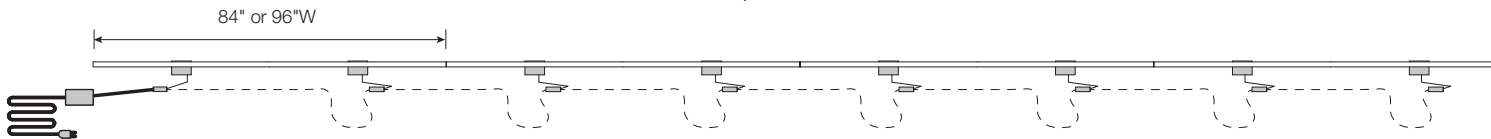
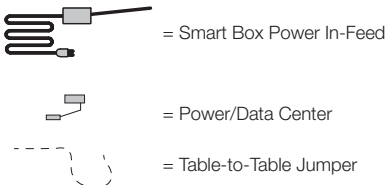
## Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System, continued

**48–72"W Tables**

One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum

**84–96"W Tables**

Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum

**Legend**

Statement of Line	▶ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Component Requirements:**

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Centers	Jumpers
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------

**48"–72" Tables**

8	1	8	7
7	1	7	6
6	1	6	5
5	1	5	4
4	1	4	3
3	1	3	2
2	1	2	1
1	1	1	0

**84"–96" Tables**

4	1	8	7
3	1	6	5
2	1	4	3
1	1	2	1

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

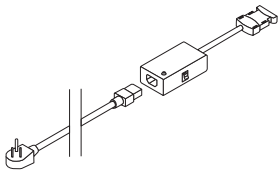


## Interlink IQ Single-Circuit Power System

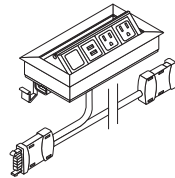
Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Details

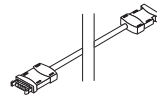
**Non-sequential, 15-amp daisy-chain system** can power a maximum of 8 power/data centers, each with 2 receptacles, off of one in-feed. UL recognized.



**Interlink IQ power in-feed with sensor box** includes smart LED indicators that illuminate green when you have linked the appropriate number of units. A red light means you've linked too many units. A 10' black, 15-amp power cord plugs into the sensor box on one end and into a standard wall or floor outlet on the other end.

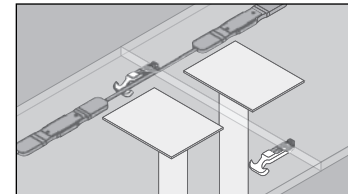


**60\"/>A diagram showing a power harness with a retractable power/data/USB center. The harness is connected to a power center, which is then connected to a power center on an adjacent surface.**



**Table-to-table jumpers** are required for 72\"/>A diagram showing two power centers connected by a jumper cable. The jumper cable has a connector on one end and a receptacle on the other.

## Connections



**Ganging brackets or flat brackets** are required between power-linked tables.

**Up to 8 power centers** can be powered by one in-feed.

## Related Products

**Undersurface wire managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Metal wire troughs**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Leg cord managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

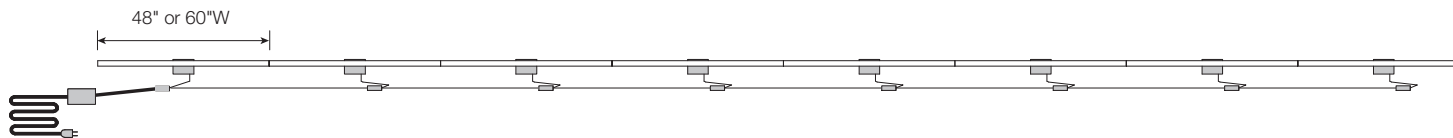
**Cable managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

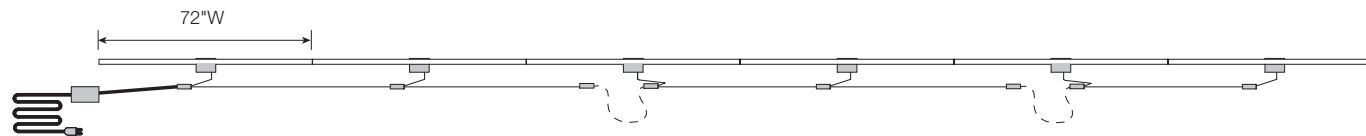
## Interlink IQ Single-Circuit Power System, continued

**48–60"W Tables**

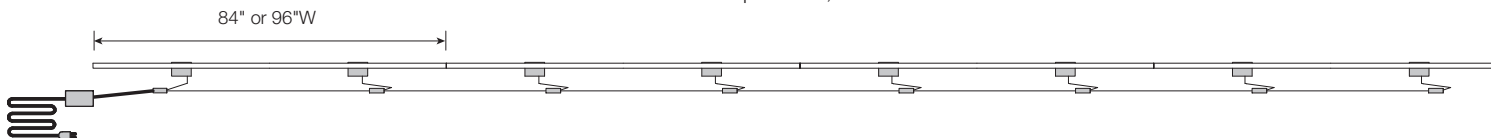
One Power/Data Center per Table; 8 Tables Maximum

**72"W Tables**

One Power/Data Center per Table; 6 Tables Maximum

**84–96"W Tables**

Two Power/Data Centers per Table; 4 Tables Maximum

**Legend**

= Interlink IQ Power In-Feed

= Mho Harness with Retractable Power Center

= Table-to-Table Jumper

Statement of Line	► See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Component Requirements:**

Ganged Tables	Power In-Feed	Power Harness	Jumpers
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------

**48"–60" Tables**

8	1	8	0
7	1	7	0
6	1	6	0
5	1	5	0
4	1	4	0
3	1	3	0
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0

**72"W Tables**

6	1	6	2*
5	1	5	2*
4	1	4	1*
3	1	3	1*
2	1	2	0
1	1	1	0

**84"–96" Tables**

4	1	8	0
3	1	6	0
2	1	4	0
1	1	2	0

\* Table runs using 72"W tables require the use of a table-to-table jumper between power harnesses on tables 2 & 3 and tables 4 & 5 (if applicable).

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

## 4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Details

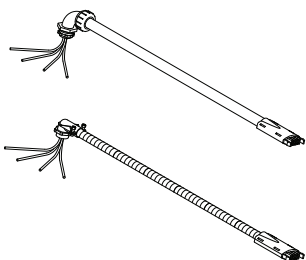
**Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system** provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

**Three types of 15-amp power in-feeds** are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:

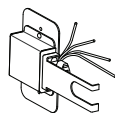
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco
- Rotating with quick disconnect

**Determine your need** based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

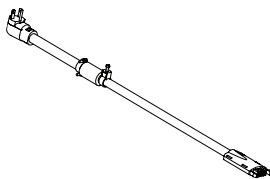
**IMPORTANT:** All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.



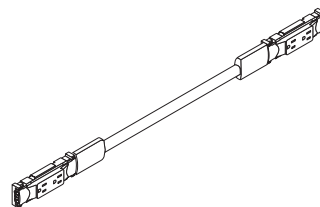
**Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds** feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



**Rotating 15-amp power in-feed** is available to replace an existing wall outlet. Allows quick disconnect from wall outlet. A 72"L jumper, specified separately, connects the rotating power in-feed to a modular power kit. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.



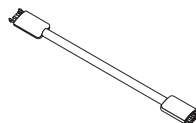
**20-amp power in-feed with plug** is available. Modular end connects to modular power kit.  
**IMPORTANT:** The 20-amp power in-feed limits the system to a single circuit only and accommodates a maximum of 12 duplex receptacles; all modular power kits in the series must be Circuit 1. This infeed will not plug into a 15-amp power outlet.



**Modular power kits** contain:

- Two 15-amp duplex receptacles
- Harness between the two receptacles, either circuit 1 or circuit 2.

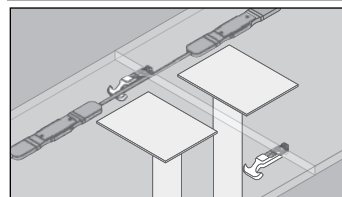
Kits are sized to table top widths and attach to the underside of top with included brackets for ease of installation. Harness is encased in black liquid tight conduit.



**25" and 36" L jumpers** are available to extend power between duplex receptacles on adjoining tables. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit. 72"L jumpers are for use with rotating 15-amp power in-feed.

**All parts** are UL 183 listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

## Connections



**Ganging brackets or flat brackets** are required between power-linked tables.

## Planning Factors

**Specify the appropriate cut-out size for corded units** to install in the top and plug into the duplex outlet underneath the top to bring power to the surface.

➤ See page 3.12.

**Specify tops with G1 or G19 grommets** to allow desk top electronics to be plugged in under the surface. This is a lower cost alternative and practice for more permanent or semi-permanent configurations, such as teaming environments.

➤ See page 3.11.

## Related Products

**Undersurface wire managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Metal wire troughs**

➤ See page 3.40.

**Leg cord managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

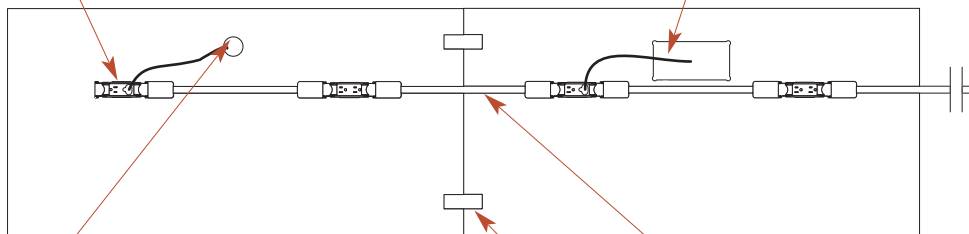
**Cable managers**

➤ See page 3.40.

## 4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System, continued

**Modular power kit** features duplex receptacle on each end.

**Specify a factory-installed cut-out in table top and a power/data center separately** to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top top.



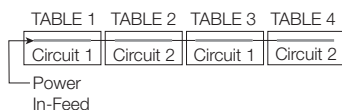
**Specify table top with a factory-installed grommet** to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the table top.

**Table-to-table jumper** connects modular power kits, jumping power from one table to the next.

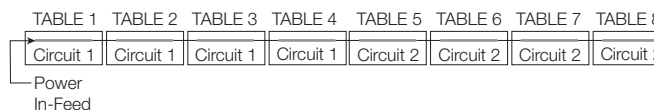
**Ganging brackets or flat brackets** are required at each table connection to prevent separately of the power system.

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

Circuits in Alternating Pattern



Circuits in Succession



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

**Determining Circuit Usage:**

The decision to specify circuit-1-only or to use circuit 1 and 2 together is based on how many tables you wish to power.

**Circuit 1 only:**

- Utilizes circuit 1 power kits
- Can power up to 6 tables maximum off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model), rotating 15-amp hardwire, or 20-amp plug-in power in-feed

**Circuits 1 and 2:**

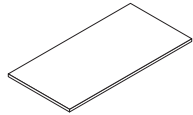
- Accommodates a combination of circuit 1 and 2 modular power kits
- Can power 7 or more tables (maximum of 12 ) off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model) or rotating 15-amp hardwire.
- Cannot be powered with 20-amp plug-in power in-feed
- Circuits 1 and 2 can alternate table to table or they can be in succession (see at diagram at left) since the system is non-sequential and will automatically connect to the correct circuit

Table Tops (1<sup>3/16</sup>"H)

Pricing

## Rectangular Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>18"D</b>										
18"	48"	<b>75K1848RT</b>	\$227	\$273	\$273	\$288	\$449	\$449	\$494	\$494
18"	60"	<b>75K1860RT</b>	302	333	333	351	515	515	567	567
18"	72"	<b>75K1872RT</b>	328	401	401	422	585	585	644	644
18"	84"	<b>75K1884RT</b>	355	461	461	483	649	649	713	713
18"	96"	<b>75K1896RT</b>	377	521	521	547	718	718	789	789
<b>24"D</b>										
24"	48"	<b>75K2448RT</b>	\$236	\$287	\$287	\$300	\$462	\$462	\$508	\$508
24"	60"	<b>75K2460RT</b>	293	345	345	364	526	526	581	581
24"	72"	<b>75K2472RT</b>	350	414	414	434	595	595	655	655
24"	84"	<b>75K2484RT</b>	369	480	480	503	674	674	741	741
24"	96"	<b>75K2496RT</b>	393	543	543	571	748	748	823	823
<b>30"D</b>										
30"	48"	<b>75K3048RT</b>	\$245	\$338	\$338	\$357	\$509	\$509	\$560	\$560
30"	60"	<b>75K3060RT</b>	316	407	407	428	592	592	652	652
30"	72"	<b>75K3072RT</b>	367	485	485	509	674	674	741	741
30"	84"	<b>75K3084RT</b>	407	563	563	591	763	763	839	839
30"	96"	<b>75K3096RT</b>	459	636	636	669	848	848	934	934

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1/8</sup>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Top

## How to Specify

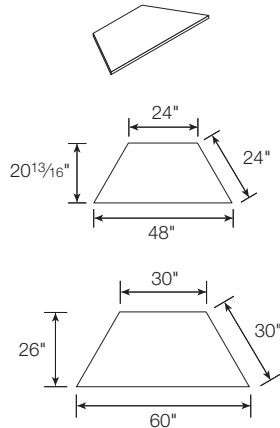
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
  - X** = None
  - See pages 3.11–3.12 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

## Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

### Trapezoid Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

#### For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	48"	<b>75K2448TZ</b>	\$265	\$321	\$321	\$336	\$517	\$517	\$621	\$621
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

#### For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	60"	<b>75K3060TZ</b>	\$339	\$373	\$373	\$392	\$569	\$569	\$683	\$683
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

24"D tops

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
  - X** = None
  - See pages 3.11–3.12 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

## Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

### Half-Round Tops

GSA SIN 711-11

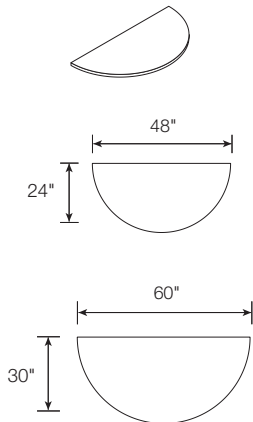
Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

#### Standard Includes

- Top

#### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
  - X** = None
  - See pages 3.11–3.12 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>3D Lam</i> (T)* Sloped SL Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>24"D</b>										
24"	48"	<b>75K2448HR</b>	\$261	\$374	\$320	\$335	\$600	\$600	\$721	\$721
<b>30"D</b>										
30"	60"	<b>75K3060HR</b>	\$349	\$397	\$397	\$496	\$707	\$707	\$849	\$849

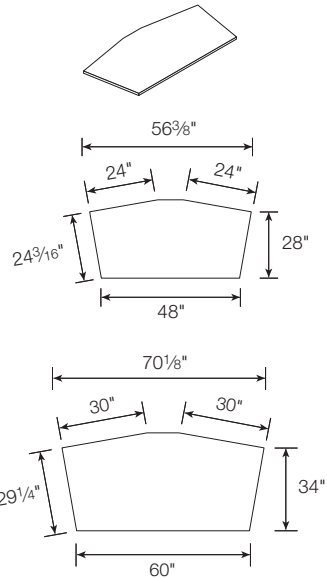
\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

## Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

### Hexagon Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

#### For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	48"	75K2448HX	\$552	\$603	\$603	\$632	\$1062	\$1062	\$1116	\$1116
-----	-----	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

30"	60"	75K3060HX	\$631	\$702	\$702	\$737	\$1158	\$1158	\$1216	\$1216
-----	-----	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Adjoining surface attaches to the 24"D or 30"D back sides of hexagon top. Adjoining surfaces cannot be attached to the sides.

\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL = TFL with P rim
  - L = HPL with P rim
  - 2L = HPL with J rim
  - T = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
  - X = None
  - See pages 3.11–3.12 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
  - STD = Group 1
  - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD = Group 1
  - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)



## Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

### Quarter-Round Top

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

D	W	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
---	---	-------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

#### For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface

24"	24"	<b>75K2424CN</b>	\$233	\$288	\$288	\$355	\$540	\$540	\$649	\$649
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

#### For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface

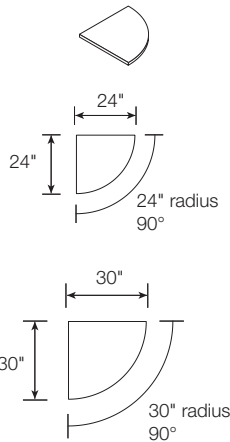
30"	30"	<b>75K3030CN</b>	\$313	\$389	\$389	\$446	\$636	\$636	\$764	\$764
-----	-----	------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option:
  - X** = None
  - See pages 3.11–3.12 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)



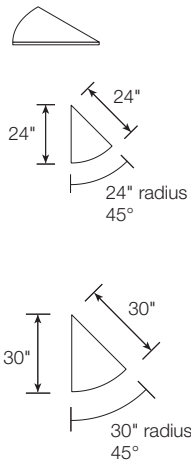
\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

## Table Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

Pricing

Wedge Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



D	Model	TFL (LL)* PVC P Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	3D Lam (T)* Sloped SL Rim	HPL (2L) Self J Rim	HPL (LW) Wood F/M Rim	Wood (W) Wood F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) Wood S Rim	Wood (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>For Use with 24"D Adjoining Surface</b>									
24"	<b>75K2445WD</b>	\$228	\$283	\$283	\$348	\$535	\$535	\$641	\$641
<b>For Use with 30"D Adjoining Surface</b>									
30"	<b>75K3045WD</b>	\$307	\$384	\$384	\$440	\$631	\$631	\$758	\$758

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - T** = 3D laminate with SL rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - SL** = Sloped Rim (T)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Surface finish price group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STDK** = 3D laminate group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

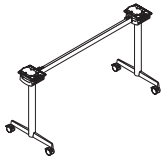
\* Height (thickness) for TFL and 3D laminate tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

## Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
20"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K204828CFFTM</b>	\$896
20"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K206028CFFTM</b>	901
20"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K207228CFFTM</b>	906
20"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K208428CFFTM</b>	1200
20"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K209628CFFTM</b>	1232
<b>For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K264828CFFTM</b>	\$954
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K266028CFFTM</b>	1029
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K267228CFFTM</b>	1031
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K268428CFFTM</b>	1277
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K269628CFFTM</b>	1282

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

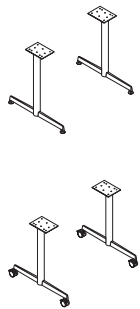
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

## Blade T-Leg Bases

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
14"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1428CFTL</b>	\$409
<b>With Casters</b>					
14"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1428CFTM</b>	\$461
<b>For Use with 24"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2028CFTL</b>	\$443
<b>With Casters</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2028CFTM</b>	\$495
<b>For Use with 30"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628CFTL</b>	\$588
<b>With Casters</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628CFTM</b>	\$637

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

## Blade T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
14"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60", 72"	<b>75K1428CFTF</b>	\$838
<b>For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60", 72"	<b>75K2028CFTF</b>	\$873
<b>For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60", 72"	<b>75K2628CFTF</b>	\$1013

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- T-Leg base: Set of 2 legs
- Adjustable glides

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

## Blade C-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
23"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K234828CFFCM</b>	\$896
23"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K236028CFFCM</b>	901
23"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K237228CFFCM</b>	906
23"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K238428CFFCM</b>	1200
23"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K239628CFFCM</b>	1232
<b>For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K264828CFFCM</b>	\$954
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K266028CFFCM</b>	1029
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K267228CFFCM</b>	1031
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K268428CFFCM</b>	1277
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K269628CFFCM</b>	1282

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 C-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column and flip mechanism paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

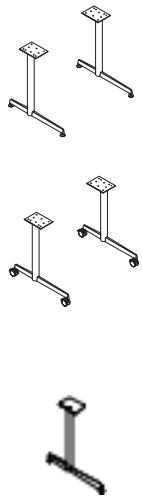
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

## Blade C-Leg Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs and Shared Leg

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
17"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1728CFCL</b>	\$409
<b>With Casters</b>					
17"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1728CFCLM</b>	\$461
<b>For Use with 24"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2028CFCL</b>	\$443
<b>With Casters</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2028CFCLM</b>	\$495
<b>Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)</b>					
20"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60"	<b>75K2028CFSCL</b>	\$263
<b>For Use with 30"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628CFCL</b>	\$588
<b>With Casters</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628CFCLM</b>	\$637
<b>Shared Leg with Glides (single leg)</b>					
26"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48", 60"	<b>75K2628CFSCL</b>	\$320

Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required at each shared-leg location

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

#### Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

- Set of 2 fixed-height C-legs
- Adjustable glides or locking dual-wheel casters

#### Shared Leg

- 1 fixed-height C-leg
- Adjustable glides

### How to Specify

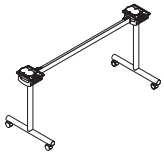
- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator (omit for glide models):  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

## Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Flip/Nest Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
22"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K224828TBFTM</b>	\$869
22"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K226028TBFTM</b>	874
22"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K227228TBFTM</b>	880
22"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K228428TBFTM</b>	1164
22"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K229628TBFTM</b>	1196
<b>For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
26"	46"	27¾"	48"	<b>75K264828TBFTM</b>	\$926
26"	58"	27¾"	60"	<b>75K266028TBFTM</b>	998
26"	70"	27¾"	72"	<b>75K267228TBFTM</b>	1000
26"	82"	27¾"	84"	<b>75K268428TBFTM</b>	1238
26"	94"	27¾"	96"	<b>75K269628TBFTM</b>	1244

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Cross support beam with flip mechanism
- Hooded, locking dual-wheel casters
- Ships ready to assemble.

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**501** = Platinum Metallic

Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops (all widths) and are specified based on the top depth and width.

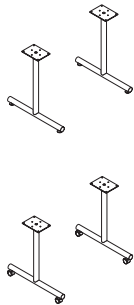


## Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1628TBT</b>	\$325
<b>With Casters</b>					
16"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K1628BTM</b>	\$375
<b>For Use with 24"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2228TBT</b>	\$365
<b>With Casters</b>					
22"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2228BTM</b>	\$415
<b>For Use with 30"D Tops</b>					
<b>With Glides</b>					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628TBT</b>	\$474
<b>With Casters</b>					
26"	2"	27¾"	48", 60", 72", 84", 96"	<b>75K2628BTM</b>	\$524

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides or hooded, locking dual-wheel casters

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**501** = Platinum Metallic

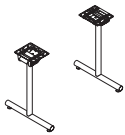
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

## Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Folding Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
14"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	<b>75K1628TBTF</b>	\$739
<b>For Use with 24"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
20"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	<b>75K2228TBTF</b>	777
<b>For Use with 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>					
26"	2"	27¾"	60", 72"	<b>75K2628TBTF</b>	886

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**501** = Platinum Metallic

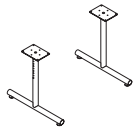
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular tops only. They cannot be used with half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops.

## Tubular T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Adjustable-Height Leg Pairs

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Tops</b>					
16"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	<b>75K1634TBTA</b>	\$644
<b>For Use with 24"D Tops</b>					
22"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	<b>75K2234TBTA</b>	\$673
<b>For Use with 30"D Tops</b>					
26"	2"	26"-35"	48", 60", 72"	<b>75K2634TBTA</b>	\$781

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 T-legs
- Black glides
- Pin adjustment on adjustable-height models

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic

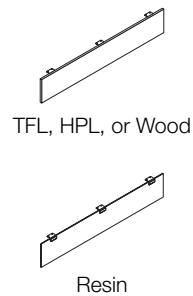
Bases on this page are for use with rectangular, half-round, hexagon, and trapezoid tops and are specified based on the top depth and width.

## Modesty Panels

Static, Folding, and Nesting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Resin (R)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>								
<b>For Use with Trapezoid Top</b>								
¾"*	24"	10"	48"W	<b>75K2410MP</b>	\$123	\$139	\$202	\$268
	30"		60"W	<b>75K3010MP</b>	150	177	241	327
<b>For Use with Rectangular Top</b>								
	48"		48"W	<b>75K4810MP</b>	236	246	320	509
	60"		60"W	<b>75K6010MP</b>	258	270	365	557
	72"		72"W	<b>75K7210MP</b>	279	292	417	602
	84"		84"W	<b>75K8410MP</b>	309	316	488	631
	96"		96"W	<b>75K9610MP</b>	345	339	557	671

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Mounting brackets as specified below

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**L** = HPL  
**R** = Resin (25 Glacier)  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Mounting method:  
**S** = Static  
**F** = Folding (+\$38)  
**N** = Nesting (+\$38)
- ④ Surface finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Surface finish designator

\* Resin modesty panel is ¼"D.

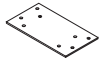
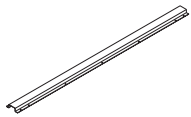
## Accessories

Pricing

## Brackets and Support

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Ganging Bracket Kit</b>				
17/8"	47/16"	11/4"	<b>75K2GL</b>	\$74
<b>Undersurface Support Rail</b>				
23/4"	42"	3/4"	<b>75K42WSSR</b>	\$44
23/4"	56"	3/4"	<b>75K56WSSR</b>	53
<b>Flat Bracket</b>				
2"	51/2"		<b>ACAWBP1</b>	\$12



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

## Ganging Bracket Kit

- Set of 2 black brackets
- Attachment hardware

## Undersurface Support Rail

- Cinder rail
- Attachment hardware

## Flat Bracket

- Black bracket
- Attachment hardware

## How to Specify

- ① Model

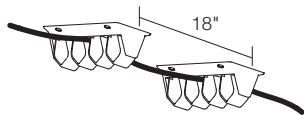
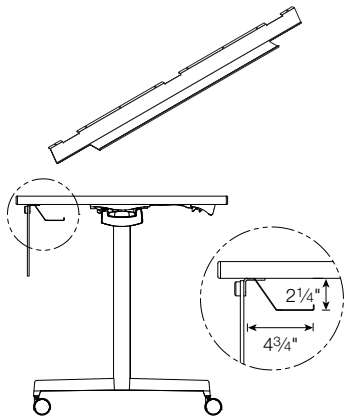
## Accessories

### Cable Management

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use with Top Width</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Metal Wire Trough</b>					
<i>For Use with Trapezoid Top</i>					
4¾"	24¾"	2¼"	48"	<b>75K24WT</b>	\$75
4¾"	30⅞"	2¼"	60"	<b>75K30WT</b>	80
<i>For Use with Rectangular Top</i>					
4¾"	47⅝"	2¼"	48"	<b>75K48WT</b>	\$86
4¾"	59⅝"	2¼"	60"	<b>75K60WT</b>	92
4¾"	71⅝"	2¼"	72"	<b>75K72WT</b>	134
4¾"	83⅝"	2¼"	84"	<b>75K84WT</b>	177
4¾"	95⅝"	2¼"	96"	<b>75K96WT</b>	198
<b>Plastic Leg Cable Managers (Set of 3)</b>					
<i>Clear</i>					
2⅞"	3¾"	1⅞"		<b>KCE3CCL</b>	\$26
<i>Silver</i>					
2⅞"	3¾"	1⅞"		<b>KCE3CSL</b>	\$26
<b>Metal Vertical Cable Manager</b>					
<i>For use with 27¾"H Blade Base</i>					
1¾"	2½"	17¾"		<b>74K0218VCMP</b>	\$89
<i>For use with 34¾"H and 40¾"H Blade Base</i>					
1¾"	2½"	30¾"		<b>74K0231VCMP</b>	\$98
<b>Loop-Style Cable Managers (Set of 6)</b>					
29/16"	3⅞"	19/16"		<b>99KCMU</b>	\$54
<b>Flexchain Vertical Cable Manager</b>					
2⅞"	3⅞"	36⅞"		<b>99K36CMFC</b>	\$169
<b>Expandable Vertical Cable Manager</b>					
6"	3¾"	7-48"		<b>99KECMB</b>	\$162



Flexchain      Expandable

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

#### Metal Wire Trough

- Trough: metal
- Attachment hardware

#### Plastic Leg Cable Managers

- Set of 3 cable managers: clear or silver plastic

#### Metal Vertical Cable Managers

- Snap-on cable manager: metal powdercoat
- For use with blade base only

#### Flexchain Cable Manager

- Cable manager: clear plastic
- Attachment hardware

#### Expandable Cable Manager

- Cable manager: ABS black plastic
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### Metal Wire Trough

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:  
**462** = Cinder

#### Plastic Leg, Loop-Style, Flex-chain, and Expandable Cable Managers

- ① Model

#### Metal Vertical Cable Manager

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator

## Power Components

Pricing

Perimeter Single-Circuit Power System

GSA SIN 711-11

Model	Description	Price
-------	-------------	-------

**Smart Box Power In-Feed****KCEP1IF**

\$250

**Table-to-Table Jumper****KCEP1J74**

\$101

**Power/Data Center with Modular Feed****KCEP1PDMB**

Black textured finish

\$161

**KCEP1PDMS**

Silver textured finish

161

**Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug****KCEP1PDPB**

Black textured finish

\$185

**KCEP1PDPS**

Silver textured finish

185

Statement of Line [▶ See page 3.2](#)

Planning 3.6

Pricing 3.23

Surface Materials 3.46

**Standard Includes****Smart Box Power In-Feed**

- 10' black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Smart box sensor
- Modular connector

**Table-to-Table Jumper**

- 74" length

**Power/Data Center with Modular Feed**

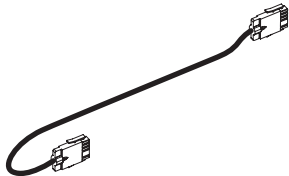
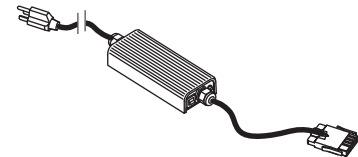
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 24" modular feed with double-out interface
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

**Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug**

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Self-storing lid: black plastic or silver metal
- Plastic body
- 8' black cord with 90° right angle, 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Overall dimensions 6¼"W x 3¼"D; fits C5 cut-out

**How to Specify**

- ① Model



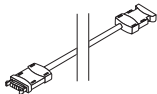
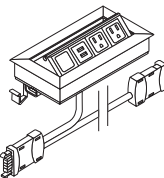
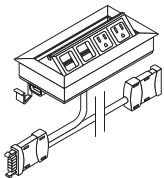
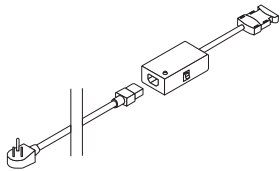
## Power Components

Pricing

Interlink® iQ Single-Circuit Power System

GSA SIN 711-11

Model	Description	Price
<b>Power In-Feed</b>		
KCEI2IF		\$424
<b>Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center</b>		
KCEI2PHPDS		\$409
<b>Power Harness with Mho® Retractable Power/USB Center</b>		
KCEI2PHPDUS		\$520
<b>Power Jumper</b>		
KCEI2J60		\$95



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

#### Power In-Feed

- 10' black power cord with 15-amp 3-prong plug
- Sensor box
- Modular connector

#### Power Harness with Power/Data Center

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D; fits C4 cut-out

#### Power Harness with Power/Data/USB Center

- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data port
- Two USB ports
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- 60" table-to-table power harness and 12" tail
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D; fits C4 cut-out

#### Power Jumper

- 60" length
- For select applications

### How to Specify

- ❶ Model



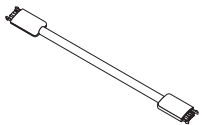
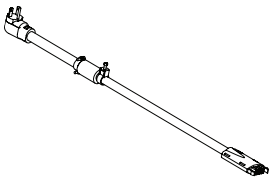
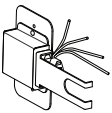
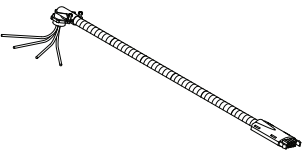
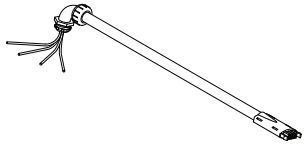
## Power Components

Pricing

4-Trac® Power System

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Hardwire Power In-Feed</b>		
<b>KCE4THIF</b>		\$106
<b>Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco</b>		
<b>KCE4THIFN</b>		\$235
<b>Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed with Quick Disconnect</b>		
<b>KCE4TRIFQ</b>		\$84
<b>Power In-Feed with Plug</b>		
<b>KCE4TIFP</b>		\$193
<b>Jumpers</b>		
<i>26" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Rectangular, Trapezoid, and Half-Round Tops</i>		
<b>KCE4TJ25</b>		\$70
<i>36" Table-to-Table Jumper for Use with Hexagon, Quarter-Round, and Wedge Tops</i>		
<b>KCE4TJ36</b>		\$75
<i>72" Jumper to Connect Rotating Power In-Feed to First Table</i>		
<b>KCE4TJ72</b>		\$88



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

#### Hardwire Power In-Feed

- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

#### Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC

- Metal conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

#### Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed

- Modular end accepts 72" jumper (KCE4TJ72) for quick disconnect from wall
- Replaces standard wall outlet

#### Power In-Feed with Plug

- Right-angle 20-amp plug
- Modular end connects to modular power kit
- For single-circuit application only
- 10' overall length

#### Jumper

- Black liquid tight conduit
- Modular connectors on both ends

### How to Specify

- 1 Model

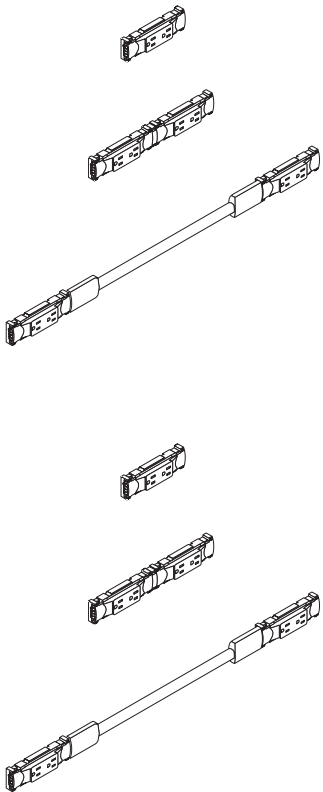
## Power Components

Pricing

4-Trac Power System, continued

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>Width</i>	<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Modular Power Kit</b>			
<b>Circuit 1</b>			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	<b>KCE4T24M1</b>	\$123
11¼"	Trapezoid	<b>KCE4T30M1</b>	139
23"	48"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T48M1</b>	156
35"	60"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T60M1</b>	161
47"	72"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T72M1</b>	167
59"	84"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T84M1</b>	188
71"	96"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T96M1</b>	209
<b>Circuit 2</b>			
5½"	Half-round Hexagon	<b>KCE4T24M2</b>	\$123
11¼"	Trapezoid	<b>KCE4T30M2</b>	139
23"	48"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T48M2</b>	156
35"	60"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T60M2</b>	161
47"	72"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T72M2</b>	167
59"	84"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T84M2</b>	188
71"	96"W Rectangular	<b>KCE4T96M2</b>	209



Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

### Standard Includes

- Two duplex receptacles with connecting black liquid tight conduit
- Attachment brackets

### How to Specify

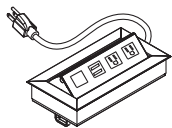
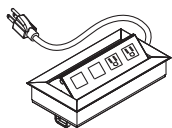
- 1 Model

## Power Components

Pricing

Corded, Plug-In Units

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDPS	\$370
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	KCEB2PDUPS	\$477

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

## Standard Includes

## Power/Data Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D; fits C4 cut-out

## Power/Data/USB Center

- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- One blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
- One port with two USB charging outlets
- Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
- Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
- Overall dimensions 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D; fits C4 cut-out

## How to Specify

- 1 Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Dock Training tops

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Dock Training tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

## TFL

*Applies to:*

- Dock Training tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

**3D Laminate***Applies to:*

- Dock Training tops

**Woodgrain**

MC	Amber Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

**Solid**

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
420	Sandstone

**Pattern**

484	Cashmere Fiber
466	Concrete Fiber

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Dock blade bases
- Disc bases
- Metal vertical cable manager

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
405	Designer White
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
425	Shadow

### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic <sup>1</sup>
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl <sup>1</sup>

### Price Group 1 Non-Paint

497	Polished Aluminum <sup>2</sup>
-----	--------------------------------

<sup>1</sup> Upcharge applies for column leg on blade base. No upcharge if selected for foot only.

<sup>2</sup> Available for specification on foot and bridge part of blade base only; not available on column (leg).

*Applies to:*

- Tubular bases

462	Cinder
-----	--------

501	Platinum Metallic <sup>1</sup>
-----	--------------------------------

<sup>1</sup> No upcharge.

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Dock Training top rims

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 3.2
Planning	3.6
Pricing	3.23
Surface Materials	3.46

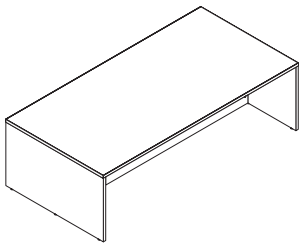




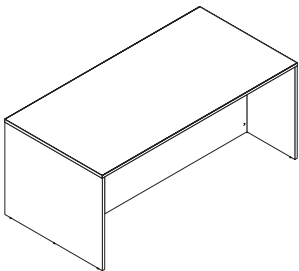
▶ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	4.2
<b>Planning</b>	4.3
Overview	4.3
Technology Management	4.4
<b>Pricing</b>	4.5
Rectangular Tables	4.5
<b>Surface Materials</b>	4.6
Wood	4.6
Laminate	4.7
PVC	4.8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6



**Seating-Height (29"H) Tables**  
➤ See page 4.5 to specify.



**Standing-Height (41"H) Tables**  
➤ See page 4.5 to specify.



**10" Power/Data Center**  
➤ See page 4.5 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

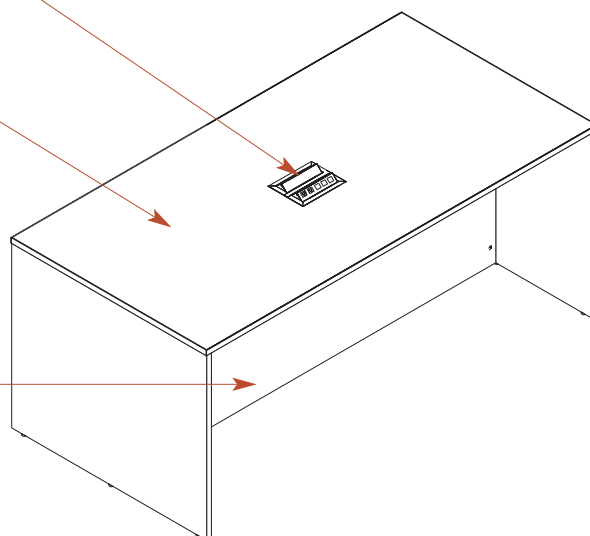
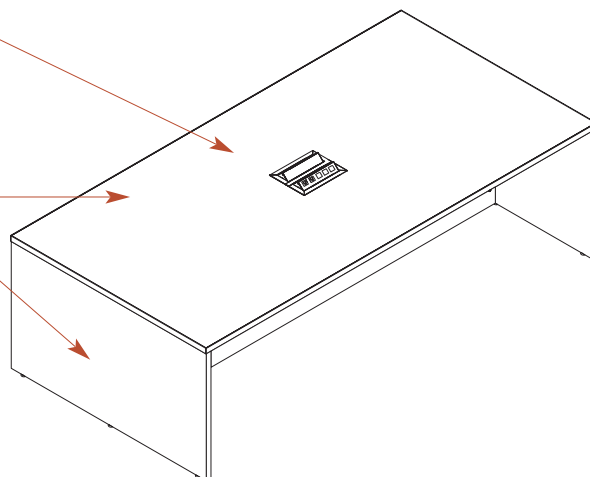
**Seating-height tables** are 29"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

**Table worksurfaces and end panels** are 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick. Worksurface is 3-ply, balanced construction in wood or laminate.

**Optional power/data center cut-outs** are available factory installed. Upcharge applies.

**Standing-height tables** are 41"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

**Center modesty panels** are 3/4" thick. They extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor for strength and stability. It is notched at the top to accommodate a power/data center.



### Details

**Exterior surfaces** are available in veneer and laminate.

**Wood worksurfaces** feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

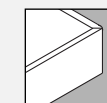
**Joints** are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

**Two short modesty panels** (4"H on 29"H table and 10"H for 41"H table) are included to create a trough to hide the power/data center.

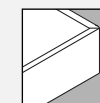
### Materials:

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with wood rim and wood chassis
- L** High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface with PVC rim and laminate chassis

### Rim Profiles:



**P** Softened PVC rim



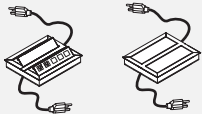
**F** Softened wood rim

**Rim profile** is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened wood rim. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim.

Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

Top Size	Cut-Out Location Designators	Location of Cut-Outs	
48" x 78"	<b>C2C</b> = One C2 cut-out, center location		
48" x 96"	<b>C2LR</b> = Two C2 cut-outs, both left and right end locations		
	<b>X</b> = No cut-outs		



**Factory-installed C2 cut-outs** are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH).

**10" power/data center**, specified separately, features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

**How to Specify**  
**Insert the location designator** for step ④ in the table top's model number sequence.

## Rectangular Tables

Pricing

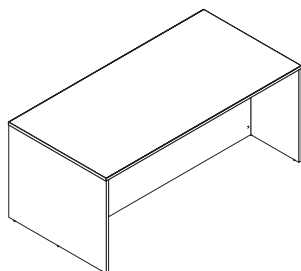
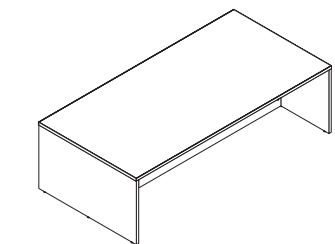
GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Laminate with Wood Rim</i>	<i>Laminate</i>
<b>Seating-Height Table</b>						
48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	28 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>70K487829TA</b>	\$3821	\$3821	\$1628
	95 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		<b>70K489629TA</b>	4694	4694	1947

<b>Standing-Height Table</b>						
48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>70K487841TA</b>	\$4181	\$4181	\$1808
	95 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "		<b>70K489641TA</b>	5086	5086	2197

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>10" Rectangular Power/Data Center</b>					
8"	10"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>KCU0810ELPDC</b>	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$986
<b>For Hardwire Application</b>					
8"	10"	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>KCU0810ELPDCH</b>	For use with C2 cut-out option	\$1036



Power/data center is for field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.

➤ See page 4.4.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

### Standard Includes

#### Table

- Table
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

#### 10" Power/Data Center

- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (6 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

### How to Specify

#### Table

- Model
- Worksurface material:  
**L** = Laminate with PVC rim  
**LW** = Laminate with wood rim  
**W** = Wood with wood rim
- Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC (L models only)  
**F** = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
- Cut-out option:  
➤ See page 4.4 for cut-out options (+\$57 per cut-out)  
**X** = Without cutouts
- Worksurface finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Rim finish price group (include for LW models only):  
**STD** = 1    **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (include for LW models only)

#### 10" Power/Data Center

- Model

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Dock Training tops

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Dock Work tables tops and chassis (L models)

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

*Applies to:*

- Dock Work table tops (LW models)

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

Statement of Line	➤ See page 4.2
Planning	4.3
Pricing	4.5
Surface Materials	4.6

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Dock Work table laminate top rims

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby





Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	03.19.18
Revision	03.19.18

➤ See page

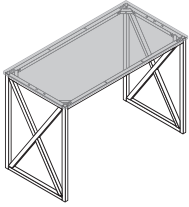
<b>Statement of Line</b>	5.2
Frames	5.2
Tops	5.4
Power & Cable Management	5.5
<b>Planning</b>	5.6
Overview	5.6
Tops & Shelves	5.7
Rim Profiles	5.8
Grommet & Cut-Out Options	5.9
Power & Cable Management	5.10
<b>Pricing</b>	5.11
Standing-Height Table Frames	5.11
Meeting-Height Table Frames	5.12
Occasional Table Frames	5.13
Seat Frames	5.14
Bookcase Frames	5.15
Table Tops	5.16
Seat Tops	5.17
Seat Cushion Tops	5.18
Bookcase Shelves	5.19
Vertical Cable Managers	5.20
<b>Surface Materials</b>	5.21
Wood	5.21
Laminate	5.22
Paint	5.23
Upholstery	5.24

## Frames

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Table and Seating Frames

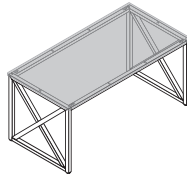


#### Standing-Height (41"H) Table Frames

➤ See page 5.11 to specify.

- = With glides
- = With casters

	60"W	72"W	78"W	96"W
30"D	● ■			
36"D		● ■		
48"D			● ■	● ■

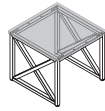


#### Meeting-Height (29"H) Table Frames

➤ See page 5.12 to specify.

- = With glides
- = With casters

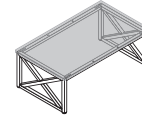
	60"W	72"W	78"W	96"W
30"D	● ■			
36"D		● ■		
48"D			● ■	● ■



#### 20"H Occasional Table Frames

➤ See page 5.13 to specify.

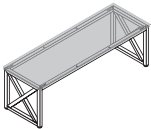
	24"W
24"D	●



#### 15"H Occasional Table Frames

➤ See page 5.13 to specify.

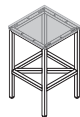
	36"W	42"W
24"D		●
36"D	●	



#### 17"H Bench Seat Frame

➤ See page 5.14 to specify.

	18"W	36"W	54"W	66"W	78"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



#### 30"H Stool Frame

➤ See page 5.14 to specify.

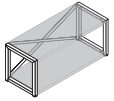
	18"W
18"D	●

## Frames

Statement of Line

### Bookcase Frames

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



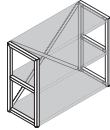
#### 1-High (16\"H) Bookcase Frame

2 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

36\"W

15\"D



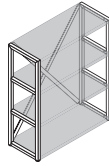
#### 2-High (29\"H) Bookcase Frame

3 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

36\"W

15\"D



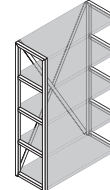
#### 3-High (43\"H) Bookcase Frame

4 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

36\"W

15\"D



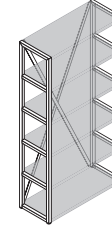
#### 4-High (57\"H) Bookcase Frame

5 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

36\"W

15\"D



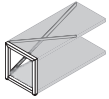
#### 5-High (71\"H) Bookcase Frame

6 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

36\"W

15\"D



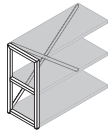
#### 1-High (16\"H) Bookcase Extension

2 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

34\"W

15\"D



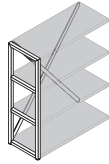
#### 2-High (29\"H) Bookcase Extension

3 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

34\"W

15\"D



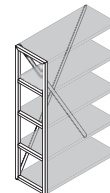
#### 3-High (43\"H) Bookcase Extension

4 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

34\"W

15\"D



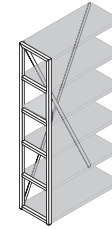
#### 4-High (57\"H) Bookcase Extension

5 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

34\"W

15\"D



#### 5-High (71\"H) Bookcase Extension

6 Shelves

➤ See page 5.15 to specify.

34\"W

15\"D

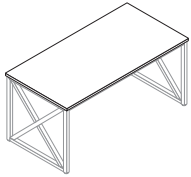


## Tops & Shelves

Statement of Line

Table Tops, Seat Tops, and Bookcase Shelves

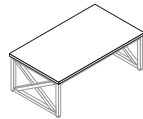
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



### Table Tops

➤ See page 5.16 to specify.

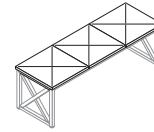
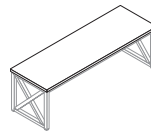
	60"W	72"W	78"W	96"W
30"D	●			
36"D		●		
48"D			●	●



### Occasional Table Tops

➤ See page 5.16 to specify.

	24"W	36"W	42"W
24"D	●		●
36"D		●	

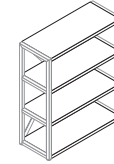


### Bench and Stool Seat Tops

➤ See pages 5.17–5.18 to specify.

● = Wood or Laminate  
■ = Cushion

	18"W	36"W	54"W	66"W	78"W	90"W
18"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

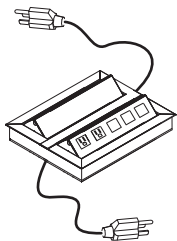


### Bookcase Shelves

➤ See page 5.19 to specify.

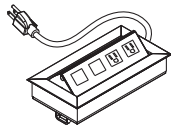
	34"W
15"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



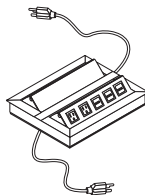
### M2X Dual Retractable Power Centers

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



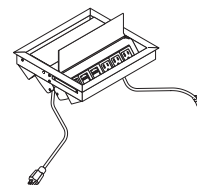
### Mho® Retractable Power Centers

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



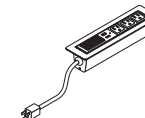
### Mho® 2X Retractable Power Centers

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



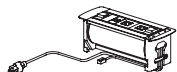
### E2X Power/Data Centers

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



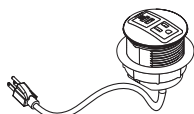
### Axil Z Power Center

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



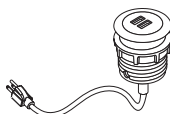
### Vault Turnbox

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



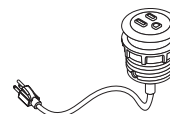
### Node® Power Center

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



### Salt USB Center

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



### Pepper Power Center

➤ See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List to specify.



### Vertical Cable Managers

➤ See page 5.20 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

fiXt brings a timeless style to the workplace where design and unparalleled quality meet. Select from occasional tables, work tables, and bookcases in a variety of sizes and heights.

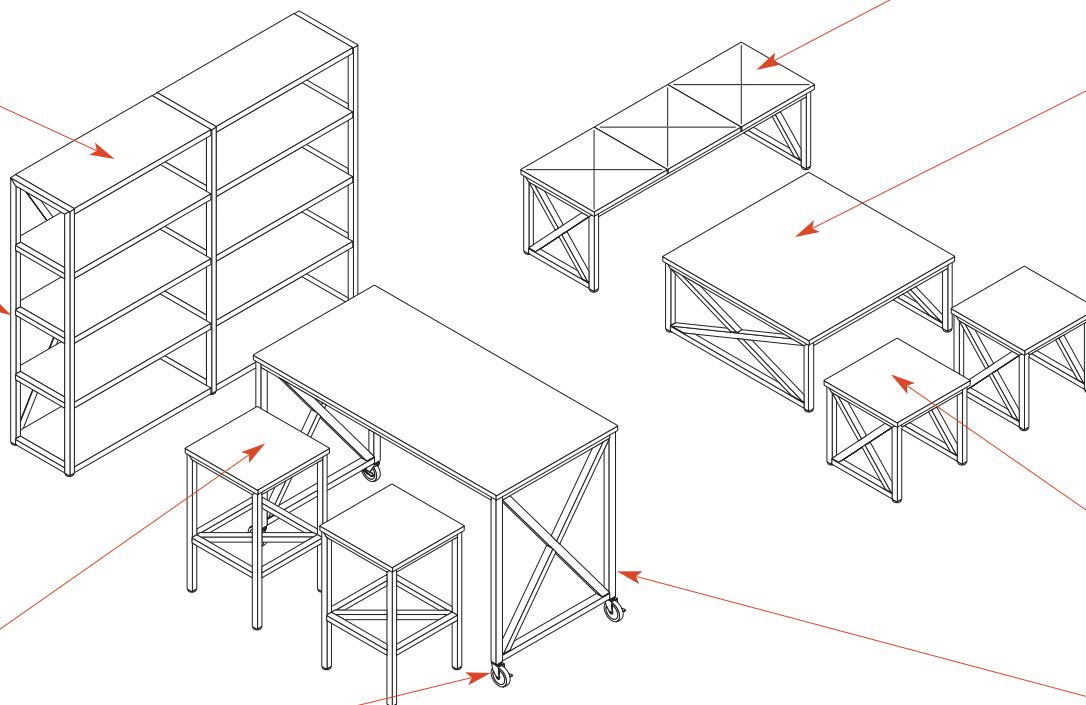
**Tops, shelves and seats** are specified separately from frames. They are available in TFL, HPL, wood veneer, plywood, or butcher block.

**Bookcase extension frame** attaches to a same-height bookcase frame. Multiple extension frames can be attached to a single bookcase frame to create an unlimited run of storage.

IMPORTANT: Bookcase extension frames must be used with the same-height bookcase frames.

**Stools** are available for use with standing-height tables.

**Mobile option**, available for standing-height and meeting-height frames, makes reconfigurability of any space effortless and supports flexible landscapes. Mobile models feature 4" locking casters.



**Bench seat tops** are available in wood, laminate, or with an upholstered, cushion-top.

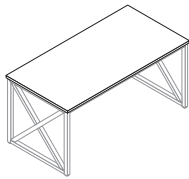
**Occasional tables** are available in three sizes and two heights.

**Bench seat frames and tops** are available in multiple widths to accommodate one or more people.

**Frames are 1"-thick, tube steel** and are shipped knocked down. Available in paint or clear coat.  
*Note: If clear coat is selected, handling marks, scuff marks, and seam lines will be visible, which are characteristics of raw tube steel.*

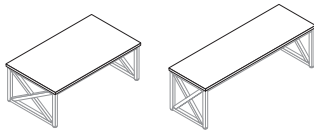
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

## Details



### fiXt tops for use with standing-and-meeting-height table frames are available in:

- 1 1/8"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1 9/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1 9/16"-thick wood veneer
- 1 1/2"-thick plywood
- 1 3/4"-thick butcher block



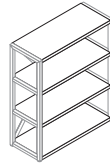
### fiXt tops for use with occasional table, bench, and stool frames are available in:

- 1 1/8"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1 3/16"-thick wood veneer
- 1 1/4"-thick plywood
- 1 1/4"-thick butcher block

### Two top shapes are available:

- Rectangular
- Square

➤ See statement of line and/or the price list pages for shapes and available sizes.

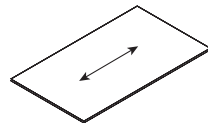


### fiXt shelves for use with bookcase frames are available in:

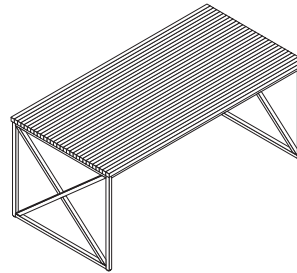
- 1"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL)
- 1"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1"-thick wood veneer
- 1"-thick plywood
- 1"-thick butcher block

### Four rim profile options are available on tops and shelves.

➤ See page 00.



**Grain direction** on all tops runs with the width.

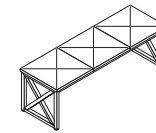


### Butcher block tops and shelves

are fabricated from 1"W solid wood planks that run the full length of the top. The planks are laid-up in a random-grain orientation, allowing some sap, mineral heartwood, and other natural variations to create visual interest. These natural variations are to be expected. Butcher block tops and shelves feature a clear, semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen that highlights the natural color and grain variation of solid wood. Available in cherry, maple, oak and walnut wood species.

**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs** are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

➤ See page 5.9.



**Cushion tops for benches and stools** have a unique X design sewn into the fabric and a welt cord along the outside edges.

## Connections

**Hardware** to attach the top or shelf to the frame ships standard with the top or shelf.

**fiXt tops and shelves** are designed to be specified with specific frames as listed in this price list section by top size. They are not to be used with frames or bases from other series.

## Related Products

**Grommets** are also available for field installation in tops.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

## Power components

➤ See page 5.10.

## Tops & Shelves

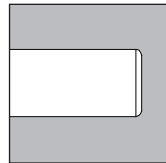
Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Rim Profiles

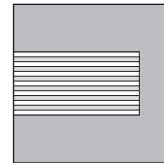
Edge/rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.

Butcher block tops feature a self-edge; a rim profile is not specified for these tops.



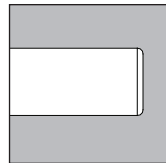
#### Softened PVC Rim (P)

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 2mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides of top or shelf



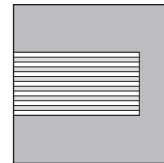
#### Ply Rim (E)

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 1mm edge
- Profile is on all four sides of top or shelf



#### Softened Wood Rim (F)

- Applies to wood veneer surfaces
- 2mm wood rim
- Profile is on all four sides of top or shelf



#### Plywood Edge (D)

- Applies to plywood surfaces
- No rim; exposed plywood on all four sides of top or shelf
- Small voids may be visible in the edge, an inherent characteristic of plywood



## Tops

Planning

### Grommet and Cut-Out Options

	<i>Center Designator</i>	<i>Upcharge</i>
<b>Plastic Grommets</b>		
Tops	<b>G1C</b>	+\$ 63
<b>Cut-Outs</b>		
Tops for meeting- and standing-height tables	<b>C2C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C4C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C6C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C7C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C8C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C9C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C22C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C32C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>G27C</b>	+\$ 57
Tops for occasional tables	<b>C6C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C22C</b>	+\$ 57
	<b>C32C</b>	+\$ 57

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

#### Available Finishes

##### G1 Grommets

**MB** Matte Black  
**SL** Silver

➤ See page 5.10 for complete description of G1 grommets and applicable power and data components; specified separately.

#### How to Specify

##### Grommets

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

**G1CMB** = G1 grommet, left, matte black

##### Cut-Outs

- ① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

Statement of Line	► See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

## Details

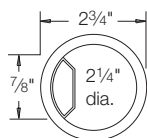
**Several flexible options** for routing and concealing cords and cables are available with Dock training:

- Factory-installed grommets (G1)
- Factory-installed cutouts (C2, C4, C6, C7, C8, C9, C22, C32, and G27) for power/data/USB centers
- Vertical cable managers

**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs** are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

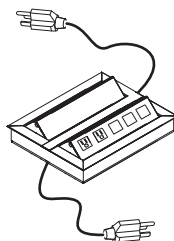


**Vertical cable manager** is a metal piece that clips on to the frame with a friction fit. Available in all paint options.



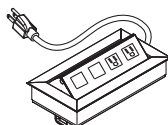
**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

SL Silver  
MB Matte Black



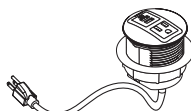
**C2 cut-outs** are for use with:

- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)
- Mho® 2X retractable power centers (KCE810M2XPDUAB or KCE810M2XPDUAA)



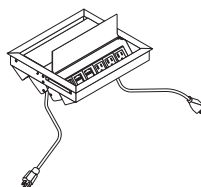
**C4 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Mho® retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)



**C6 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Node® power center (KCEBN20PP)
- Node® power/USB center (KCEBN11PU)



**C7 cut-outs** are for use with:

- E2X power/data center (KCE1110PDESMAA or KCE1110PDEHWSMAA)



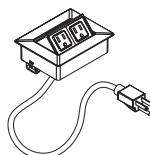
**C8 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Vault power/USB turnbox (KCE4124PD)



**C9 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)



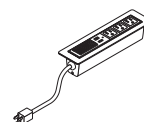
**C22 cut-outs** (3.78"D x 4.94"W) are for use with:

- Single-sided pneumatic pop-up power/data center (99KG21, 99KG22, or 99KG26)



**C32 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Salt USB unit (KCE02SUSM)
- Pepper Power Center (KCE02PPSM)



**G27 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Axil Z power/data centers (KCE311AXZPDUB or KCE311AXZPDUS )

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

► See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* to specify.

## Frames

Pricing

### Standing-Height Table Frames

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

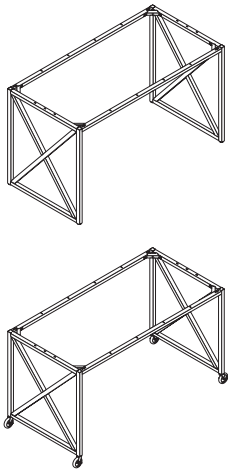
#### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Four leveling glides on static model; four 4" locking casters on mobile model
- Hardware for assembly

*Note: Frames ship knocked down.*

#### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Static Standing-Height Table Frames</b>				
30"	60"	41"	<b>76K306041TFSHP</b>	\$1939
36"	72"	41"	<b>76K367241TFSHP</b>	2120
48"	78"	41"	<b>76K487841TFSHP</b>	2483
48"	96"	41"	<b>76K489641TFSHP</b>	2662
<b>Mobile Standing-Height Table Frames</b>				
30"	60"	41"	<b>76K306041TFSHMP</b>	\$2035
36"	72"	41"	<b>76K367241TFSHMP</b>	2226
48"	78"	41"	<b>76K487841TFSHMP</b>	2564
48"	96"	41"	<b>76K489641TFSHMP</b>	2776

IMPORTANT: Frame dimensions must match the dimensions of the top.

Mobile height includes height with casters.

## Frames

Pricing

### Meeting-Height Table Frames

GSA Contract Pending

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

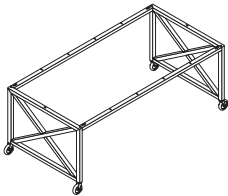
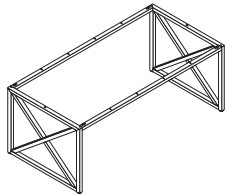
#### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Four leveling glides on static model; four 4" locking casters on mobile model
- Hardware for assembly

*Note: Frames ship knocked down.*

#### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator



D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>Static Meeting-Height Table Frames</b>				
30"	60"	29"	<b>76K306029TFMHP</b>	\$1683
36"	72"	29"	<b>76K367229TFMHP</b>	1809
48"	78"	29"	<b>76K487829TFMHP</b>	2082
48"	96"	29"	<b>76K489629TFMHP</b>	2209
<b>Mobile Meeting-Height Table Frames</b>				
30"	60"	29"	<b>76K306029TFMHMP</b>	\$1773
36"	72"	29"	<b>76K367229TFMHMP</b>	1974
48"	78"	29"	<b>76K487829TFMHMP</b>	2242
48"	96"	29"	<b>76K489629TFMHMP</b>	2410

IMPORTANT: Frame dimensions must match the dimensions of the top.

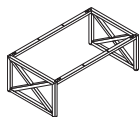
Mobile height includes height with casters.

## Frames

Pricing

Occasional Table Frames

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Occasional Table Frames</b>				
24"	24"	20"	<b>76K242420TFOHP</b>	\$1263
24"	42"	15"	<b>76K244215TFOHP</b>	1275
36"	36"	15"	<b>76K363615TFOHP</b>	1399

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Four leveling glides
- Hardware for assembly

*Note: Frames ship knocked down.*

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

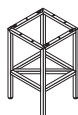
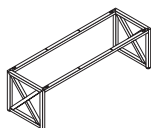
IMPORTANT: Frame dimensions must match the dimensions of the top.

## Frames

Pricing

Seat Frames

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Bench Frames</b>				
17 1/4"	17 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K181817BFP</b>	\$1230
17 1/4"	35 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K183617BFP</b>	1300
17 1/4"	53 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K185417BFP</b>	1376
17 1/4"	65 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K186617BFP</b>	1426
17 1/4"	77 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K187817BFP</b>	1449
17 1/4"	89 1/4"	16 3/4"	<b>76K189017BFP</b>	1526
<b>Stool Frame</b>				
17 1/4"	17 1/4"	29 1/2"	<b>76K181830SFP</b>	\$1337

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Four leveling glides
- Hardware for assembly

*Note: Frames ship knocked down.*

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

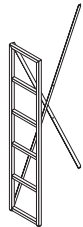
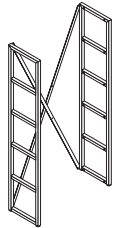
IMPORTANT: Frame dimensions must match the dimensions of the top.

## Frames

Pricing

### Bookcase Frames

GSA Contract Pending



Bookcase Height	Number of Shelves
1-high	2
2-high	3
3-high	4
4-high	5
5-high	6

IMPORTANT: Shelves must be specified separately. Bookcase extension width listed in the pricing table includes the shelf.

➤ See page 5.19.

IMPORTANT: Bookcase extension frames must be used with the same-height bookcase frames. They can be added to existing bookcase in the field.

D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>Bookcase Frames</b>				
<b>1-High</b>				
14½"	36"	15¼"	<b>76K153616BCF1P</b>	\$630
<b>2-High</b>				
14½"	36"	29¼"	<b>76K153630BCF2P</b>	\$862
<b>3-High</b>				
14½"	36"	42¾"	<b>76K153643BCF3P</b>	\$1104
<b>4-High</b>				
14½"	36"	56½"	<b>76K153657BCF4P</b>	\$1443
<b>5-High</b>				
14½"	36"	70¼"	<b>76K153671BCF5P</b>	\$1613
<b>Bookcase Extension Frame</b>				
<b>1-High</b>				
14½"	33¾"	15¼"	<b>76K1516BCEF1P</b>	\$472
<b>2-High</b>				
14½"	33¾"	29¼"	<b>76K1530BCEF2P</b>	\$599
<b>3-High</b>				
14½"	33¾"	42¾"	<b>76K1543BCEF3P</b>	\$719
<b>4-High</b>				
14½"	33¾"	56½"	<b>76K1557BCEF4P</b>	\$893
<b>5-High</b>				
14½"	33¾"	70¼"	<b>76K1571BCEF5P</b>	\$988

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Four leveling glides
- Hardware for assembly

Note: Frames ship knocked down.

### How to Specify

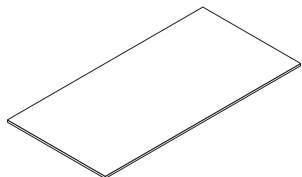
- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

## Tops

Pricing

### Table Tops

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL PVC Rim (LL)</i>	<i>TFL Ply Rim (LLD)</i>	<i>HPL PVC Rim (L)</i>	<i>Wood Wood Rim (W)</i>	<i>Plywood Plywood Edge (D)</i>	<i>Butcher Block Self Edge (BB)</i>
<b>For Use with Standing- or Meeting-Height Table Frames</b>									
30"	60"	*	<b>76K3060RT</b>	\$330	\$338	\$407	\$592	\$1500	\$3812
36"	72"	*	<b>76K3672RT</b>	484	496	667	751	2419	4878
48"	78"	*	<b>76K4878RT</b>	750	775	950	2040	2925	6411
48"	96"	*	<b>76K4896RT</b>	954	979	1314	2365	3400	7549
<b>For Use with Occasional Table Frames</b>									
24"	24"	*	<b>76K2424ST</b>	\$320	\$329	\$395	\$580	\$1100	\$1830
24"	42"	*	<b>76K2442RT</b>	350	364	450	875	1575	2275
36"	36"	*	<b>76K3636ST</b>	396	408	475	900	1585	2512

IMPORTANT: Top dimensions must match the dimensions of the frame. Top will overhang the frame by 3/8".

\* Height (thickness) varies based on the material:

<i>Material</i>	<i>H</i>
TFL	1 1/8"
HPL	1 9/16"
Wood	1 9/16"
Plywood	1 1/2"
Butcher block	1 3/4"

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### TFL, HPL, Wood, & Plywood Tops

- ① Model
- ② Material:
  - LL** = TFL with PVC rim
  - LLD** = TFL with ply rim
  - L** = HPL with PVC rim
  - W** = Wood with wood rim
  - D** = Plywood with self edge
- ③ Rim profile (omit for D tops):
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - E** = Flat ply rim (LLD)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- ④ Grommet/cut-out option:
  - See page 5.9 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- ⑤ Surface finish price group (omit for LL and LLD models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (include for LL, LLD, and L only)

#### Butcher Block Tops

- ① Model
- ② Material:
  - BB** = Butcher block
- ③ Wood species:
  - CBB** = Cherry
  - MBB** = Maple
  - OBB** = Oak
  - WBB** = Walnut
- ④ Grommet/cut-out option:
  - See page 5.9 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None

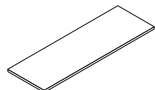


## Tops

Pricing

### Seat Tops

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL PVC Rim (LL)</i>	<i>TFL Ply Rim (LLD)</i>	<i>HPL PVC Rim (L)</i>	<i>Wood Ply Rim (W)</i>	<i>Plywood Plywood Edge (D)</i>	<i>Butcher Block Self Edge (BB)</i>
<b>For Use with Bench or Stool Frames</b>									
18"	18"	*	<b>76K1818ST</b>	\$141	\$147	\$200	\$295	\$737	\$1586
18"	36"	*	<b>76K1836BT</b>	179	188	256	354	1102	1894
18"	54"	*	<b>76K1854BT</b>	217	230	313	413	1114	2202
18"	66"	*	<b>76K1866BT</b>	243	257	350	453	1121	2431
18"	78"	*	<b>76K1878BT</b>	268	284	386	492	1128	2636
18"	90"	*	<b>76K1890BT</b>	293	312	424	531	1136	2841

IMPORTANT: Top dimensions must match the dimensions of the frame. Top will overhang the frame by 3/8".

\* Height (thickness) varies based on the material:

<i>Material</i>	<i>H</i>
TFL	1 1/8"
HPL	1 3/16"
Wood	1 3/16"
Plywood	1 1/4"
Butcher block	1 1/4"

Seat Cushion Tops  
➤ See page 5.18.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### TFL, HPL, Wood, & Plywood Tops

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with PVC rim
  - LLD** = TFL with ply rim
  - L** = HPL with PVC rim
  - W** = Wood with wood rim
  - D** = Plywood with self edge
- Rim profile (omit for D tops):
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - E** = Flat ply rim (LLD)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- Grommet/cut-out option:
  - See page 5.9 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL and LLD models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, LLD, and L only)

#### Butcher Block Tops

- Model
- Material:
  - BB** = Butcher block
- Wood species:
  - CBB** = Cherry
  - MBB** = Maple
  - OBB** = Oak
  - WBB** = Walnut
- Grommet/cut-out option:
  - See page 5.9 for applicability and designators.
  - X** = None

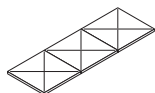
## Tops

Pricing

Seat Cushion Tops

GSA Contract Pending

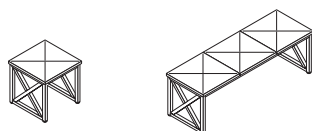
Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21



D	W	H	Model	Kimball Upholstery Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 18"W Bench or Stool Frame										
18"	18"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1818STU	\$244	\$267	\$281	\$296	\$317	\$339	\$361
For Use with 36"W Bench Frame										
18"	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1836BTU	\$626	\$666	\$690	\$715	\$751	\$788	\$826
For Use with 54"W Bench Frame										
18"	54"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1854BTU	\$730	\$783	\$815	\$849	\$898	\$947	\$999
For Use with 66"W Bench Frame										
18"	66"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1866BTU	\$892	\$952	\$989	\$1028	\$1083	\$1139	\$1198
For Use with 78"W Bench Frame										
18"	78"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1878BTU	\$1054	\$1128	\$1173	\$1221	\$1288	\$1358	\$1430
For Use with 90"W Bench Frame										
18"	90"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76K1890BTU	\$1216	\$1301	\$1353	\$1407	\$1484	\$1564	\$1647

IMPORTANT: Cushion top must be specified based on the width of the frame. Cushion tops will overhang the frame by 3/8".

Seat Width	Number of Cushions	Cushion Width
18"	1	18"
36"	2	18"
54"	3	18"
66"	3	22"
78"	4	19 1/2"
90"	5	18"



### Standard Includes

- Cushion top
- Attachment hardware

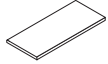
### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Upholstery grade
- ③ Upholstery number
- ④ Thread color:
  - MATCH** = Closest match
  - WHITE** = 721Q\_WHITE
  - BLACK** = 744Q\_BLACK
  - RED** = 757Q\_RED
  - ORANGE** = 755Q\_ORANGE
  - GOLD** = 763Q\_LT BROWN
  - GREEN** = 799Q\_DK GREEN
  - DK JADE** = 781Q\_DK JADE
  - NAVY** = 765Q\_NAVY
  - BROWN** = 793Q\_SADDLE

## Bookcase Shelves

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL PVC Rim (LL)</i>	<i>TFL Ply Rim (LLD)</i>	<i>HPL PVC Rim (L)</i>	<i>Wood Ply Rim (W)</i>	<i>Plywood Plywood Edge (D)</i>	<i>Butcher Block Self Edge (BB)</i>
<b>For Use with Bookcase Frames and Extension Frames</b>									
15"	36"	1"	<b>76K1536BCS</b>	\$167	\$175	\$203	\$364	\$932	\$1845

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### Standard Includes

- Top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### TFL, HPL, Wood, & Plywood Shelves

- Model
- Material:
  - LL** = TFL with PVC rim
  - LLD** = TFL with ply rim
  - L** = HPL with PVC rim
  - W** = Wood with wood rim
  - D** = Plywood with self edge
- Rim profile (omit for D tops):
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - E** = Flat ply rim (LLD)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- Surface finish price group (omit for LL and LLD models):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish designator (include for LL, LLD, and L only)

#### Butcher Block Shelves

- Model
- Material:
  - BB** = Butcher block
- Wood species:
  - CBB** = Cherry
  - MBB** = Maple
  - OBB** = Oak
  - WBB** = Walnut

IMPORTANT: Shelves are sold singly; specify the applicable number based on the frame. Shelves will overhang the frame by 1/8".



## Vertical Cable Managers

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with Meeting-Height Frames</b>				
2"	2"	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>76K20VCMP</b>	\$94
2"	2"	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>76K24VCMP</b>	101
<b>For Use with Standing-Height Frames</b>				
2"	2"	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>76K32VCMP</b>	\$114
2"	2"	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>76K36VCMP</b>	120

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint finish type:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

- See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:
- Characteristics of wood
  - Special wood finishes
  - Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
  - Customer-specified paint (CSP)
  - Fabric application and colorways
  - Customer's own material (COM) overview
  - Alliance program
  - TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Wood tops

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

*Applies to:*

- Plywood tops

### Price Group 1

CR	Clear Plywood
----	---------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-specified laminate (CSP) is available on:

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

### HPL

*Applies to:*

- HPL tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

### TFL

*Applies to:*

- TFL tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Solid

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
460	Storm

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

IMPORTANT: Clear coat on fiXt frames will show handling marks, scuff marks and seam lines and is considered a characteristic of raw tube steel.

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Frames

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

### Price Group 21

111	Apricot Orange
106	Cloud Blue
107	Dark Blue
113	Golden Rod
105	Spinach Green
112	Tango Red
120	Clear (non-paint)

### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic <sup>1</sup>
505	Satin Bronze Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

<sup>1</sup> No upcharge

Statement of Line	➤ See page 5.2
Planning	5.6
Pricing	5.11
Surface Materials	5.21

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) process overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the COM/COL yardage requirements shown at right. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

<i>Fabric width</i>	<i>Increase yardage</i>
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

When ordering 10 or more models in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.

➤ Contact Customer Service.

## Kimball Upholstery

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for the most up-to-date list of available patterns.

### Price Grade 1

Blink  
Disperse  
Input  
Moment  
Seasons  
Soundbyte

### Price Grade 2

Cadence  
Couture  
Dolce  
Mingle  
Parenthesis  
Phrase  
Reason  
Sedona  
Spectrum  
Twilight

### Price Grade 3

Bobby  
Graph  
Intuition

### Price Grade 4

Silvertex  
Slice

### Price Grade 5

Chambray  
Network

### Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™  
Flock

### Price Grade 7

No patterns at this time.

### Price Grade L7 (Leather)

Davenport

### Price Grade L8 (Leather)

Florence  
Showcase

## COM/COL Yardage Requirements

<i>Model</i>	<b>COM</b>				<b>COL</b>
	<i>Non-Dir.</i>	<i>1–4" Repeat</i>	<i>5–11" Repeat</i>	<i>12–18" Repeat</i>	<i>Square Feet</i>
76K1818STU	1.1	1.4	1.8	3.4	21.0
76K1836BTU	1.6	2.0	2.3	3.7	32.1
76K1854BTU	2.1	2.5	2.9	4.5	41.0
76K1866BTU	2.4	2.7	3.0	4.7	48.1
76K1878BTU	2.8	3.0	3.5	5.8	55.3
76K1890BTU	3.1	3.4	4.0	6.5	62.0





➤ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	6.2
<b>Planning</b>	6.14
Table Applications	6.14
Benching Applications	6.15
Conference Applications	6.16
Mobile Carts	6.17
Multi-Purpose Tables	6.17
Product Information	6.18
Power and Data	6.30
<b>Pricing</b>	6.37
Table Applications	6.37
Benching Applications	6.47
Conference Applications	6.56
Mobile Carts	6.59
Multi-Purpose Tables	6.68
Power/Data	6.69
<b>Surface Materials</b>	6.79
Wood	6.79
Laminate & Solid Surface	6.80
Paint and PVC	6.81
Resin and Glass	6.82
Fabric, Upholstery, and Felt	6.83
COM Yardage	6.84

## Table Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Tops & Bases

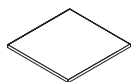


#### Round

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.37 to specify.

24" diameter	●
30" diameter	●
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
54" diameter	●
60" diameter	●

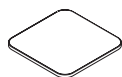


#### Square

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.37 to specify.

24" x 24"	●
30" x 30"	●
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48"	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●

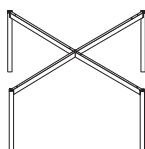


#### Soft Square

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.37 to specify.

24" x 24"	
30" x 30"	
36" x 36"	●
42" x 42"	●
48" x 48"	●
54" x 54"	●
60" x 60"	●

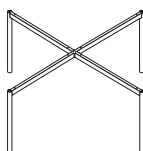


#### X Frame with Square Legs

➤ See pages 6.40–6.43 to specify.

● = Static  
■ = Mobile

	17"H	20"H	28"H
24"D		●	
36"D	●		● ■
42"D	●		● ■
48"D	●		● ■
54"D	●		● ■
60"D	●		● ■

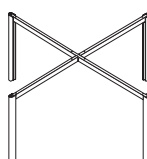


#### X Frame with Round Legs

➤ See pages 6.40–6.43 to specify.

● = Static  
■ = Mobile

	17"H	20"H	28"H
24"D		●	
36"D	●		● ■
42"D	●		● ■
48"D	●		● ■
54"D	●		● ■
60"D	●		● ■



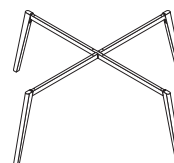
#### X Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See pages 6.40–6.43 to specify.

● = Static  
■ = Mobile

	17"H	28"H
24"D		
36"D	●	● ■
42"D	●	● ■
48"D	●	● ■
54"D	●	● ■
60"D	●	● ■



#### X Frame with Angled D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See pages 6.40–6.43 to specify.

● = Static  
■ = Mobile

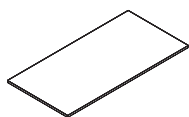
	17"H	28"H
24"D		
36"D	●	● ■
42"D	●	● ■
48"D	●	● ■
54"D	●	● ■
60"D	●	● ■

## Table Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Tops & Bases, continued

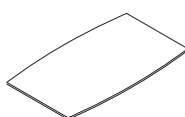


### Rectangular

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.38 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•
36"D				
42"D				

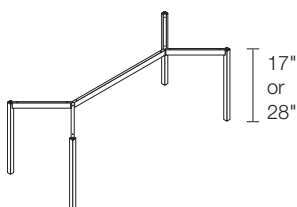


### Boat

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.38 to specify.

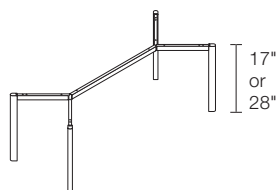
	42"W	54"W	66"W	78"W	84"W
24"D					
30"D	•	•	•	•	
36"D		•	•	•	
42"D					•



### Epsilon Frame with Square Legs

➤ See page 6.44 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•

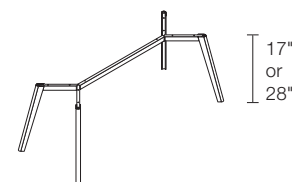


### Epsilon Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.44 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•



### Epsilon Frame with Angled D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.44 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•

## Table Applications

Statement of Line

Coffee Tables, Work Desks, and Mobile Standing-Height Tables

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

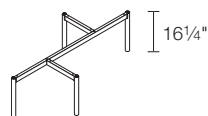


### Coffee Table Top

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.45 to specify.

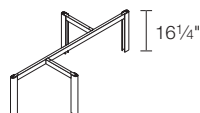
45"W  
27"D



### Coffee Table Frame with Round Legs

➤ See page 6.46 to specify.

45"W  
27"D

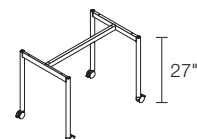


### Coffee Table Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.46 to specify.

45"W  
27"D



### Work Desk Frames

Available in fixed-height and mobile models, with round or square legs.

➤ See page 6.46 to specify.

36"W  
24"D

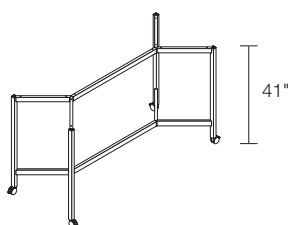


### Work Desk Modesty Panel

Available in TFL, HPL, and, wood veneer.

➤ See page 6.46 to specify.

33"W  
10"H



### Mobile Standing-Height Table Frames

➤ See page 6.46 to specify.

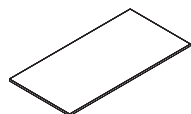
60"W 72"W  
30"D

## Benching Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Tops & Bases

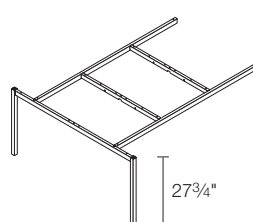


#### Rectangular

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, and wood veneer.

➤ See page 6.47 to specify.

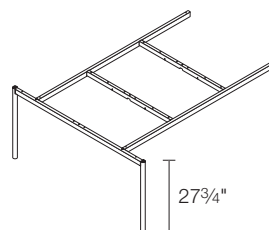
	48"W	60"W	72"W
22"D	•	•	•
23"D	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•
29"D	•	•	•



#### Benching Starter Frame with Square Legs

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

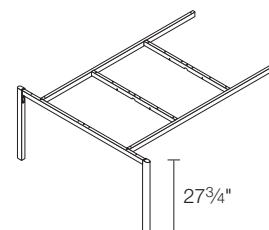
	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•



#### Benching Starter Frame with Round Legs

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•

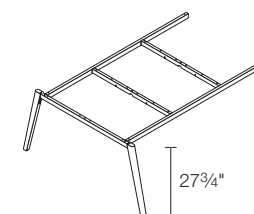


#### Benching Starter Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•

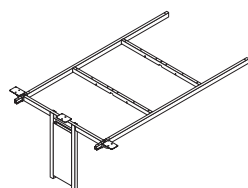


#### Benching Starter A-Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

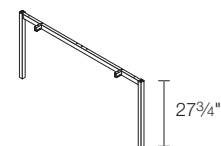
	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•



#### Benching Mid-Leg Extension Assembly

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

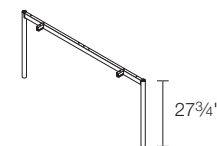
	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"D	•	•	•
60"D	•	•	•



#### Benching End Frame with Square Legs

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

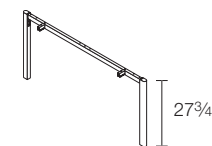
	4"W
48"D	•
60"D	•
72"D	•



#### Benching End Frame with Round Legs

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

	4"W
48"D	•
60"D	•
72"D	•

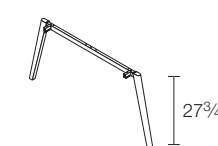


#### Benching End Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

	4"W
48"D	•
60"D	•
72"D	•



#### Benching End A-Frame with D Legs

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.49 to specify.

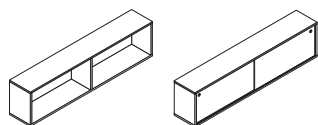
	4"W
48"D	•
60"D	•
72"D	•

## Benching Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Storage

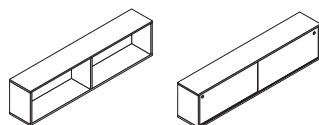


#### Above-Surface Cabinets

Available in open and sliding-door models.

➤ See page 6.50 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●

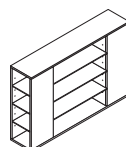


#### Undersurface Cabinets

Available in open and sliding-door models.

➤ See page 6.50 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
12"H	●	●

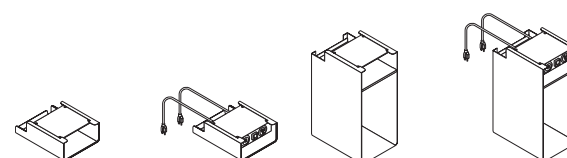


#### End Cabinets

Available with metal or glass shelves.

➤ See page 6.51 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
31½"H	●	●



#### Undersurface Shelves

➤ See page 6.73 to specify.

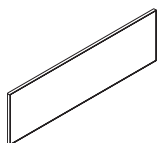
	Small	Large
Standard	●	●
With felt liner	●	
With power module	●	●
With felt liner and power module	●	

## Benching Applications

Statement of Line

### Screens and Accessories

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



#### Fabric Screens with Frame

➤ See page 6.53 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14"H	•	•	•	•
21"H	•	•	•	•



#### Accessory Rail Fillers

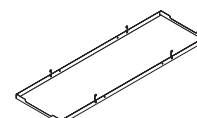
➤ See page 6.54 to specify.



#### Side-to-Side Surface Dividers

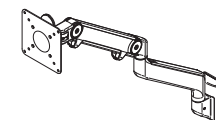
Available in laminate or fabric.

➤ See page 6.55 to specify.



#### Metal Cable Tray

➤ See page 6.52 to specify.



#### Perks® Monitor Arms

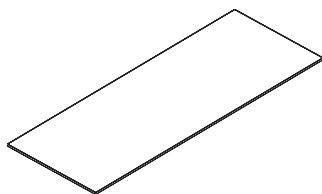
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

## Conference Applications

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Tops



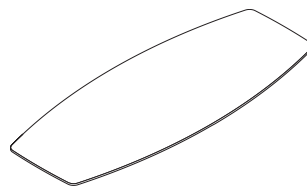
#### Rectangular

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.56 to specify.

	72"W 1-piece	96"W 1-piece	120"W 2-piece	144"W 2-piece
48"D	●	●	●*	●*
60"D			●*	●*

\* Size not available in plywood.



#### Boat

Available in TFL, HPL, plywood, wood veneer, and solid surface.

➤ See page 6.56 to specify.

	96"W 1-piece	120"W 2-piece	144"W 2-piece
48"D	●	●*	●*
60"D		●*	●*

\* Size not available in plywood.

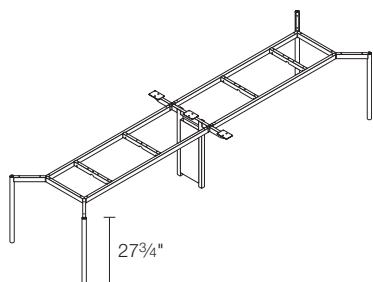


## Conference Applications

Statement of Line

### Bases

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

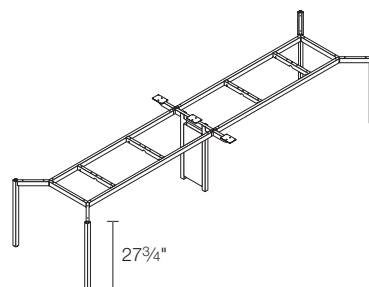


**Conference Table Frame with Round Legs**

➤ See page 6.58 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	•*	•	•	•
60"D			•	•

\*Available for rectangular conference top only.

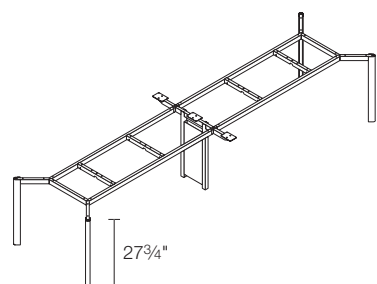


**Conference Table Frame with Square Legs**

➤ See page 6.58 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	•*	•	•	•
60"D			•	•

\*Available for rectangular conference top only.



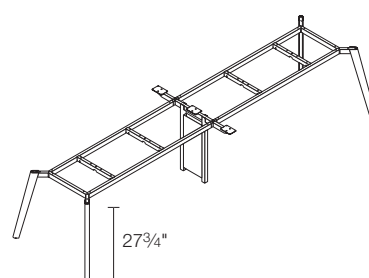
**Conference Table Frame with D Legs**

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.58 to specify.

	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	•*	•	•	•
60"D			•	•

\*Available for rectangular conference top only.



**Conference Table Frame with Angled D Legs**

Available with metal or wood legs.

➤ See page 6.58 to specify.

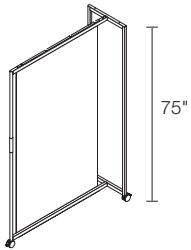
	72"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	•*	•	•	•
60"D			•	•

\*Available for rectangular conference top only.

## Mobile Carts

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

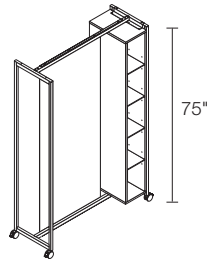


### Tri-Pod Screen Carts

Available in fabric, tufted, and helio models.

➤ See page 6.59 to specify.

48"W  
18"D

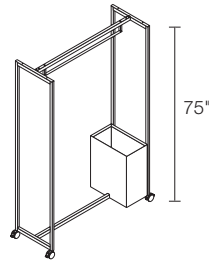


### Screen Carts with Storage

Screens are available in fabric and helio; storage is available in laminate or wood.

➤ See page 6.60 to specify.

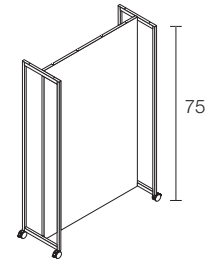
48"W  
18"D



### Wardrobe Cart

➤ See page 6.61 to specify.

48"W  
18"D



### Magnetic Markerboard Cart

➤ See page 6.61 to specify.

48"W  
18"D

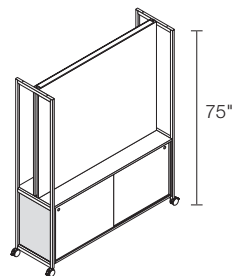


### Side Inserts for 75"H Carts

Available in frosted resin or markerboard models.

➤ See page 6.59 to specify.

48"W  
18"D

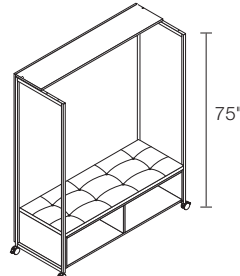


### Media Carts

Available with sliding-door or open storage.

➤ See page 6.62 to specify.

60W  
18"D

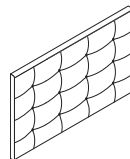


### Seat Cart with Storage

Available with sliding-door or open storage.

➤ See pages 6.63–6.64 to specify.

60W  
24"D



### Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage

➤ See pages 6.63–6.64 to specify.

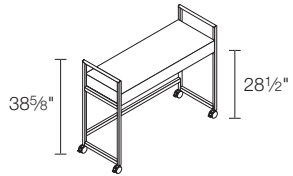
60W  
36"H

## Mobile Carts

continued

Statement of Line

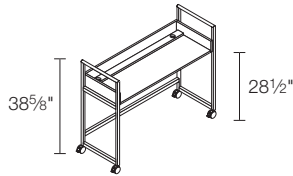
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Utility Carts with Hinged Lid**

➤ See page 6.65 to specify.

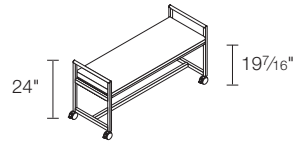
42"W 48"W  
18"D



**Open Utility Carts**

➤ See page 6.66 to specify.

42"W 48"W  
18"D

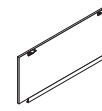


**Seat Cart**

*Seat cushion is available in fabric or tufted.*

➤ See page 6.66 to specify.

48"W  
18"D



**Modesty Panels for Utility Carts**

➤ See page 6.67 to specify.

40"W 46"W  
20"H



**Markerboards for Utility Carts**

➤ See page 6.67 to specify.

24"W  
19"H



**Tackboards for Utility Carts**

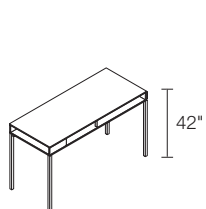
➤ See page 6.67 to specify.

24"W  
19"H

## Multi-Purpose Tables

Statement of Line

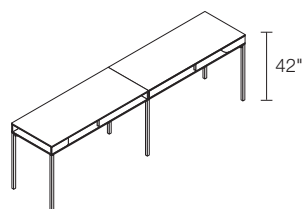
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Standing-Height  
Multi-Purpose Tables**

➤ See page 6.68 to specify.

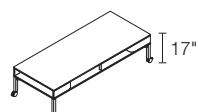
60"W 72"W  
30"D



**Standing-Height Ganged  
Multi-Purpose Tables**

➤ See page 6.68 to specify.

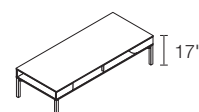
120"W 144"W  
30"D



**Mobile Occasional-Height  
Multi-Purpose Tables**

➤ See page 6.68 to specify.

60"W 72"W  
30"D



**Occasional-Height  
Multi-Purpose Tables**

➤ See page 6.68 to specify.

60"W 72"W  
30"D

## Power/Data Components

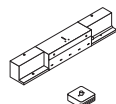
Statement of Line

For use with Tables, Benching, and Conference Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79



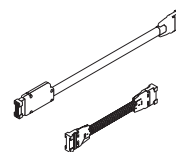
**8-Wire Power Entries**  
➤ See page 6.69 to specify.



**8-Wire Energy Management System**  
➤ See page 6.69 to specify.



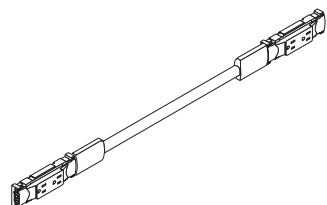
**8-Wire Distribution Blocks**  
➤ See page 6.70 to specify.



**8-Wire Electrical Jumpers**  
➤ See page 6.70 to specify.



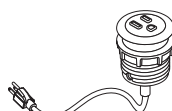
**8-Wire Electrical Receptacles and USB Receptacles and**  
➤ See page 6.71 to specify.



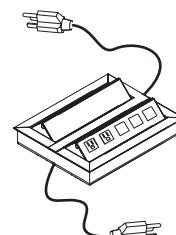
**4-Trac® Power Components**  
➤ See page 6.72 to specify.



**Power Module (Simplex/Two Powered USB Ports)**  
➤ See page 6.73 to specify.



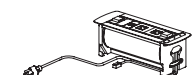
**Salt USB Center and Pepper Power Center**  
➤ See page 6.74 to specify.



**M2X Retractable Power/Data Center and Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center**  
➤ See page 6.75 to specify.



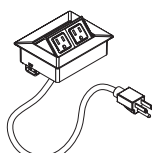
**Node® Power Center and Power/USB Center**  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



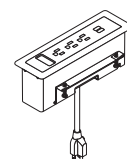
**Vault Turnbox Power/Data Center**  
➤ See page 6.76 to specify.



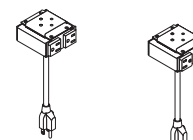
**Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center**  
➤ See page 6.76 to specify.



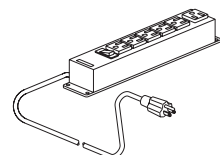
**Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers**  
➤ See page 6.77 to specify.



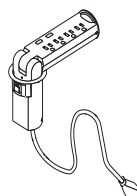
**Ashley Trio™ Power/USB Center**  
➤ See page 6.77 to specify.



**Mini-Tap® Undersurface Power or Power/USB units**  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



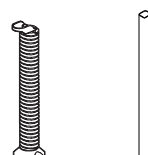
**Power Outlet Strip**  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



**Pull-Up Power/USB Grommet**  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



**Grommets**  
➤ See page 6.78 to specify.



**Cable Managers**  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

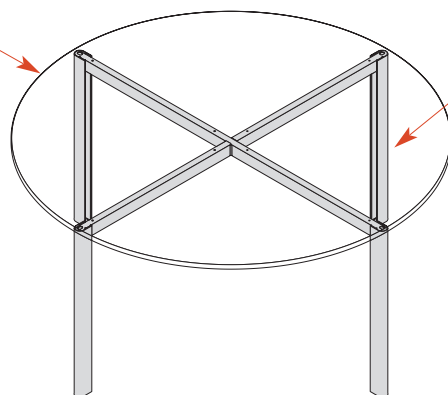
## Overview

### Table Applications

### Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Table tops** are offered in a variety of materials including TFL, HPL, plywood veneer, back-painted glass, and solid surface.



**Bases** for use in table applications include:

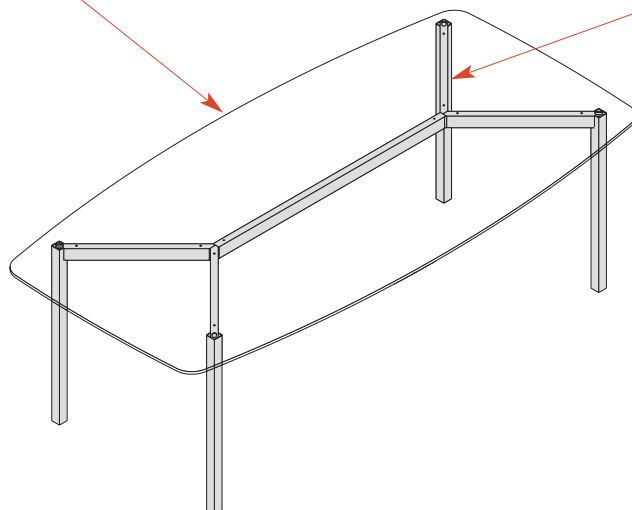
- X frame (shown at left)
- Epsilon frame (shown below)
- Coffee table frame (shown at right)

**X frames** are available in 17"H or 28"H (static). Mobile X frame is 28"H. X frames support round or square tops.

**Coffee table frame** supports coffee table top.

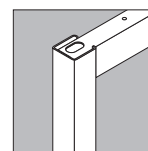
**Six top shapes** are available:

- Square
- Round
- Soft square
- Rectangular
- Boat
- Coffee table

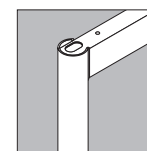


**4 legs styles:**

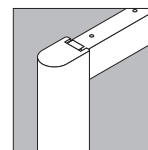
- Round (metal legs)
- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)



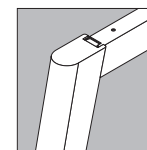
Square



Round



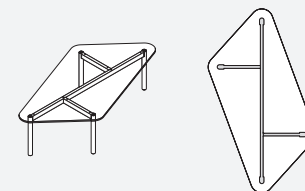
D



Angled D

### Coffee table tops and bases

combine to create a unique design element to lounge areas. This top shape and base are not interchangeable with other tops and bases.



## Overview

### Benching Applications

### Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Framed screens** are available for benching applications. They offer a tackable fabric surface.

**Options** for incorporating power in benching applications include:

- Power outlet strips
  - Power/USB centers
  - Undersurface power/data shelves
  - 4-Trac power system
  - 8-wire power system
- See page 6.30.

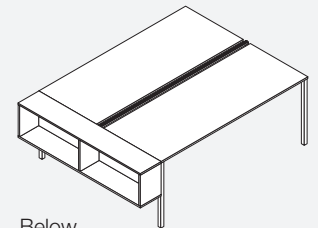
**End leg** completes the end of the benching structure.

**Mid-leg extension assembly**, which includes mid-leg and rails, can be added between starter frame and end leg to create a four-person station. Add more assemblies to make workstations for 6, 8, or more users.

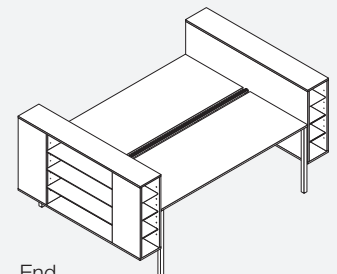
**Starter frames** includes one set of end legs and rails to begin the bench. The same four leg styles shown for table applications on the previous page: round, square, D, and angled D.

**Mid-leg**, which is part of the mid-leg extension assembly, features a channel for routing cables and power from the bench to the floor. Mid-leg is square profile only.

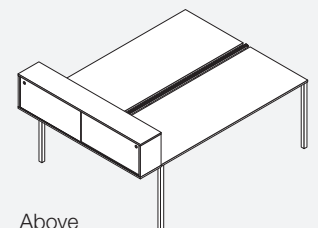
**Storage units** can be added to the ends of a bench in below, above, or end applications. A flat screen can be added by removing the center shelves on an end storage unit.



Below



End



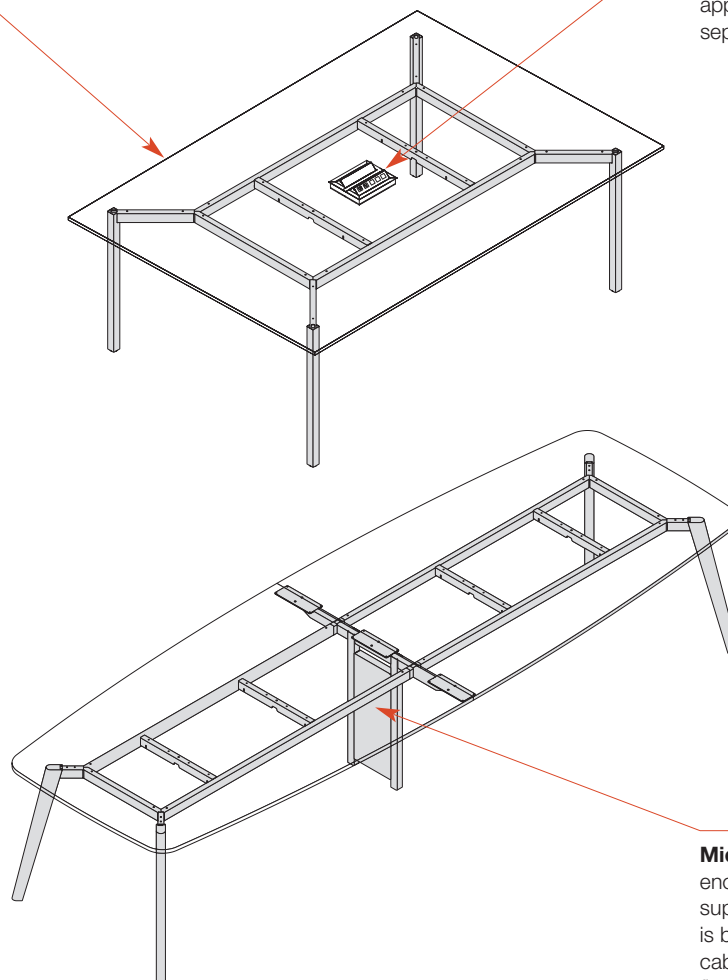
Above

Conference Applications

**Conference table tops** are available in ¾"-thick rectangular and boat shapes. 72" and 96"W tops are one piece; 120" and 144"W are two-piece tops. Top materials include:

- TFL with PVC rim
- HPL with PVC rim
- HPL with ply rim (looks similar to plywood)
- Plywood
- Wood veneer
- Solid surface

**Optional power/data cut-outs** are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Power centers are specified separately.

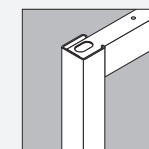


**Mid-leg** on 120" and 140"W conference table frames provides additional support. Cable management channel is built into the leg to route cords and cables beneath the surface to the floor.

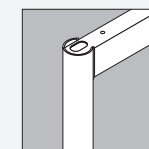
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**4 legs styles:**

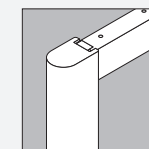
- Square (metal legs)
- Round (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)



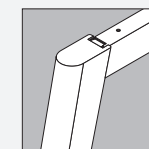
Square



Round



D



Angled D



## Overview

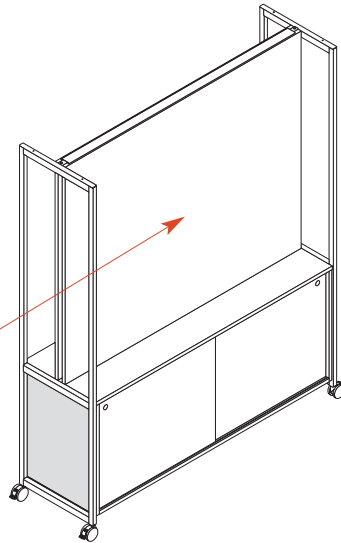
### Mobile Carts & Multi-Purpose Table Applications

Planning

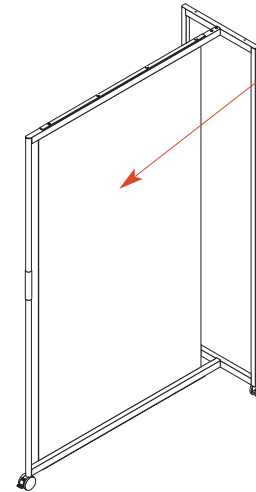
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Mobile carts** are 75"H can provide space division or create impromptu gathering spaces. Select from:

- Screen cart
- Screen cart with storage
- Wardrobe cart
- Magnetic markerboard cart
- Media cart
- Cart with seat



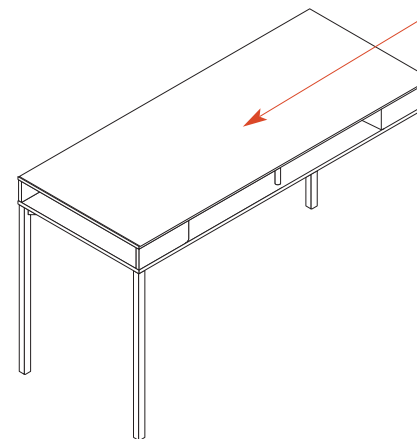
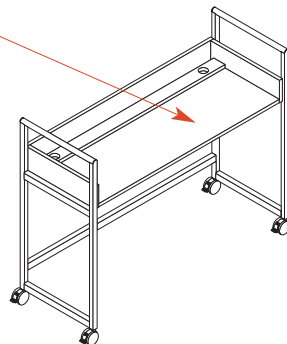
**Media cart** can have monitor (up to 30 lbs.) mounted on one side. Reverse side features a markerboard surface. Select sliding-door or open storage below.



**Tri-pod divider screen cart** is available with translucent/white helio or fabric.

*Note: Helio is a PVDF (Polyvinylidene fluoride fabric). It allows 80% light transmission with minimal color shift. It is permanently UV resistant and colorfast, and dirt and water repellent. The textile structure and its feel are state of the art; slight variations in the appearance of the fabric are due to small differences in raw materials.*

**Utility carts** can be used as returns in benching applications or provide a mobile workspace. Worksurface is 28 1/8"H. Units are standard with one white Salt USB center and one white Pepper power center.



**Multi-purpose tables** are available with optional cut-outs inset into the center storage area below the surface. These cut-outs accommodate a Salt USB and/or Pepper power centers, two facing outward on each side (four total); specified separately for field installation.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Details

**KORE tops** are available in:

- 3/4"-thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL) with PVC or ply rim
- 3/4"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with PVC or ply rim
- 3/4"-thick plywood with exposed plywood edge (up to 96"W)
- 3/4"-thick wood veneer with a wood rim
- 12mm back-painted glass
- 20mm solid surface

*Plywood tops are 3/4" plywood with an exposed edge. Rotary wood grain patterns on tops will vary from one top to another. Small voids may be visible in the edge, which is an inherent characteristic of plywood.*

**Top shapes include:**

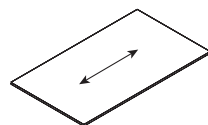
- Round
- Square
- Soft Square
- Rectangular
- Boat
- Coffee

**IMPORTANT:** Not all top materials or shapes are available in all sizes and for all applications.

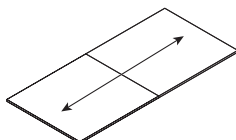
➤ See pricing pages for availability.

**Rim profile options** are based on the top material.

➤ See page 6.19.

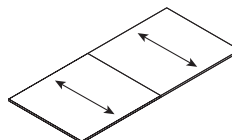


**Grain direction on one-piece wood tops runs with the width** in all veneers and finishes. Also applies to plywood tops.



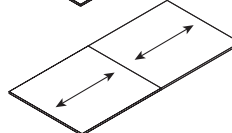
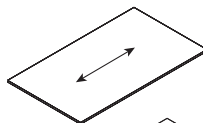
**Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the width** in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Maple (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Walnut (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Sapele (quarter-sliced, slip-matched premium veneer); upcharge applies



**Grain direction on two-piece wood tops runs with the depth** on the following finishes:

- Canyon Oak
- Monterey Oak
- Tuscan Walnut



**Grain direction on one- and two-piece woodgrain laminate tops runs with the width.** On two-piece TFL surfaces, the woodgrain pattern will not be matched; two-piece HPL tops will have an acceptable match.

### Connections

**Two-piece tops** ship with flat brackets to connect tops at seams.

**Hardware** ships with base to attach the base to the top.

**IMPORTANT:** KORE tops are for use on KORE bases only. They are not for use with other products.

### Related Products

**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs** are available; upcharge applies.

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

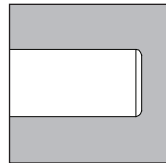
➤ See page 6.78 or the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for additional options.

*Exception: Grommets cannot be field installed in glass tops and are not recommended in solid surface tops.*

Edge/Rim Profiles

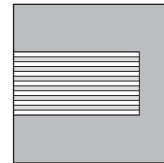
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

Edge/rim profiles differ based on the top material selected.



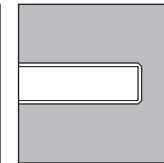
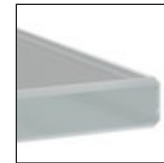
**Softened PVC Rim (P)**

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 2mm PVC edge
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



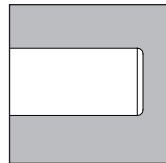
**Ply Rim (E)**

- Applies to TFL or HPL surfaces
- 1mm edge
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



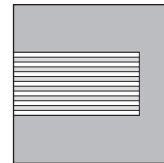
**Arris Edge**

- Applies to back-painted glass
- 1mm Arris edge top and bottom
- No rim; self edge



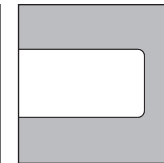
**Softened Wood Rim (F)**

- Applies to wood veneer surfaces
- 2mm wood rim
- Profile is on all four sides (except on two-piece conference tops; there is no rim at the seam).



**Plywood Edge (D)**

- Applies to plywood surfaces
- No rim; exposed plywood
- Small voids may be visible in the edge, an inherent characteristic of plywood



**Radius Edge (A)**

- Applies to solid surface
- 2mm radius edge top and bottom
- No rim; self edge

Grommets and Cut-Outs

**Several flexible options** for routing and concealing cords and cables are available for KORE on rectangular and boat tops, including:

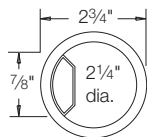
- Factory-installed G1 or G19 grommets
- Factory-installed C8, C22, C29, and C30 cut-outs on table and bench tops; C2, C8, C9, C29, and C30 on conference tops
- Cable managers

**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs** are available as an option in pre-determined locations; upcharge applies.

➤See page 6.39 for table applications.

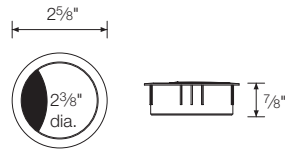
➤See page 6.48 for benching applications.

➤See page 6.57 for conference applications.

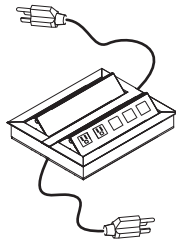


**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

SL Silver  
MB Matte Black



**G19 metal grommet** is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:  
405 Designer White  
501 Platinum Metallic  
514 Carbon Metallic  
490 Polished Chrome  
487 Brushed Nickel  
544 Silver Pearl



**C2 cut-outs** (7.72"D x 9.53"W) are for use with:

- M2X retractable power/data (KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH)
- M2X retractable power/data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center (KCE820ELPDC or KCE820ELPDH)



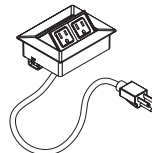
**C8 cut-outs** (4.06"D x 10.49"W) are for use with:

- Vault power/USB turnbox (KCE4124PD)



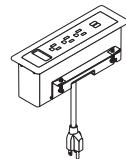
**C9 cut-outs** (4.13"D x 14.53"W) are for use with:

- Vault power/data/USB turnbox (KCE4164PD)



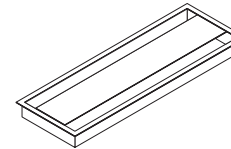
**C22 cut-outs** (3.78"D x 4.94"W) are for use with:

- Single-sided pneumatic pop-up power/data center (99KG21, 99KG22, or 99KG26)



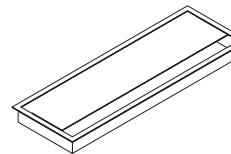
**C29 cut-outs** (2.05"D x 8.35"W) are for use with:

- Ashley Trio Power/USB center (KCE0409ATSMWW)



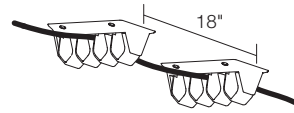
**C30 cut-outs** (4 1/32" x 12 9/32") are for use with:

- Rectangular metal grommet (KCEK30DAA)



**C31 cut-outs** (3 21/32" x 9 3/16") are for use with:

- Rectangular hinged, single-sided, access grommet (KCEK31SAA)



**Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager** organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

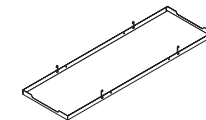


**Perks expandable cable manager** manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

**Grommets** are also available for field installation.

➤See page 6.78 or the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for additional options.



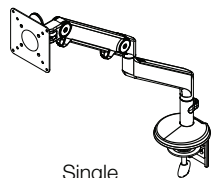
**Cable management tray** attaches to crossrails on the benching frame to store power and data cables beneath the bench top and up off of the floor.

Statement of Line	➤See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

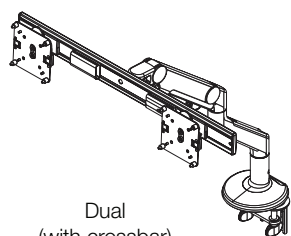
Perks® Monitor Arms

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Details**



Single



Dual  
(with crossbar)

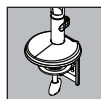
**Monitor arms in this collection feature 4D adjustment**, adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward.

**Arm with integrated cable management** reach is 20" on single models and 22" on dual models. Height adjustment range is 10" on single models and 11½" on dual models.

**Monitors up to 20 lbs.** can be accommodated. Single-monitor arm supports one monitor (4–20 lbs.) Dual-monitor arm supports two monitors (8–20 lbs. each) and features a crossbar design with Allen head screws to keep monitors secure in public areas.  
*Note: Dual-arm monitors must have two monitors attached at all times for balance.*

**100mm x 100mm VESA plates** are standard. A 75mm x 75mm plate can be accommodated. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors.

➤ Contact Apple Computer directly to purchase an appropriate VESA plate separately.

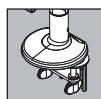


Clamp



Grommet

**Single-monitor arms** are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.



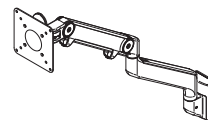
Clamp



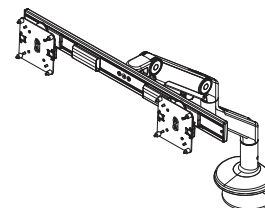
Grommet

**Dual-monitor arms** are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.

**Connections**



**Clamp-mount models** must be mounted on the straight edge work-surface



**Grommet/bolt-through models** can be used in holes up to 2.3" in diameter. They cannot be placed over a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel. Bolt-through application can utilize a hole as small as ½" in the surface.

➤ Refer to assembly instructions.

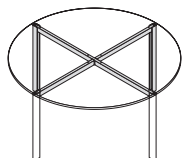
**Planning Factors**

**IMPORTANT:** Monitor mounts are specific to arm style and are not interchangeable between single and dual monitor applications.

**Dual-monitor arms with cross bar** can be used for a single-monitor application; however, the cross bar would be exposed.

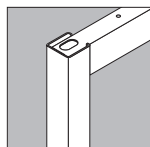
## X Frames

### Details

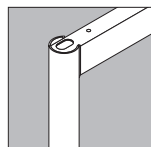


**X frames** are designed to support round, square, and soft-square table tops. They are available in three heights:

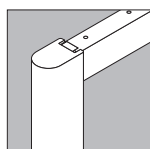
- Occasional height (16¼"H)
- End table height (20"H)
- Worksurface height (27¾"H)



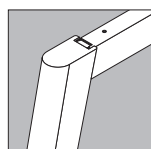
Square



Round



D



Angled D

### 4 legs styles:

- Square (metal legs)
- Round (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)

**Metal frame** features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.

**X frames are sized** to match the dimensions of the table top selected (e.g., 36" x 36" X frame is for use with a 36"-diameter or 36" x 36" top).

➤ See pricing pages for applicability by top shape.

**Glides** adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

**Locking casters** are standard on mobile bases.

### Connections

**X frames** include hardware to attach the top to the frame.

### Power & Data

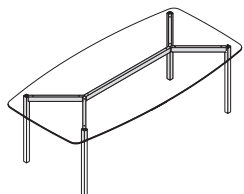
**Grommets and cut-outs for power/data centers** are not applicable to round and square tops; the X frame is centered beneath the top.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

Epsilon Frames

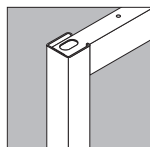
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Details**

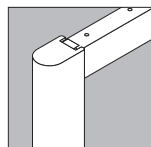


**Epsilon frame** are designed to support rectangular and boat-shaped table tops. They are available in two heights:

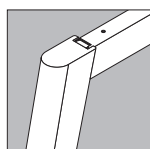
- Occasional height (16¼"H)
- Worksurface height (27¾"H)



Square



D



Angled D

**3 legs styles:**

- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- Angled D legs (metal or wood legs)

Metal frame features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.

**Epsilon frames are sized** to match the dimensions of the table top selected (e.g., 36" x 36" X frame is for use with a 36"-diameter or 36" x 36" top).

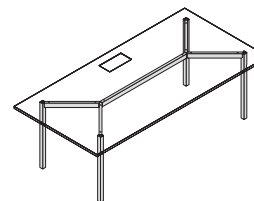
➤ See pricing pages for applicability by top shape.

**Glides** adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

**Connections**

**Epsilon frames** include hardware to attach the top to the frame.

**Power & Data**



**Factory-installed grommets and cut-outs for power/data centers**

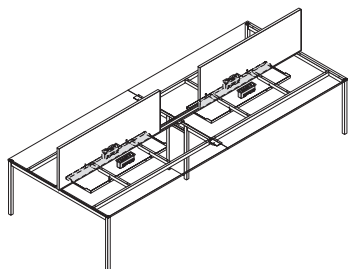
are available along the back edge only of rectangular tops used with epsilon frames. They are not applicable in the center of the top due to interference with the rail of the epsilon frame that runs down the center of the top.

➤ See page 6.39.

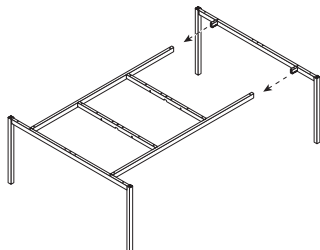
Benching Frames

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Details**

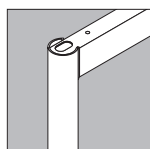


**Benching frames** are available in 48" and 60"D models and are designed to support rectangular benching tops at 28½"H.

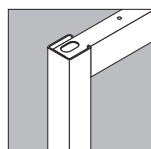


**Starter frame coupled with an end leg** provides support for a dual-sided, two-person bench.

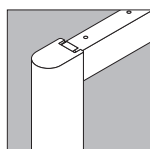
**Mid-leg extension assembly frame** can be inserted between a starter and an end leg to create a four-person bench (see below right). Additional mid-assembly frames can be added to create bench runs of unlimited length.



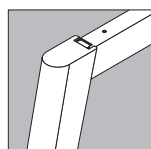
Round



Square



D



Angled D

**Starter frames and end legs** are available in 4 styles:

- Round (metal legs)
- Square (metal legs)
- D legs (metal or wood legs)
- A-frame D legs (metal or wood legs)

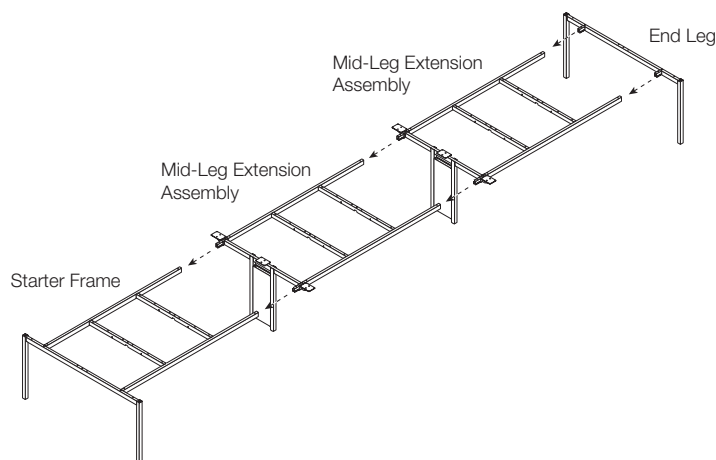
Metal frame features powdercoat finish; wood legs are available in wood finishes.

**Mid-leg extension assembly frames** feature a square leg only. Leg is inset relative to the leg locations on starter and end leg.

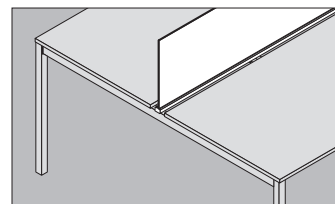
**Glides** adjust 1½" and are standard in black.

**Connections**

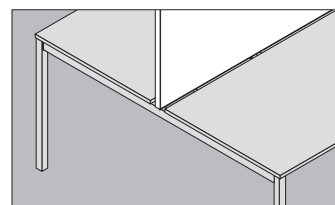
**Benching frames** include hardware to attach the top to the frame.



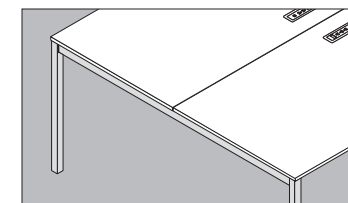
**Planning Factors**



**When using accessory rails**, specify two 22"D tops for 48"D benching frame or two 28"D tops for 60"D benching frame. This will allow access for cord routing behind the surfaces. There will be 1¾" clearance between the surface and the accessory rail.



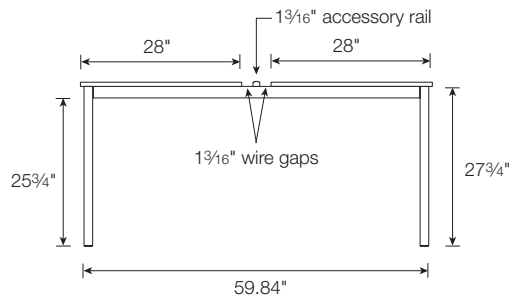
**Framed fabric screens** attach directly to the benching frame, providing a tackable divider.



**When using power/USB centers or grommets in the tops and no gap is desired**, specify two 24"D table tops for 48"D benching frame or two 30"D table tops for 60"D benching frame. Privacy screens are not applicable.

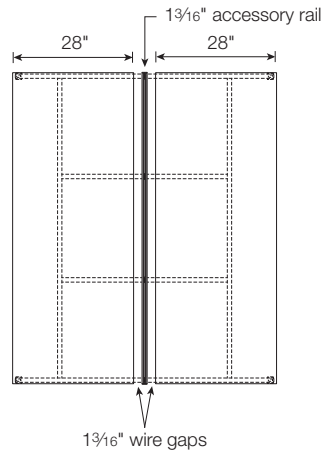


Statement of Line	▶ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79



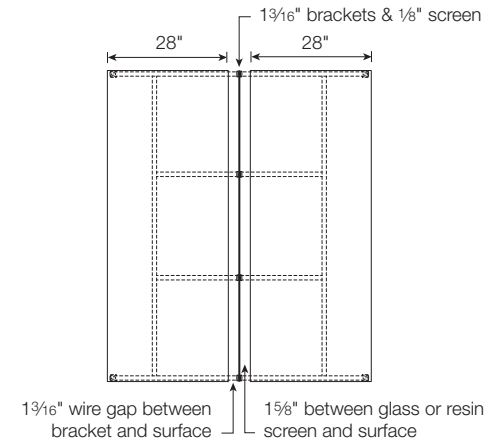
**Elevation (End) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and accessory rail  
*Note: Wire gap dimensions also apply to 48"D frame with 22"D surfaces.*



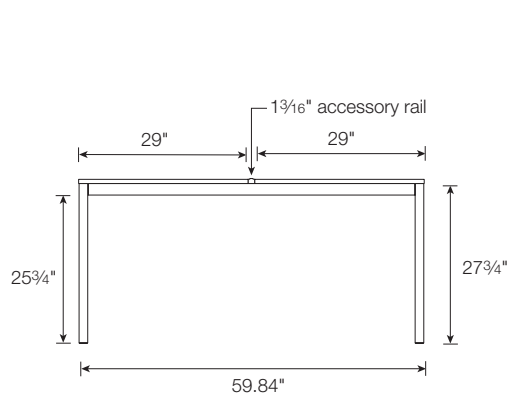
**Plan (Top) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and accessory rail



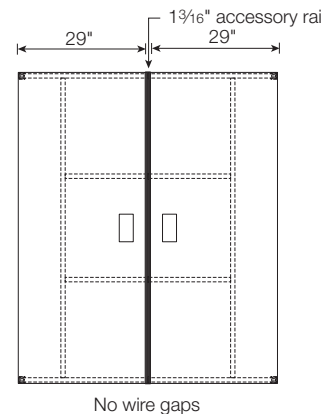
**Plan (Top) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 28"D benching surfaces and bracket-mounted framed screens



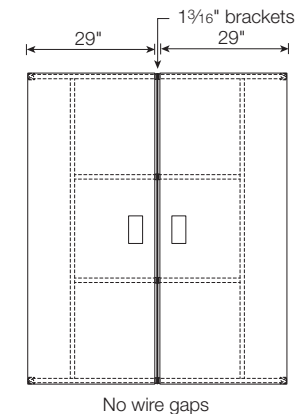
**Elevation (End) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and accessory rail  
*Note: "No wire gaps" also applies to 48"D frame with 23"D surfaces.*



**Plan (Top) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and accessory rail



**Plan (Top) View of Bench**

60"D frame with 29"D benching surfaces and bracket-mounted framed screens

## Storage

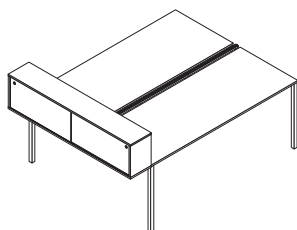
For Use in Benching Applications

Planning

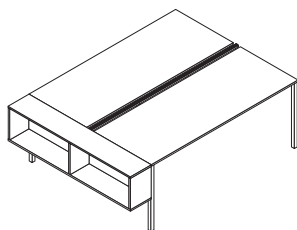
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Details

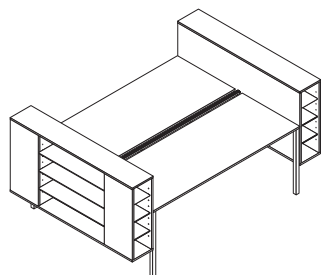
**Storage** can be attached above or below the surface or extend from above to below the end of a bench.



**Above-surface cabinets** are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 13¾"H. Select open cabinet or cabinet with a sliding door.



**Undersurface cabinets** are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 13¾"H. Select open cabinet or cabinet with a sliding door.



**End cabinets** are available in 48" and 60" widths to correspond to the depth of benching applications; they are 12"D and 31½"H. They feature metal or glass shelves that can be removed to allow field installation of a TV or monitor.

### Finishes & Materials

- Chassis: Laminate or wood
- Doors: Resin (Glacier)
- End cabinet shelves: painted metal or clear glass

### Connections

**Attachment brackets and hardware** are included with cabinets to allow attachment to the end of the benching frame. Brackets and hardware do not deface the benching frame.

### Planning Factors



**Storage extends** beyond the benching frame and top. Consider the additional depth of the storage unit when layout out benching applications in floor plans. End cabinets can be mounted to match the top of 14" or 21" divider screens.

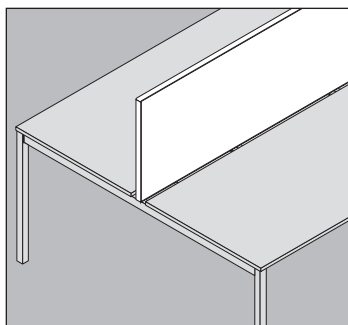
## Framed Screens & Surface Dividers

Planning

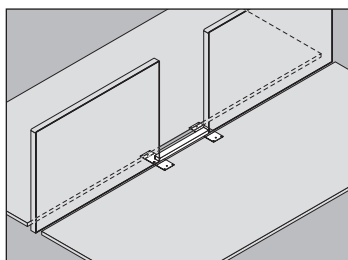
For Use in Benching Applications

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

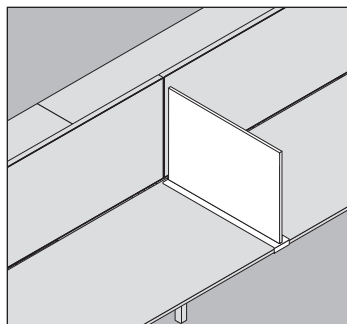
### Details



**Framed, tackable fabric screens** provide space division in benching applications. These framed screens are 13/16"D and available 14" or 21"H.



**Accessory rail filler strips** are available in 6", 12", and 24" widths, and may be used when tackable screens are specified in widths smaller than the benching application to create an opening between the screens.



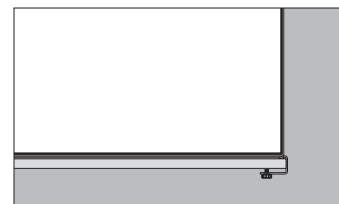
**Side-to-side surface dividers** are available in fabric, TFL, or HPL (markerboard). Dividers are available 22" or 28"D and 14" or 21"H. Surface dividers slide over the front or edge of the benching top, or any surface up to 13/16" thick, and is secured in place with two thumbscrews.

### Finishes & Materials

- Screens: painted frame surround with panel fabric on both sides (railroaded)
- Filler strips: painted metal
- Laminate surface dividers: TFL or HPL (markerboard)
- Fabric surface dividers: hardboard and fiberglass core with panel fabric on both sides

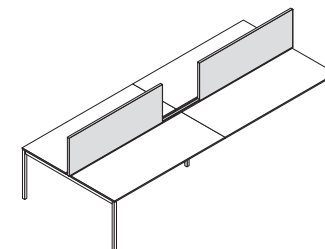
➤ See page 6.83 for fabric selection.

### Connections

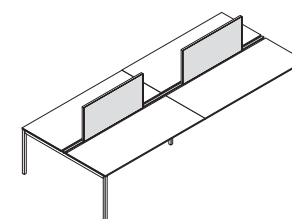


**Thumbscrews on side-to-side surface dividers** extend 3/4" below the KORE top.

### Planning Factors



**Framed, tackable fabric screens** are designed to span the width of the structure up to 72"W or can be specified 12" shorter than the top to create an opening in the center for impromptu meetings or consulting. Use a filler strip to fill the opening in the accessory rail when specifying the screen shorter than the surface.



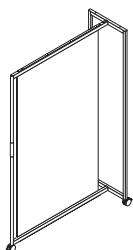
**Screens** can also be centered on each frame, creating a 6" or 12" opening on each end and a 12" or 24" opening between screens that is filled with a filler strip.

Statement of Line	► See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

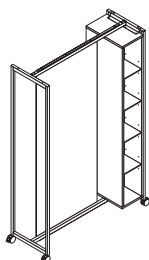
### Details

**Mobile carts** feature square metal frames. Carts, except utility and seat cart (without storage), are 75"H.

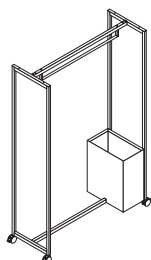
**Locking casters** are standard on all mobile carts.



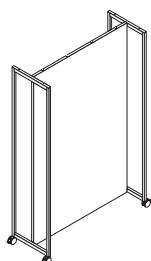
**Tri-pod screen cart** is a space divider that can be used to create an impromptu meeting space or simple division between areas in the work-space. Screen material options include fabric, tufted, and helio.



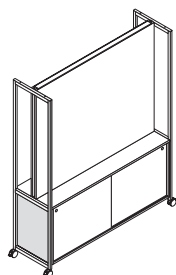
**Mobile screen cart with open storage** is similar to mobile screen cart with the addition of an open bookcase on one end that is open to both sides.



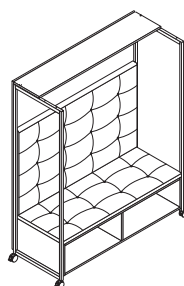
**Mobile wardrobe cart** includes a metal coat rod and painted umbrella stand.



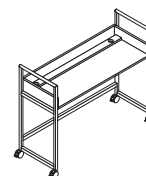
**Magnetic markerboard cart** combines instant space division with a metal markerboard surface on both sides.



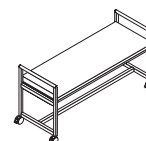
**Media cart** provides a mobile solution for video viewing. Monitor (up to 30 lbs.) may be mounted on one side above sliding-door or open storage unit below. Cords can drop between the panels and run through the center divider in the storage area, exiting through the bottom of the cart.



**Seat cart with storage** features a full back panel to provide space division along with sliding-door or open storage. Seat cushion on top of storage unit provides seating. Back cushion, if desired, may be specified separately. Tufting is also offered as an option. Seat is 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

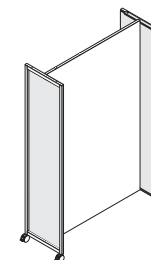


**Utility carts** are available as an open top unit or with a hinged lid. They provide flexibility for easy movement throughout the space and can be used as part of a benching application as a return work area. Utility carts are 18"D and 42" or 48"W. Overall height is 38<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; surface height is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Utility carts include one white Salt USB center and one white Pepper™ power center.



**Seat cart** is available with a fixed, plain or tufted fabric cushion and provides a mobile seat for one or two people. The seat is 18"D x 48"W x 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H; overall height of the unit is 24".

### Related Products



**Frosted resin or markerboard side inserts**, specified separately, are available for all tall mobile carts to add additional privacy and functionality.

**Modesty panel** is available separately for use with utility carts. It is available in laminate or wood veneer.

**Markerboard or tackboard**, available separately for use with utility carts.

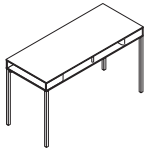
**Magnetic marker/eraser holder**, specified separately, sticks to magnetic markerboard or other metal surface to keep markers and erasers close by.

## Multi-Purpose Tables

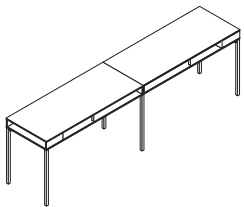
Planning

Statement of Line	► See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

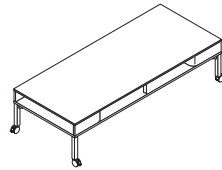
### Details



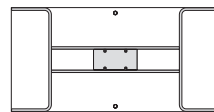
**Standing-height multi-purpose tables** provides a 42"H work area.



**Standing-height ganged multi-purpose tables** provides a larger 42"H table to gather or work. Optional cut-outs provide four openings on each side for field-installation of Salt USB and Pepper power centers.



**Low-height multi-purpose tables** are 30"D and available 60" or 72"W. Low-height units are 17"H and available in static or mobile models.



TOP VIEW BELOW TOP

**All multi-purpose tables** are available with optional cut-outs in the storage area below the top (see grey area in top view illustration) for field installation of Salt USB and Pepper power centers, two on each side (four on each side of ganged model). Cut-outs are located inside the center storage section below the top (see grey area in illustration).

**Field installation of grommets or power centers** in the center of the table top is possible. Area available is 5.9"W x 12.6"L when Salt and Pepper units are not installed.

### Related Products

**Stool seating** can be incorporated with standing-height multi-purpose tables to create a tall benching area.

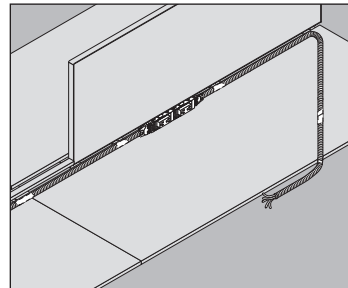
**Expandable cable managers** can be used to route Salt and Pepper power cords to the floor.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

KORE offers three power options:

- 4-Trac multi-circuit power system
- 8-wire power system
- Corded

## 8-Wire:

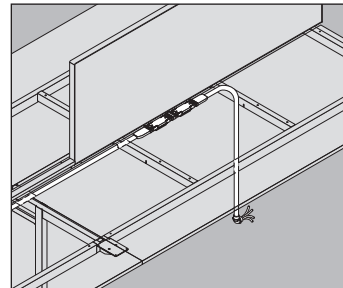


8-wire system for benching applications accommodates up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and is rated for 20-amp service. Select either 3 and 1 or 2 and 2 circuit configuration. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. All electrical components are UL listed.

System is comprised of:

- Power in-feeds
- Power distribution blocks
- Jumpers
- Receptacles

## 4-Trac Multi-Circuit:



This low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp (2 circuits) or 20-amp (1 circuit), daisychain system for benching applications provides 4 wires, and powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit. All electrical components are UL listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

Power kits are installed facing downward, allowing it to be accessed from both sides.

Up to twelve tables can be linked together.

System is comprised of:

- Power in-feeds\*
- Single-sided modular power kits that include two duplex receptacles and harness
- Table-to-table jumper

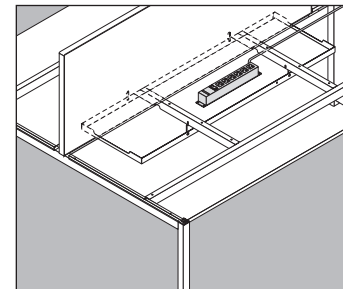
\* Rotating power in-feed with quick disconnect, hardwire and hardwire for NYC in-feed models are also available.

## Corded:

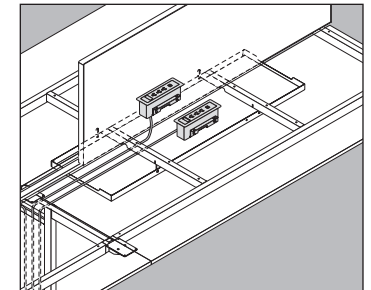
Corded components are stand alone units that plug directly into a wall outlet. They can be used in a single table application or can plug into the 4-Trac or 8-wire power system duplex receptacle under the top. All electrical components are UL listed.

Three types of stand alone units are available for corded applications:

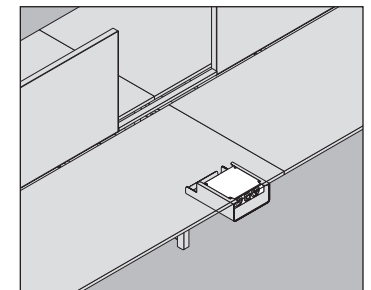
- Power outlet strips
- Power/USB centers
- Undersurface power/data shelves



**Power strip** lays in cable management tray. Accessed from above by using 22" or 28"D benching tops. Power strip provides three receptacles per user.



**Power/USB centers** installed in corresponding cut-outs in 22", 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30"D tops provide receptacles and USB outlets at work-surface level.



**Undersurface power module** provides two powered USB, one receptacle, and a blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates.

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

## 8-Wire Power System

For Benching Applications

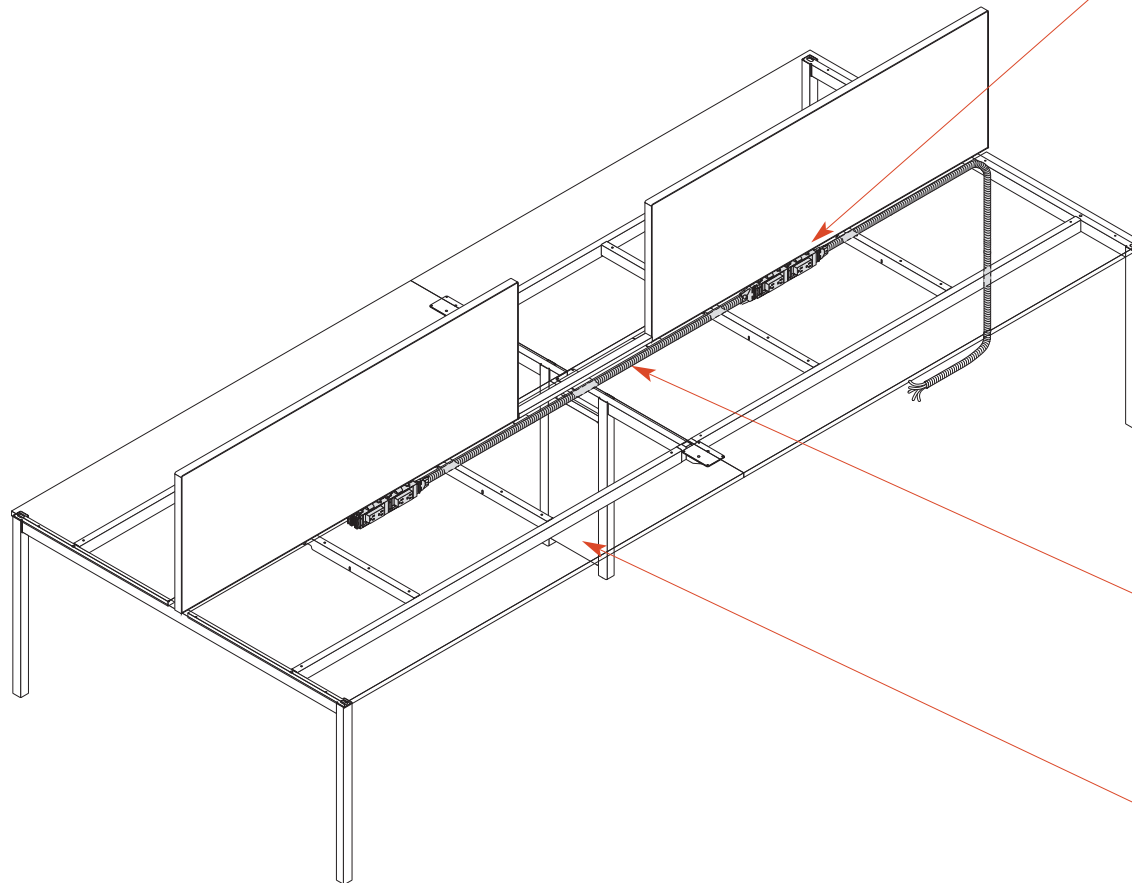
Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Specify bench top** one or two inches shorter in depth to allow cords to drop behind the surface and plug in below.

**Specify bench top with a factory-installed grommet** to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the bench top when using full-depth tops.

**Specify a factory-installed cut-out in bench top and a power/data center separately** to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top.



**Dual-sided double distribution block** provides for two receptacles, four outlets, per side.

**Table-to-table jumper** connects power kits, jumping power from one bench to the next.

**Power and data cabling** can be routed through the cable management channel that is part of the mid-leg extension assembly.

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

## 8-Wire Power System

Planning

continued

### Details

**8-wire power system** for KORE benching offers three power entry options:

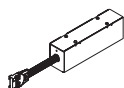
- 8-wire floor power entry
- Circuit 1-only power entry
- New York power entry



**8-wire floor power entry** is 6' long. Connection is made by snapping into the end of a power kit.



**Circuit-1-only power entry** is 10' long and can be a quick solution for a maximum of 12 receptacles.



**New York power entry** allows hardwiring to comply with local codes.



**Dual-sided double distribution blocks** include mounting brackets that attach to the underside of the accessory rail or framed screen, centering the distribution blocks on the bench.



**Jumpers** connect dual-sided double distribution blocks in multi-person bench layouts.



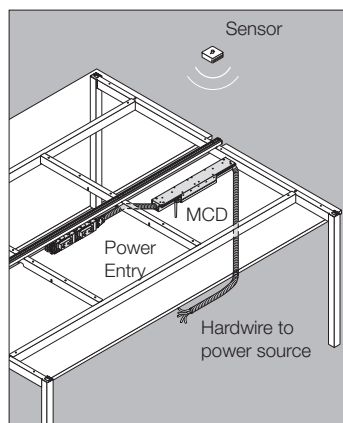
**Duplex receptacles** are rated at 15 or 20 amps; 20-amp receptacles are required for some large equipment and have a keyed-slot on the hot side of the receptacle. Duplex receptacles are available in black or white; designated circuit models have a Δ imprinted on them.



**Universal series bus (USB) powered receptacles** are a 2-amp, circuit-1-only. Each receptacle provides two powered USB ports to charge/power peripheral devices.



**Hardwire box** allows hardwiring of power to comply with local codes. Choose the hardwire box that fits the application, either above or below surface. Hardwire boxes allow one receptacle per box.



**Electrical management system** can be added to meet the compliant criteria of ASHRAE 90.1-2010 and California Title 24. The system consists of:

- Monitor control device (MCD)
- Sensor that signals the MCD to shut off the power when no activity is present.

MCD must be installed by a licensed electrician between the building power and the power entry. MCD mounts to underside of the work surface. This system can also be used with Xsite, Cetra, and Interworks 8-wire applications.

➤ See assembly instructions at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

➤ For controlled-circuit stamped receptacles, see the Xsede Height-Adjust chapter in the *Kimball Benching Price List*.

### Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

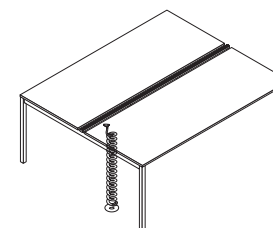
### Planning Factors

**Both 8-wire and circuit-1-only systems** utilize the same electrical components, except for the power entries.

**For jumping power between benches**, select the appropriate jumper:

Bench width	Jumper Model
48"W benches	KCE40J8
60"W benches	KCE52J8
72"W benches	KCE64J8

### Related Products



**Expandable cable manager** can be used to route power or data from the floor to the surface

➤ See page .

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

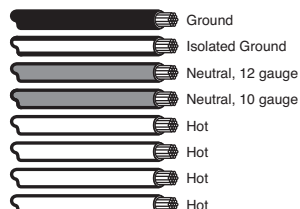


## 8-Wire Power System

Planning

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

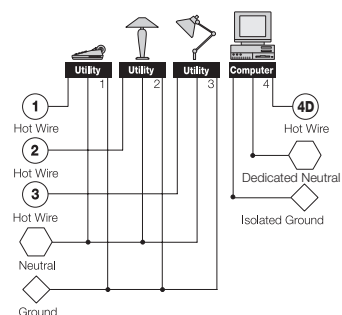


**8-wire power entry** allows power to enter from the floor. Power is distributed below worksurface. 8-wire systems accommodate up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and include four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12-gauge ground wires.

➤ See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

**KORE's electrical system** is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

### 3 and 1 (8-wire):

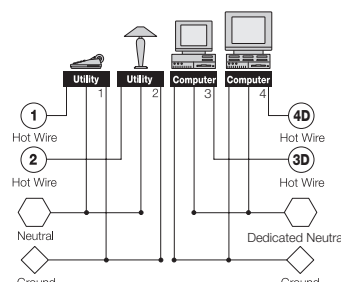


**Circuits 1, 2, and 3** share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

**Circuit 4** consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

	15-amp	20-amp
Cir.	Model	Model
1	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3815	45FER3820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

### 2 and 2 (8-wire):



**Circuits 1 and 2** provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

**Circuits 3 and 4** provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

	15-amp	20-amp
Cir.	Model	Model
1*	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3D815	45FER3D820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

\* 45FERUP (powered USB receptacle) can be used in place of circuit 1 tray receptacles

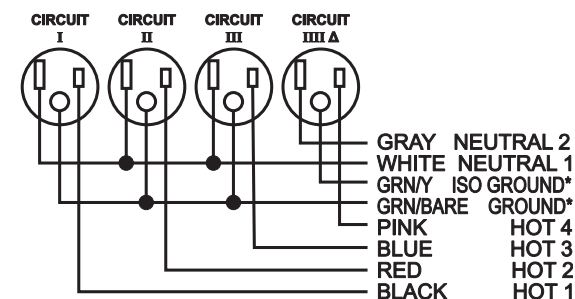
**IMPORTANT:** Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

**IMPORTANT:** KORE 8-wire electrical components are UL listed under the KORE name and are not interchangeable with other Kimball series.

### Wiring Diagrams

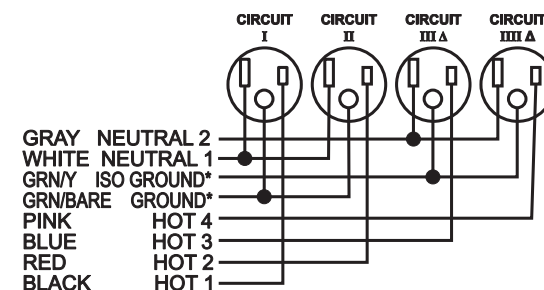
#### 3 and 1 (8-wire)

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral  
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



#### 2 and 2 (8-wire)

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral  
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ

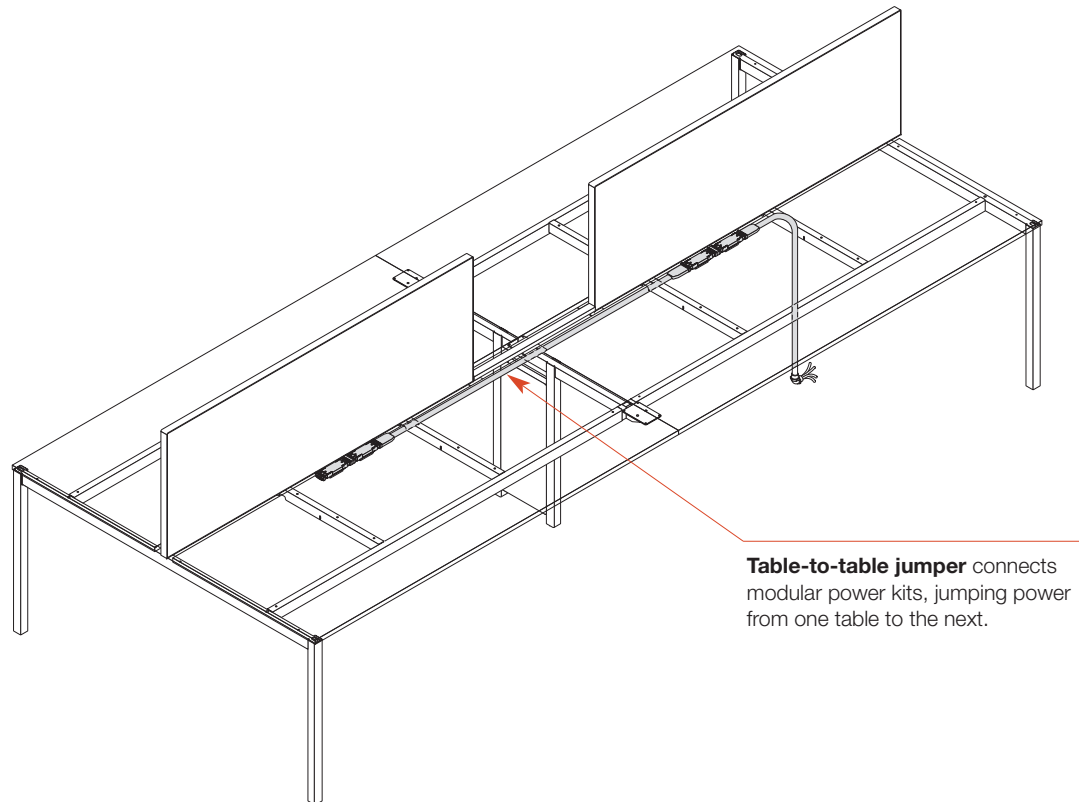


Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Specify bench top** one or two inches shorter in depth to allow cords to drop behind the surface and plug in below.

**Specify bench top with a factory-installed grommet** to allow electronics to be plugged in directly to duplex receptacles below the bench top when using full-depth tops.

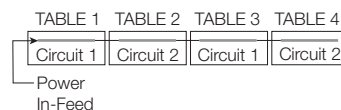
**Specify a factory-installed cut-out in bench top and a power/data center separately** to provide power above the surface. 3-prong plug plugs directly into a receptacle below the top.



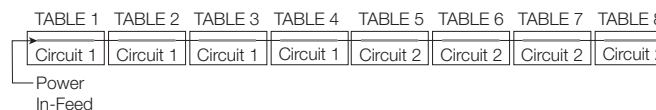
**Table-to-table jumper** connects modular power kits, jumping power from one table to the next.

**IMPORTANT:** Installation and use of electrical systems, the number or receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national codes. Verify code requirements before ordering.

**Circuits in Alternating Pattern**



**Circuits in Succession**



### Determining Circuit Usage:

The decision to specify circuit-1-only or to use circuit 1 and 2 together is based on how many tables you wish to power.

#### Circuit 1 only:

- Utilizes circuit 1 power kits
- Can power up to 6 tables maximum off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model), rotating 15-amp hardwire, or 20-amp plug-in power in-feed

#### Circuits 1 and 2:

- Accommodates a combination of circuit 1 and 2 modular power kits
- Can power 7 or more tables (maximum of 12 ) off of one power in-feed
- Provides two duplex receptacles to each table for a total of 12 duplex receptacles per run
- Can be powered with 15-amp hardwire (standard or NYC model) or rotating 15-amp hardwire.
- Cannot be powered with 20-amp plug-in power infeed
- Circuits 1 and 2 can alternate table to table or they can be in succession (see at diagram at left) since the system is non-sequential and will automatically connect to the correct circuit

## 4-Trac® Multi-Circuit Power System

Planning

continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Details

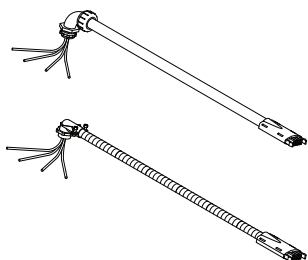
**Low profile, non-sequential, 15-amp daisychain system** provides 4 wires and 2-circuits. Utilizing a single power in-feed, the system powers up to 12 duplex receptacles per circuit or up to 24 duplex receptacles when using both circuits.

**Three types of 15-amp power in-feeds** are available to bring power from a wall or floor-mounted power box:

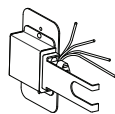
- Hardwire
- Hardwire for NYC/San Francisco
- Rotating with quick disconnect

**Determine your need** based on the available power source and local electrical codes. There are no restrictions in connection sequence.

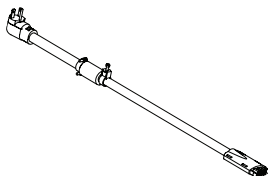
**IMPORTANT:** All power in-feeds require installation by a licensed electrician.



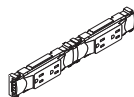
**Hardwire 15-amp power in-feeds** feature black, liquid-tight conduit (standard model) or metal conduit (NYC model). Modular end connects to modular power kit.



**Rotating 15-amp power in-feed** is available to replace an existing wall outlet. Allows quick disconnect from wall outlet. A 72"L jumper, specified separately, connects the rotating power in-feed to a modular power kit. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.



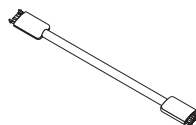
**20-amp power in-feed with plug** is available. Modular end connects to modular power kit.  
**IMPORTANT:** The 20-amp power in-feed limits the system to a single circuit only and accommodates a maximum of 12 duplex receptacles; all modular power kits in the series must be Circuit 1. This infeed will not plug into a 15-amp power outlet.



**Modular power kits** contain:

- Two 15-amp duplex receptacles

Modular power kit is centered under the accessory rail or framed screen on the bench.



**40", 52, and 64"L jumpers** are available to extend power between modular power kits on adjoining tables. Jumper is encased in black liquid-tight conduit.

**All parts** are UL 183 listed, with the exception of the 20-amp power in-feed with plug which is UL recognized.

### Planning Factors

**4-Trac power in-feeds** attach at the start of the power run.

**Specify the appropriate cut-out size for corded units** to install in the top and plug into the duplex outlet underneath the top to bring power to the surface.  
➤ See page 6.39.

**Specify tops with G1 or G19 grommets** to allow desk top electronics to be plugged in under the surface. This is a lower cost alternative and practical for more permanent or semi-permanent configurations, such as teaming environments.  
➤ See page 6.20.

### Related Products

#### Cable managers

➤ See page .

## Corded Power Components

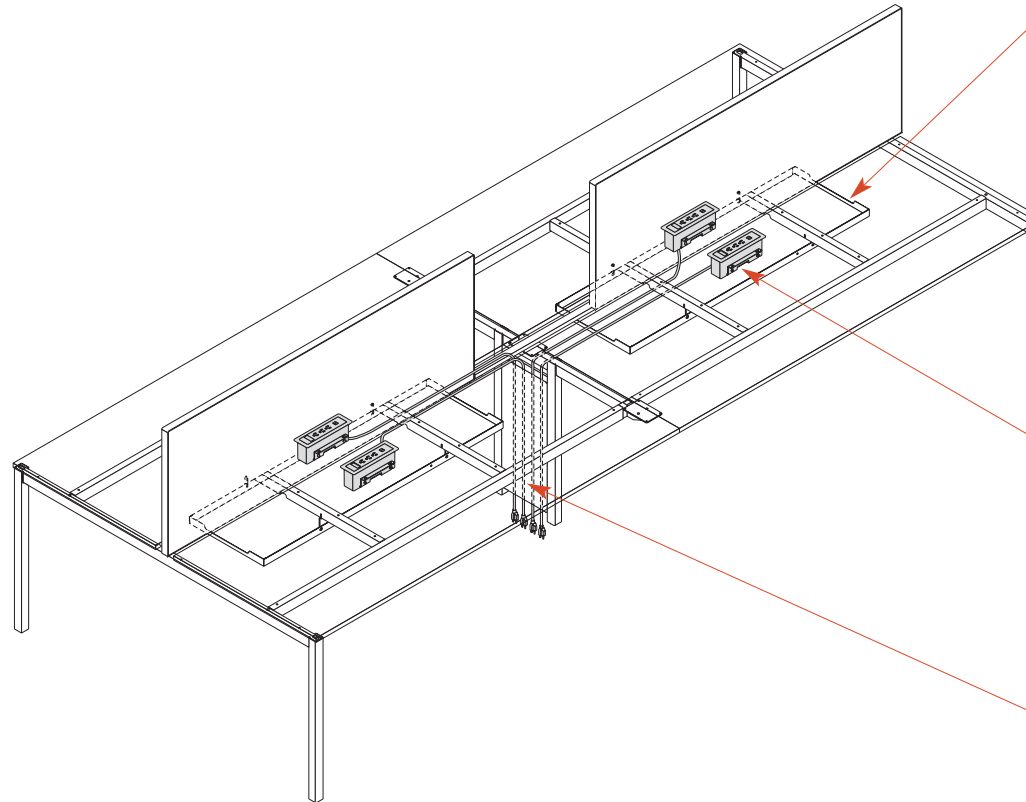
For Benching Applications

Planning

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Bench tops** can be full depth when surface-mount power/USB modules are utilized. Alternatively, tops can be 1" or 2" shorter in depth allowing power strip to be utilized in the cable management tray.

**A variety of cut-out options** are available for bench tops, allowing users a variety of power/data components from which to select.  
➤ See page 6.48 for cut-out options.



**Cable management trays** attach to bench frame, allowing cords to be dropped behind the surface. Bottom of tray is  $4\frac{1}{8}$ " below the surface ( $23\frac{5}{8}$ " off the floor).

**Power/data centers** are specified separately.

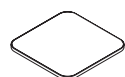
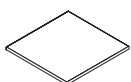
**Power and data cabling** can be routed through the cable management channel that is part of the mid-leg extension assembly.

## Table Applications

Pricing

Round, Square, and Soft-Square Tops

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS) Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
<b>Round</b>										
24" diameter		<b>25K24RD</b>	\$231	\$253	\$297	\$318	\$755	\$771	\$582	\$704
36" diameter		<b>25K36RD</b>	341	364	422	443	945	964	1104	1464
42" diameter		<b>25K42RD</b>	370	393	460	481	1056	1076	1491	1949
48" diameter		<b>25K48RD</b>	384	407	482	502	1156	1180	2069	2506
54" diameter		<b>25K54RD</b>	441	463	562	633	1356	—	2447	3133
60" diameter		<b>25K60RD</b>	580	605	711	737	1607	—	2851	3830
<b>Square</b>										
24"	24"	<b>25K24SQ</b>	\$223	\$244	\$291	\$311	\$746	\$762	\$570	\$618
36"	36"	<b>25K36SQ</b>	334	355	416	437	920	938	1082	1333
42"	42"	<b>25K42SQ</b>	363	382	454	475	1063	1083	1471	1797
48"	48"	<b>25K48SQ</b>	377	398	476	495	1149	1173	2039	2332
54"	54"	<b>25K54SQ</b>	434	453	555	627	1344	—	2412	2937
60"	60"	<b>25K60SQ</b>	575	597	706	728	1602	—	2679	3613
<b>Soft Square</b>										
36"	36"	<b>25K36SSQ</b>	\$357	\$378	\$442	\$461	\$964	\$983	\$1089	\$1519
42"	42"	<b>25K42SSQ</b>	384	407	480	500	1074	1096	1480	2013
48"	48"	<b>25K48SSQ</b>	400	421	501	521	1176	1198	2057	2581
54"	54"	<b>25K54SSQ</b>	455	478	581	601	1375	—	2421	3216
60"	60"	<b>25K60SSQ</b>	595	620	727	751	1623	—	2688	3923

IMPORTANT: Specify top to match the depth and width dimensions of the table frame.

Tops on this page are for use with KORE bases only.

Tops are 3/4" thick.

Exception: Back-painted glass is 1 5/32" thick and solid surface is 1 1/16" thick.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material/rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim  
**LLD** = TFL with ply rim  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**LD** = HPL with ply rim  
**W** = Wood with wood rim  
**D** = Plywood  
**SS** = Solid surface with self rim  
**BPG** = Back-painted glass
- 3 Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG):  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)  
**E** = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)  
**A** = Radius self rim (SS)
- 4 Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)

## Table Applications

Pricing

### Rectangular and Boat Tops

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS) Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
24"	36"	<b>25K2436RT</b>	\$206	\$224	\$273	\$293	\$303	\$375	\$718	\$900
24"	48"	<b>25K2448RT</b>	231	250	284	306	341	521	957	1191
24"	60"	<b>25K2460RT</b>	256	277	344	365	423	646	1196	1483
24"	72"	<b>25K2472RT</b>	282	302	378	399	509	771	1436	1774
30"	48"	<b>25K3048RT</b>	243	261	332	355	418	641	1196	1500
30"	60"	<b>25K3060RT</b>	306	329	396	417	523	803	1495	1838
30"	72"	<b>25K3072RT</b>	335	358	418	440	627	937	1795	2200
<b>Boat</b>										
30"	42"	<b>25K3042BT</b>	\$229	\$240	\$322	\$339	\$549	\$561	\$1122	\$1432
30"	54"	<b>25K3054BT</b>	294	309	414	433	706	721	1443	1841
30"	66"	<b>25K3066BT</b>	360	377	506	524	863	882	1765	2250
30"	78"	<b>25K3078BT</b>	467	509	643	686	1021	1041	2085	2659
36"	54"	<b>25K3654BT</b>	354	370	496	516	849	865	1732	2209
36"	66"	<b>25K3666BT</b>	432	453	607	626	1036	1058	2117	2700
36"	78"	<b>25K3678BT</b>	510	543	729	745	1225	1251	2541	3240
42"	84"	<b>25K4284BT</b>	700	733	901	921	1962	2001	3060	3877

\*\* This model is 41"D when specified in solid surface (SS).

IMPORTANT: Specify top to match the depth and width dimensions of the table frame.

Tops on this page are for use with KORE bases only.

Boat table tops are not available with factory-installed grommets or cutouts.

Tops are 3/4" thick.

Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material/rim material:
  - LL** = TFL with PVC rim
  - LLD** = TFL with ply rim
  - L** = HPL with PVC rim
  - LD** = HPL with ply rim
  - W** = Wood with wood rim
  - D** = Plywood
  - SS** = Solid surface with self rim
  - BPG** = Back-painted glass
- 3 Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG)):
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - E** = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (W)
  - A** = Radius rim (SS)
- 4 Grommet/cut-out option (omit for boat top and glass top):
  - X** = None
  - See page 6.39 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)

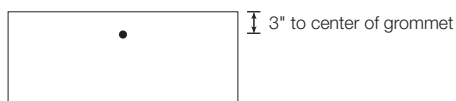
## Table Applications

### Factory-Installed Grommet & Cut-Out Options

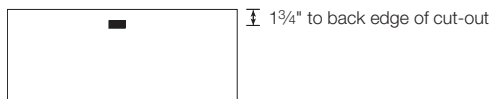
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

	<i>Left Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left &amp; Right Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Center Designator Upcharge</i>	<i>Left, Right, &amp; Ctr. Designator Upcharge</i>
<b>Grommets</b>					
<b>G1 Plastic Grommets</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	—
<b>G19 Metal Grommets</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	—
<b>Cut-Outs</b>					
<b>C8 Cut-Outs</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>C8C</b> +\$57	—
<b>C22 Cut-Outs</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>C22C</b> +\$57	—
<b>C29 Cut-Outs</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>C29C</b> +\$57	—
<b>C30 Cut-Outs</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>C30C</b> +\$57	—
<b>C31 Cut-Outs</b>					
Rectangular Table Tops (36"–72"W)	—	—	—	<b>C31C</b> +\$57	—



3" to center of grommet



1 1/4" to back edge of cut-out

Grommets and cut-outs are only offered on rectangular table tops in the center back location.

➤ See page 6.20 for complete description of grommet and cut-outs.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Available Finishes

#### G1 Grommets:

**MB** Matte Black

#### G19 Grommets:

**405** Designer White  
**487** Brushed Nickel  
**490** Polished Chrome  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

### How to Specify

#### Grommets

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

**G1CMB** = G1 grommet, center, matte black

**G19C501** = G19 grommet, center, platinum metallic

#### Cut-Outs

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

**IMPORTANT:** Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

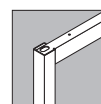
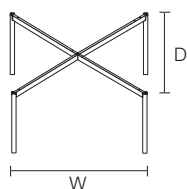
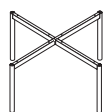
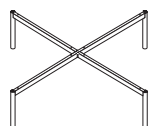
## Table Applications

### X Frames for Round Tops

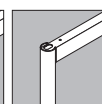
### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

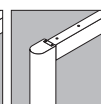
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79



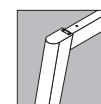
**Square Legs**  
Metal



**Round Legs**  
Metal



**D Legs**  
Metal Wood



**Angled D Legs**  
Metal Wood

D	W	H	Model						
<b>Occasional Height</b>									
36"	36"	16¼"	<b>25K3617SXF</b>	—	\$858	\$868	\$1044	\$879	\$1069
42"	42"	16¼"	<b>25K4217SXF</b>	—	891	912	1076	912	1102
48"	48"	16¼"	<b>25K4817SXF</b>	—	932	942	1119	953	1143
54"	54"	16¼"	<b>25K5417SXF</b>	—	960	971	1148	1063	1253
60"	60"	16¼"	<b>25K6017SXF</b>	—	1352	1362	1458	1372	1562

<b>End Table Height</b>									
24"	24"	19¼"	<b>25K2420SXF</b>	—	\$824	—	—	—	—

<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
36"	36"	27¾"	<b>25K3628SXF</b>	—	\$923	\$941	\$1132	\$952	\$1142
42"	42"	27¾"	<b>25K4228SXF</b>	—	955	974	1163	985	1175
48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4828SXF</b>	—	996	1015	1205	1026	1216
54"	54"	27¾"	<b>25K5428SXF</b>	—	1026	1044	1234	1056	1245
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6028SXF</b>	—	1644	1664	1853	1674	1863

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Leg shape/top shape:  
**RR** = Round leg for round top  
**DR** = D leg for round top  
**DAR** = Angled D leg for round top
- ③ Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
- ④ Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STDM** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ⑤ Frame paint designator
- ⑥ Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

**IMPORTANT:** Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top.

Mobile worksurface-height X frames for round tops  
 ➤ See page 6.42.

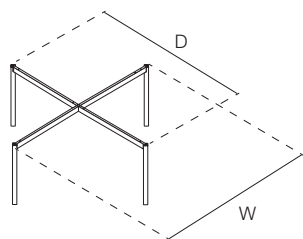
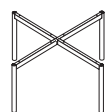
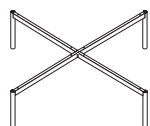


## Table Applications

### X Frames for Square and Soft-Square Tops

### Pricing

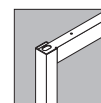
GSA SIN 711-2



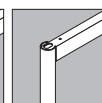
**IMPORTANT:** Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the square or soft-square table top. Bases on this page are not for use with round tops.

X frames with round, D, and angled D legs are applicable to soft-square tops; square X frames are applicable to square tops only.

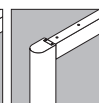
Mobile worksurface-height X frames for square and soft-square tops  
➤ See page 6.43.



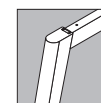
**Square Legs**  
Metal



**Round Legs**  
Metal



**D Legs**  
Metal



**Angled D Legs**

Metal Wood Metal Wood

D	W	H	Model						
<b>Occasional Height</b>									
36"	36"	16¼"	<b>25K3617SXF</b>	\$745	\$919	\$918	\$1108	\$929	\$1118
42"	42"	16¼"	<b>25K4217SXF</b>	792	972	970	1159	982	1172
48"	48"	16¼"	<b>25K4817SXF</b>	819	1003	999	1189	1012	1201
54"	54"	16¼"	<b>25K5417SXF</b>	837	1022	1019	1208	1031	1221
60"	60"	16¼"	<b>25K6017SXF</b>	1120	1404	1375	1564	1391	1581
<b>End Table Height</b>									
24"	24"	19¼"	<b>25K2420SXF</b>	\$698	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
36"	36"	27¾"	<b>25K3628SXF</b>	\$790	\$985	\$967	\$1156	\$977	\$1167
42"	42"	27¾"	<b>25K4228SXF</b>	839	1037	1019	1208	1031	1221
48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4828SXF</b>	864	1067	1049	1238	1150	1340
54"	54"	27¾"	<b>25K5428SXF</b>	894	1102	1082	1272	1195	1385
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6028SXF</b>	1644	1707	1689	1879	1729	1919

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

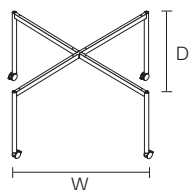
- 1 Model
- 2 Leg shape/top shape:  
**SS** = Square leg for square top  
**RS** = Round leg for soft-square top  
**DS** = D leg for soft-square top  
**DAS** = Angled D leg for soft-square top
- 3 Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
- 4 Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STDM** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 5 Frame paint designator
- 6 Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)





## Table Applications

Mobile X Frames for Round Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



			
<b>Square Legs</b>	<b>Round Legs</b>	<b>D Legs</b>	<b>Angled D Legs</b>
<i>Metal</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Wood</i>

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>						
<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
36"	36"	27¾"	<b>25K3628SXF</b>	—	\$1220	\$1224	—	\$1234	—
42"	42"	27¾"	<b>25K4228SXF</b>	—	1237	1257	—	1267	—
48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4828SXF</b>	—	1279	1298	—	1308	—
54"	54"	27¾"	<b>25K5428SXF</b>	—	1308	1327	—	1338	—
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6028SXF</b>	—	1708	1727	—	1737	—

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Locking casters
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Leg shape/top shape:  
**RR** = Round leg for round top  
**DR** = D leg for round top  
**DAR** = Angled D leg for round top
- 3 Mobile option:  
**M** = With casters
- 4 Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs
- 5 Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 6 Frame paint designator
- 7 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

IMPORTANT: Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top.

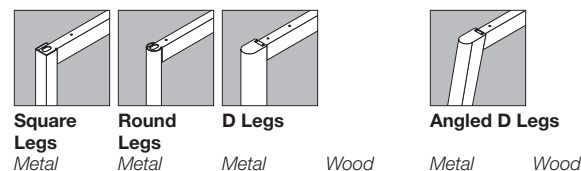
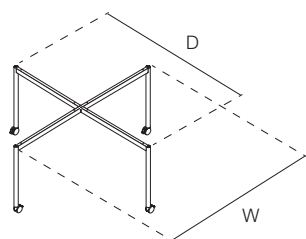
Mobile X frames are not available with wood legs.

## Table Applications

Mobile X Frames for Square and Soft-Square Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Wood
<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
36"	36"	27¾"	<b>25K3628SXF</b>	\$1073	1297	\$1249	—	\$1260	—
42"	42"	27¾"	<b>25K4228SXF</b>	1121	1352	1301	—	1314	—
48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4828SXF</b>	1147	1381	1323	—	1433	—
54"	54"	27¾"	<b>25K5428SXF</b>	1177	1413	1365	—	1478	—
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6028SXF</b>	1708	1770	1752	—	1791	—

**IMPORTANT:** Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the table top. Bases on this page are not for use with round tops.

Mobile X frames are not available with wood legs.

Mobile X frames with round, D, and angled D legs are applicable to soft-square tops; square X frames are applicable to square tops only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Locking casters
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

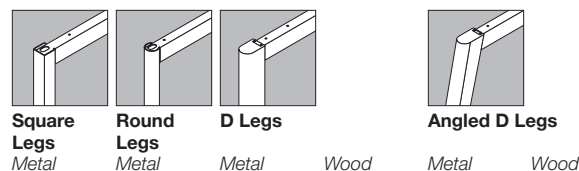
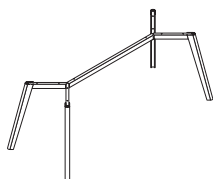
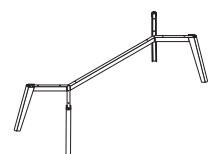
- 1 Model
- 2 Leg shape/top shape:  
**SS** = Square leg for square top  
**RS** = Round leg for soft-square top  
**DS** = D leg for soft-square top  
**DAS** = Angled D leg for soft-square top
- 3 Mobile option:  
**M** = With casters
- 4 Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs
- 5 Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 6 Frame paint designator
- 7 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

## Table Applications

Epsilon Frames for Rectangular and Boat Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Square Legs Metal	Round Legs Metal	D Legs Metal	Wood	Angled D Legs Metal	Wood
<b>Occasional Height</b>									
24"	36"	16¼"	<b>25K243617SEF</b>	\$958	—	\$1122	\$1361	\$1136	\$1374
24"	48"	16¼"	<b>25K244817SEF</b>	982	—	1146	1384	1159	1398
24"	60"	16¼"	<b>25K246017SEF</b>	1005	—	1170	1406	1183	1421
24"	72"	16¼"	<b>25K247217SEF</b>	1032	—	1196	1434	1211	1448
30"	48"	16¼"	<b>25K304817SEF</b>	1006	—	1171	1408	1195	1434
30"	60"	16¼"	<b>25K306017SEF</b>	1030	—	1193	1432	1219	1457
30"	72"	16¼"	<b>25K307217SEF</b>	1056	—	1220	1458	1244	1482
<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
24"	36"	27¾"	<b>25K243628SEF</b>	\$1005	—	\$1170	\$1407	\$1181	\$1419
24"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K244828SEF</b>	1028	—	1193	1432	1206	1444
24"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K246028SEF</b>	1051	—	1214	1451	1226	1465
24"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K247228SEF</b>	1078	—	1241	1479	1255	1492
30"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K304828SEF</b>	1052	—	1215	1452	1228	1467
30"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K306028SEF</b>	1075	—	1238	1477	1253	1490
30"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K307228SEF</b>	1138	—	1361	1599	1374	1612

Table Base Applicability Matrix:

Top Dimensions:		Specify Epsilon	Top Dimensions:		Specify Epsilon
D	W	Frame Model	D	W	Frame Model
For Rectangular Tops			For Boat Tops		
24"	36"	25K2436**SEF	30"	42"	25K2436**SEF
24"	48"	25K2448**SEF	30"	54"	25K2448**SEF
24"	60"	25K2460**SEF	30"	66"	25K2460**SEF
24"	72"	25K2472**SEF	30"	78"	25K2472**SEF
30"	48"	25K3048**SEF	36"	54"	25K3048**SEF
30"	60"	25K3060**SEF	36"	66"	25K3060**SEF
30"	72"	25K3072**SEF	36"	78"	25K3072**SEF
** = 17 or 28 (base height)			42"	84"	25K3072**SEF

IMPORTANT: See matrix at right for the appropriate epsilon frame model based on top size and shape.

Epsilon frames are applicable to rectangular and boat table tops only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Leg shape:  
**S** = Square leg  
**D** = D leg  
**DA** = Angled D leg
- 3 Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs  
 (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
- 4 Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 5 Frame paint designator
- 6 Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

## Table Applications

Pricing

Coffee Table Top

GSA SIN 711-2

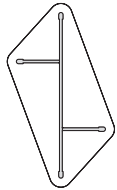
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material/rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim  
**LLD** = TFL with ply rim  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**LD** = HPL with ply rim  
**D** = Plywood  
**W** = Wood with wood rim  
**BPG** = Back-painted glass  
**SS** = Solid surface with self rim
- 3 Rim profile (omit for plywood (D) and back-painted glass (BPG)):  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)  
**E** = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)  
**A** = Radius rim (SS)
- 4 Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D), glass (BPG), and solid surface (SS) models)



D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS)* Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
<b>Coffee Table Top</b>										
27"	45"	<b>25K2745MG</b>	\$319	\$339	\$452	\$460	\$684	\$698	\$1366	\$1533

Coffee table frame must be specified separately.

➤ See page 6.46.

Tops are 3/4" thick.

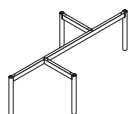
Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 11/16" thick.

## Table Applications

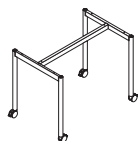
Coffee Table, Work Table, and Standing-Height Mobile Frames

Pricing

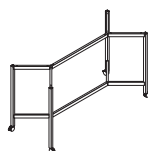
GSA SIN 711-2



Coffee table frame requires coffee table top. Available with round or D legs.  
➤ See page 6.45.







Work table frame requires a 24"D x 36"W rectangular top; modesty panel is optional. Available with round or square legs only.  
➤ See page 6.38.



Standing-height mobile frame requires rectangular top the same depth and width as the base.  
➤ See page 6.38.



D	W	H	Model						
				Square Legs <i>Metal</i>	Round Legs <i>Metal</i>	D Legs <i>Metal</i>	Wood	Metal	Wood
Coffee Table Frame									
27"	45"	16¼"	25K2745SCETF	—	\$1069	\$1090	\$1328	—	—
Work Desk Frame									
Fixed Height									
24"	36"	27"	25K2436SFF	\$971	\$982	—	—	—	—
Mobile									
24"	36"	27"	25K2436SFM	\$983	\$993	—	—	—	—
Standing-Height Mobile Frame									
30"	60"	41"	25K306041SEFM	\$2054	—	—	—	—	—
30"	72"	41"	25K307241SEFM	2082	—	—	—	—	—

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Wood (W)
<b>Work Desk Modesty Panel</b>						
2"	33"	10"	<b>25K3310MP</b>	\$276	\$298	\$360

\* Includes mounting bracket; panel is ¾"D.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### How to Specify

#### Frame

- Model
- Leg shape (omit for standing-height mobile frame):  
**S** = Square leg  
**R** = Round leg  
**D** = D leg
- Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to coffee table frame D legs only)
- Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator
- Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)
- Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

#### Modesty Panel

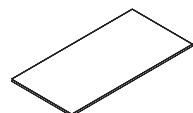
- Model
- Material  
**LL** = TFL  
**L** = HPL  
**W** = Wood
- Finish price group (include for HPL (L) and wood (W) models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Finish designator

## Benching Applications

Pricing

### Rectangular Tops

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS)* Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48"	<b>25K2248RTB</b>	\$223	\$245	\$269	\$294	\$331	\$500	—	—
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	60"	<b>25K2260RTB</b>	250	271	332	354	414	625	—	—
22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	72"	<b>25K2272RTB</b>	274	295	365	381	496	749	—	—
23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>25K2348RTB</b>	\$228	\$249	\$271	\$296	\$335	\$511	—	—
23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>25K2360RTB</b>	253	274	333	356	418	637	—	—
23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>25K2372RTB</b>	279	299	366	384	503	763	—	—
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48"	<b>25K2848RTB</b>	\$273	\$294	\$357	\$376	\$414	\$625	—	—
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	60"	<b>25K2860RTB</b>	298	320	380	403	518	781	—	—
28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	72"	<b>25K2872RTB</b>	324	343	408	429	621	937	—	—
29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>25K2948RTB</b>	\$280	\$300	\$365	\$386	\$417	\$636	—	—
29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>25K2960RTB</b>	304	326	386	409	521	792	—	—
29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>25K2972RTB</b>	330	350	414	435	623	947	—	—

IMPORTANT: Specify top to correspond to the depth and width dimensions of the benching frame and the application.

➤ See page 6.24 for planning factors.

Tops on this page are for use with KORE benching frames only.

Tops are ¾" thick.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Top

### How to Specify

- Model
- Material/rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim  
**LLD** = TFL with ply rim  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**LD** = HPL with ply rim  
**W** = Wood with wood rim  
**D** = Plywood
- Rim profile (omit for plywood (D)):  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)  
**E** = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- Grommet/cut-out option:  
**X** = None  
 ➤ See page 6.48 for designators.
- Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W) and plywood (D) models)

## Benching Applications

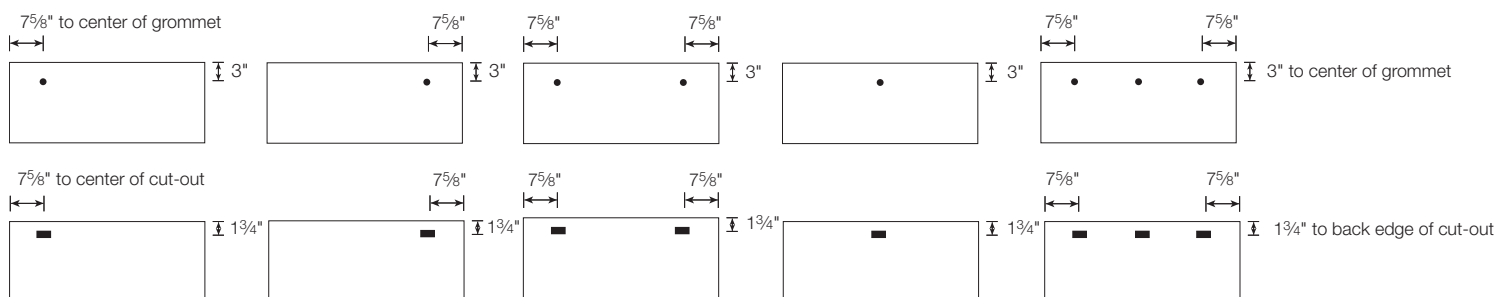
Factory-Installed Grommet & Cut-Out Options

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

	<i>Left</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left &amp; Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Center</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left, Right, &amp; Ctr.</i> Designator Upcharge
<b>Grommets</b>					
<b>G1 Plastic Grommets</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	<b>G1R</b> +\$63	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	<b>G1R</b> +\$63	<b>G1LR</b> +\$126	<b>G1C</b> +\$63	<b>G1A</b> +\$189
<b>G19 Metal Grommets</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	<b>G19R</b> +\$63	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	<b>G19R</b> +\$63	<b>G19LR</b> +\$126	<b>G19C</b> +\$63	<b>G19A</b> +\$189
<b>Cut-Outs</b>					
<b>C8 Cut-Outs</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	—	—	—	<b>C8C</b> +\$57	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>C8L</b> +\$57	<b>C8R</b> +\$57	<b>C8LR</b> +\$114	<b>C8C</b> +\$57	<b>C8A</b> +\$171
<b>C22 Cut-Outs</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	—	—	—	<b>C22C</b> +\$57	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>C22L</b> +\$57	<b>C22R</b> +\$57	<b>C22LR</b> +\$114	<b>C22C</b> +\$57	<b>C22A</b> +\$171
<b>C29 Cut-Outs</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	—	—	—	<b>C29C</b> +\$57	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>C29L</b> +\$57	<b>C29R</b> +\$57	<b>C29LR</b> +\$114	<b>C29C</b> +\$57	<b>C29A</b> +\$171
<b>C30 Cut-Outs</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	—	—	—	<b>C30C</b> +\$57	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>C30L</b> +\$57	<b>C30R</b> +\$57	<b>C30LR</b> +\$114	<b>C30C</b> +\$57	<b>C30A</b> +\$171
<b>C31 Cut-Outs</b>					
Benching Tops (48"W)	—	—	—	<b>C31C</b> +\$57	—
Benching Tops (60"–72"W)	<b>C31L</b> +\$57	<b>C31R</b> +\$57	<b>C31LR</b> +\$114	<b>C31C</b> +\$57	<b>C31A</b> +\$171



➤ See page 6.20 for complete description of grommet and cut-outs.

### Available Finishes

#### G1 Grommets:

**MB** Matte Black

#### G19 Grommets:

**405** Designer White

**487** Brushed Nickel

**490** Polished Chrome

**501** Platinum Metallic

**514** Carbon Metallic

**544** Silver Pearl

### How to Specify

#### Grommets

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

**G1LMB** = G1 grommet, left, matte black

**G19C501** = G19 grommet, center, platinum metallic

#### Cut-Outs

- ① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

**IMPORTANT:** Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

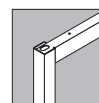


## Benching Applications

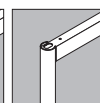
### Benching Frames

Pricing

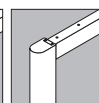
GSA SIN 711-2



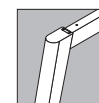
**Square  
Legs**  
Metal



**Round  
Legs**  
Metal



**D Legs**  
Metal



**A-Frame D Legs**

Metal Wood

D	W	H	Model						
<b>Starter Frames</b>									
48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4848SB</b>	\$730	\$754	\$857	\$1068	\$867	\$1152
48"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K4860SB</b>	851	876	957	1169	978	1189
48"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K4872SB</b>	897	924	1005	1216	1026	1236
60"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K6048SB</b>	738	765	887	1098	908	1182
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6060SB</b>	870	895	976	1187	997	1208
60"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K6072SB</b>	969	984	1024	1287	1044	1308

### End Legs

37⅞"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4827SELA</b>	\$611	\$637	\$718	\$929	\$739	\$950
37⅞"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6027SELA</b>	640	665	737	948	757	969

### Mid-Leg Extension Assembly

48"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K4848SSASP</b>	\$1126	—	—	—	—	—
48"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K4860SSASP</b>	1281	—	—	—	—	—
48"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K4872SSASP</b>	1364	—	—	—	—	—
60"	48"	27¾"	<b>25K6048SSASP</b>	1159	—	—	—	—	—
60"	60"	27¾"	<b>25K6060SSASP</b>	1336	—	—	—	—	—
60"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K6072SSASP</b>	1423	—	—	—	—	—

**IMPORTANT:** Specify frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the benching top.

Mid-leg extension assembly is offered in square leg option only. Leg is inset relative to the position of the legs on the starter frame and end leg.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### Starter Frame or End Leg

- Model
- Leg shape:  
For starter frame—  
**FS** = Square leg  
**FR** = Round leg  
**FD** = D leg  
**AFDA** = A-Frame D leg  
For end leg—  
**S** = Square leg  
**R** = Round leg  
**D** = D leg  
**ADA** = A-Frame D leg
- Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs  
(applicable to D legs and A-frame D legs only)
- Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator
- Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

#### Mid-Leg Extension Assembly

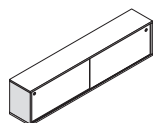
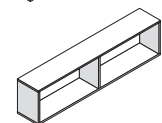
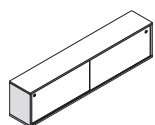
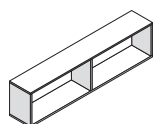
- Model
- Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator

## Benching Applications

Pricing

### Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-2



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood with Accent TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Above-Surface Cabinets</b>						
<b>Open</b>						
12"	48"	13¾"	<b>25K1248SACO</b>	\$1430	\$1587	\$1771
12"	60"	13¾"	<b>25K1260SACO</b>	1568	1729	1945
<b>Sliding Door</b>						
12"	48"	13¾"	<b>25K1248SACS</b>	\$1789	\$1951	\$2219
12"	60"	13¾"	<b>25K1260SACS</b>	1909	2066	2366
<b>Undersurface Cabinets</b>						
<b>Open</b>						
12"	48"	13¾"	<b>25K1248SUCO</b>	\$1154	\$1312	\$1454
12"	60"	13¾"	<b>25K1260SUCO</b>	1275	1434	1582
<b>Sliding Door</b>						
12"	48"	13¾"	<b>25K1248SUCS</b>	\$1493	\$1629	\$1850
12"	60"	13¾"	<b>25K1260SUCS</b>	1607	1739	1993

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

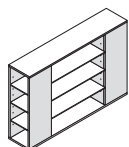
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL
  - WLL** = Wood with TFL accent
  - W** = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (include for W and WLL models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Laminate or wood finish designator
- 5 Laminate designator for vertical panels (include for WLL models only)
- 6 Bracket paint group:
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 7 Bracket paint designator
- 8 Resin designator (include for sliding door models only)
  - 25** = Glacier

## Benching Applications

Pricing

End Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-2



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood with Accent TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Open with Metal Shelves</b>						
10¼"	48"	31½"	<b>25K104832SECM</b>	\$2351	\$2588	\$2920
10¼"	60"	31½"	<b>25K106032SECM</b>	2504	2741	3110
<b>Open with Glass Shelves</b>						
10¼"	48"	31½"	<b>25K104832SECG</b>	\$2377	\$2620	\$2952
10¼"	60"	31½"	<b>25K106032SECG</b>	2530	2773	3142

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware
- Shelves (3 on each end and 3 in middle section): metal or glass

### How to Specify

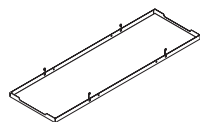
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
LL = TFL  
WLL = Wood with TFL accent  
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (include for W and WLL models only):  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Laminate or wood finish designator
- 5 Laminate designator for vertical panels (include for WLL models only)
- 6 Paint group (include for metal shelves model only)  
STD = Group 1  
STD M = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 7 Paint designator for shelves (include for metal shelf model only)
- 8 Bracket paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD M = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 9 Bracket paint designator
- 10 Glass pattern designator (include for glass shelf models only)  
3 = Clear

## Benching Applications

Pricing

Cable Management Trays

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 48"W Benching Frame</b>				
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "*	<b>25K1536CMTP</b>	\$146
<b>For Use with 60"W or 72"W Benching Frame</b>				
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "*	<b>25K1548CMTP</b>	\$169

\*Bottom of the tray is 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below the surface when installed. Hangs from wire hooks.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Tray
- Wire hooks

### How to Specify

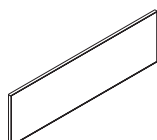
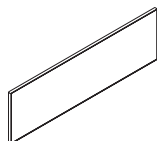
- ① Model
- ② Paint group
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD M** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

## Benching Applications

Pricing

Framed Screens

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Tackable Upholstery Fabric Screen with Frame										
1⅜"	36"	14"	25K3614TFF	\$776	\$816	\$840	\$865	\$901	\$938	\$976
1⅜"	48"	14"	25K4814TFF	843	893	923	954	999	1046	1094
1⅜"	60"	14"	25K6014TFF	917	980	1018	1058	1115	1174	1234
1⅜"	72"	14"	25K7214TFF	996	1069	1113	1159	1225	1293	1363
1⅜"	36"	21"	25K3621TFF	948	1027	1075	1126	1198	1272	1349
1⅜"	48"	21"	25K4821TFF	1011	1110	1170	1233	1323	1416	1512
1⅜"	60"	21"	25K6021TFF	1101	1226	1302	1382	1496	1614	1736
1⅜"	72"	21"	25K7221TFF	1195	1340	1428	1521	1653	1789	1930

D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Grade				
				A	B	C	D	E
Tackable Panel Fabric Screen with Frame								
1⅜"	36"	14"	25K3614TFF	\$776	\$808	\$829	\$862	\$912
1⅜"	48"	14"	25K4814TFF	843	884	909	951	1013
1⅜"	60"	14"	25K6014TFF	917	968	1001	1054	1132
1⅜"	72"	14"	25K7214TFF	996	1055	1093	1154	1245
1⅜"	36"	21"	25K3621TFF	948	1013	1054	1121	1219
1⅜"	48"	21"	25K4821TFF	1011	1092	1143	1227	1350
1⅜"	60"	21"	25K6021TFF	1101	1204	1268	1375	1530
1⅜"	72"	21"	25K7221TFF	1195	1314	1389	1512	1692

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Screen

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Frame paint designator
- ④ Fabric grade
- ⑤ Fabric number

## Benching Applications

Pricing

Accessory Rail Fillers

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Accessory Rail Filler</b>				
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	6"	3/4"	<b>25K06WSFSP</b>	\$167
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	12"	3/4"	<b>25K12WSFSP</b>	210
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24"	3/4"	<b>25K24WSFSP</b>	240

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Filler

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Paint group
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)
  - STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

## Benching Applications

Pricing

### Side-to-Side Surface Dividers

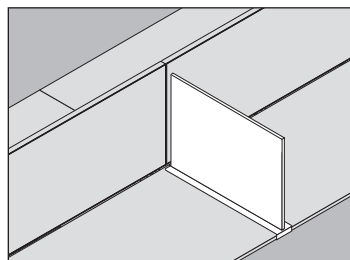
GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>
<b>Laminate Surface Dividers</b>					
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2214SSD</b>	\$271	\$353
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2814SSD</b>	294	381
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2221SSD</b>	295	401
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2821SSD</b>	322	435

<i>Upholstery Fabric Grade</i>										
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Fabric Surface Dividers in Upholstery Fabric</b>										
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2214SSDF</b>	\$587	\$620	\$640	\$661	\$691	\$722	\$754
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2814SSDF</b>	607	640	660	681	711	742	774
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2221SSDF</b>	641	694	726	759	807	857	908
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2821SSDF</b>	664	717	749	782	830	880	931

<i>Panel Fabric Grade</i>									
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	A	B	C	D	E	
<b>Fabric Surface Dividers in Panel Fabric</b>									
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2214SSDF</b>	\$587	\$614	\$631	\$659	\$700	
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	14"	<b>99K2814SSDF</b>	607	634	651	679	720	
22"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2221SSDF</b>	641	684	711	756	822	
28"	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "**	21"	<b>99K2821SSDF</b>	664	707	734	779	845	

\* Bracket width; divider is 3/4" wide (thickness).



Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

#### Standard Includes

- Surface divider
- Attachment hardware

#### How to Specify

##### Laminate Dividers

- Model
- Material  
LL = TFL  
L = HPL (markerboard)
- Laminate designator
- Frame paint group  
STD = Group 1  
STDM = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator

##### Fabric Dividers

- Model
- Fabric grade
- Fabric number
- Frame paint group  
STD = Group 1  
STDM = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator

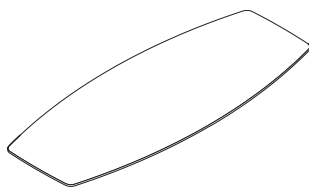
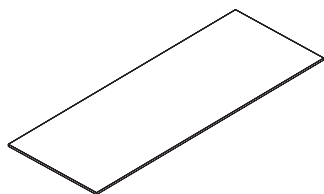
## Conferencing Applications

Pricing

Rectangular and Boat

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	Model	TFL (LL) PVC P Rim	TFL (LLD) Ply E Rim	HPL (L) PVC P Rim	HPL (LD) Ply E Rim	Wood (W) Wood F Rim	Plywood (D) Self No Rim	Solid (SS)* Self A Rim	Glass (BPG) Self No Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>										
48"	72"	<b>25K4872RTCF</b>	\$520	\$538	\$575	\$593	\$1359	\$1500	\$2997	—
48"	96"	<b>25K4896RTCF</b>	650	716	871	889	1812	2056	3995	—
48"	120"	<b>25K48120RTCF</b>	866	951	1203	1287	3239	—	4996	—
48"	144"	<b>25K48144RTCF</b>	974	1081	1395	1503	3552	—	5995	—
60"	120"	<b>25K60120RTCF</b>	1635	1745	3364	3474	4347	—	6245	—
60"	144"	<b>25K60144RTCF</b>	1745	1852	3556	3663	5216	—	7488	—
<b>Boat</b>										
48"	96"	<b>25K4896BT</b>	\$592	\$646	\$658	\$711	\$2054	\$2093	3563	—
48"	120"	<b>25K48120BT</b>	957	1041	1277	1382	3255	—	4451	—
48"	144"	<b>25K48144BT</b>	1212	1319	1560	1668	3547	—	5340	—
60"	120"	<b>25K60120BT</b>	2046	2154	3504	3611	4584	—	5564	—
60"	144"	<b>25K60144BT</b>	2300	2408	3759	3866	5468	—	6679	—



IMPORTANT: Specify conference top to match the depth and width dimensions of the conference frame.

Tops on this page are for use with KORE bases only.

Conference tops are not available in glass.

Tops are 3/4" thick.

Exception: Back-painted glass is 15/32" thick and solid surface is 1 1/16" thick.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Top

Note: 120" and 144"W models ship in two pieces.

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material/rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim  
**LLD** = TFL with ply rim  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**LD** = HPL with ply rim  
**W** = Wood with wood rim  
**D** = Plywood  
**SS** = Solid surface with self rim
- 3 Rim profile (omit for plywood (D)):  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)  
**E** = Flat ply rim (LLD or LD)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)  
**A** = Radius rim (SS)
- 4 Cut-out option:  
**X** = None  
➤ See page 6.57 for designators.
- 5 Surface finish price group (include for HPL (L), HPL with ply rim (LD), and wood (W) models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood (W), plywood (D) and solid surface (SS) models)



## Conferencing Applications

### Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

#### How to Specify

- ① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available as standard.

	<i>End</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left &amp; Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Center</i> Designator Upcharge
<b>Cut-Outs</b>			
<b>C2 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C2LR</b> +\$114	<b>C2C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C2E</b> +\$57	<b>C2LR</b> +\$114	—
<b>C8 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C8LR</b> +\$114	<b>C8C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C8E</b> +\$57	<b>C8LR</b> +\$114	—
<b>C9 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C9LR</b> +\$114	<b>C9C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C9E</b> +\$57	<b>C9LR</b> +\$114	—
<b>C22 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C22LR</b> +\$114	<b>C22C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C22E</b> +\$57	<b>C22LR</b> +\$114	—
<b>C29 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C29LR</b> +\$114	<b>C29C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C29E</b> +\$57	<b>C29LR</b> +\$114	—
<b>C30 Cut-Outs</b>			
Conference Tops (72"–96"W)	—	<b>C30LR</b> +\$114	<b>C30C</b> +\$57
Conference Tops (120"–144"W)	<b>C30E</b> +\$57	<b>C30LR</b> +\$114	—

#### Up to 96"W Tops



#### 120" and 144"W Tops



➤ See page 6.20 for complete description of cut-outs.

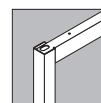
## Conferencing Applications

### Conference Table Frames

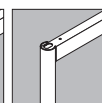
### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

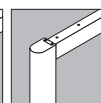
Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79



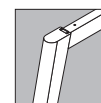
**Square  
Legs**  
Metal



**Round  
Legs**  
Metal

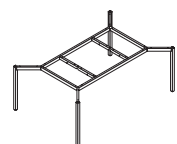


**D Legs**  
Metal

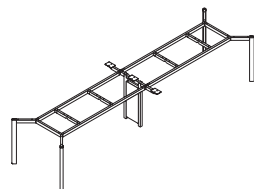


**Angled D Legs**  
Metal    Wood

D	W	H	Model						
<b>Worksurface Height</b>									
<i>For Use with Rectangular Conference Tops</i>									
48"	72"	27¾"	<b>25K4872SCTF</b>	\$1379	\$1531	\$1575	\$1823	\$1595	\$1844
48"	96"	27¾"	<b>25K4896SCTF</b>	1435	1895	1939	2188	1960	2209
48"	120"	27¾"	<b>25K48120SCTF</b>	2736	2887	2942	3190	2965	3214
48"	144"	27¾"	<b>25K48144SCTF</b>	2748	2914	2955	3204	2987	3235
60"	120"	27¾"	<b>25K60120SCTF</b>	4699	4851	4903	5151	4925	5174
60"	144"	27¾"	<b>25K60144SCTF</b>	4751	4905	4956	5205	4988	5237
<i>For Use with Boat Conference Tops</i>									
48"	96"	27¾"	<b>25K4896SCTFB</b>	—	\$1933	\$1978	\$2232	\$1999	\$2253
48"	120"	27¾"	<b>25K48120SCTFB</b>	—	2946	3000	3254	3025	3279
48"	144"	27¾"	<b>25K48144SCTFB</b>	—	2971	3014	3268	3046	3299
60"	120"	27¾"	<b>25K60120SCTFB</b>	—	4949	5000	5254	5024	5278
60"	144"	27¾"	<b>25K60144SCTFB</b>	—	5002	5055	5310	5088	5340



72"–96"W models.



120"–144"W models.

**IMPORTANT:** Specify conference frame to match the depth and width dimensions of the conference top.

Square legs are not available for use with boat conference tops.

### Standard Includes

- Frame
- Adjustable glides or casters on mobile model
- Mid-leg on 120" and 144"W models
- Attachment hardware

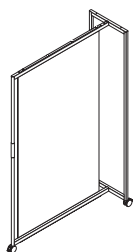
### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Leg shape:  
**S** = Square leg  
**R** = Round leg  
**D** = D leg  
**DA** = Angled D leg
- 3 Frame/leg material:  
**P** = Metal frame/metal legs  
**PW** = Metal frame/wood legs (applicable to D legs and angled D legs only)
- 4 Frame paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 5 Frame paint designator
- 6 Wood finish price group (include for wood leg models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>2</sub>** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (include for wood leg models only)

## Mobile Carts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Tri-Pod Divider Screen Carts										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCFP	\$2325	\$2467	\$2553	\$2643	\$2772	\$2906	\$3043
Tufted Fabric										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCTFP	\$3273	\$3415	\$3501	\$3591	\$3720	\$3854	\$3991
D	W	H	Model	Price						
Helio Tri-Pod Divider Screen Carts										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCHP	\$2947						

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>End Inserts</b>				
<b>Frosted Resin</b>				
13/16"	18"	75"	<b>25K1875RI</b>	\$812
<b>Markerboard (Metal)</b>				
13/16"	18"	75"	<b>25K1875MBI</b>	\$310

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Cart

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Screen: fabric or helio material

#### End Insert

- Insert: frosted resin or markerboard

### How to Specify

#### Cart

- 1 Model
- 2 Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 3 Frame paint designator
- 4 Fabric grade, if applicable
- 5 Fabric designator, if applicable
- 6 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

#### End Insert

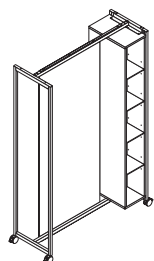
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish designator (omit for markerboard):  
**25** = Glacier resin

## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fabric Screen Carts with Open Storage										
Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCSOLLP	\$3479	\$3529	\$3559	\$3590	\$3635	\$3682	\$3730
Wood Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCSOWP	\$4879	\$4929	\$4959	\$4990	\$5035	\$5082	\$5130
Tufted Fabric Screen Carts with Open Storage										
Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCSTOLLP	\$4428	\$4478	\$4508	\$4539	\$4584	\$4631	\$4679
Wood Storage with Metal Shelves										
18"	48"	75"	25K184875MCSTOWP	\$5828	\$5878	\$5908	\$5939	\$5984	\$6031	\$6079

D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>Helio Screen Carts with Open Storage</b>				
<i>Laminate Storage with Metal Shelves</i>				
18"	48"	75"	<b>25K184875MCSOLLHP</b>	\$3895
<i>Wood Storage with Metal Shelves</i>				
18"	48"	75"	<b>25K184875MCSOWHP</b>	\$5300

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>End Inserts</b>				
<i>Frosted Resin</i>				
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18"	75"	<b>25K1875RI</b>	\$812
<i>Markerboard (Metal)</i>				
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18"	75"	<b>25K1875MBI</b>	\$310



Shelves on open storage model are painted to match frame.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Cart

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Screen: fabric or helio material
- Storage: wood or TFL

#### End Insert

- Insert: frosted resin or markerboard

### How to Specify

#### Cart

- ① Model
- ② Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Frame paint designator
- ④ Wood finish price group (include for wood storage models only):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood or TFL finish designator
- ⑥ Shelf paint price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ⑦ Shelf paint designator
- ⑧ Fabric grade, if applicable
- ⑨ Fabric designator, if applicable
- ⑩ Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

#### End Insert

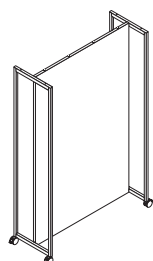
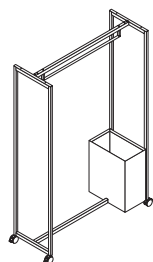
- ① Model
- ② Finish designator (omit for markerboard):  
**25** = Glacier resin

## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Wardrobe Cart</b>				
18"	48"	75"	<b>25K184875MCVWCP</b>	\$2372

<b>Magnetic Markerboard Cart</b>				
18"	48"	75"	<b>25K184875MCMMP</b>	\$1771

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Magnetic Marker/Eraser Holder</b>				
1¾"	3⅛"	3½"	<b>25KMMEHP</b>	\$164

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Coat rod and metal umbrella stand on wardrobe model
- Metal markerboard on markerboard model

### How to Specify

#### Wardrobe Cart

- ① Model
- ② Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Frame paint designator
- ④ Umbrella stand paint group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ⑤ Umbrella stand paint designator
- ⑥ Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

#### Markerboard Cart

- ① Model
- ② Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Frame paint designator
- ④ Markerboard paint designator:  
**405M** = Designer White
- ⑥ Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

#### Marker/Eraser Holder

- ① Model
- ② Paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- ③ Paint designator

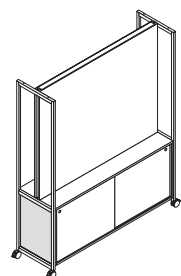
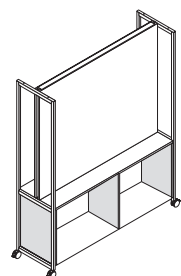
End Inserts  
➤ See page 6.59.

## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood with Accent TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Media Carts</b>						
<b>Open Storage</b>						
18"	60"	75"	<b>25K186075MMCDO</b>	\$4303	\$5634	\$5840
<b>Sliding Door Storage</b>						
18"	60"	75"	<b>25K186075MMCDS</b>	\$5157	\$6488	\$6694

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- TFL or wood panel on front
- Markerboard on back

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
LL = TFL  
WLL = Wood with TFL accent  
W = Wood
- 3 Frame material:  
P = Metal frame
- 4 Frame paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD<sub>M</sub> = Group M (+10%)  
STD<sub>21</sub> = Group 21 (+10%)
- 5 Frame paint designator
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
STD = Group 1  
STD<sub>2</sub> = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 8 Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
- 9 Door resin designator (include for sliding-door model only):  
25 = Glacier
- 10 Shelf paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD<sub>M</sub> = Group M (+10%)  
STD<sub>21</sub> = Group 21 (+10%)
- 11 Shelf paint designator
- 12 Caster designator:  
C47 = Black/silver

End Inserts  
➤ See page 6.59.

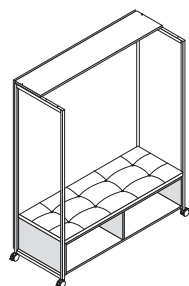
Magnetic Marker/Eraser Holder  
➤ See page 6.61.

## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

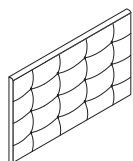
GSA SIN 711-2



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Carts with Open Storage and Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCOLLP	\$3420	\$3479	\$3515	\$3553	\$3607	\$3663	\$3721
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCOWP	\$5166	\$5229	\$5267	\$5307	\$5364	\$5423	\$5483
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCOWLLP	\$4844	\$4907	\$4945	\$4985	\$5042	\$5101	\$5161
Carts with Open Storage and Tufted Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTOLLP	\$3948	\$4007	\$4043	\$4081	\$4135	\$4191	\$4249
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTOWP	\$5693	\$5756	\$5794	\$5834	\$5891	\$5950	\$6010
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTOWLLP	\$5582	\$5645	\$5683	\$5723	\$5780	\$5839	\$5899

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage										
Fabric										
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K6036CPBPU	\$474	\$537	\$575	\$615	\$672	\$731	\$791
Tufted										
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K6036CPBPTU	\$1471	\$1534	\$1572	\$1612	\$1669	\$1728	\$1788

Fabric on seat and back cushion is railroaded.

Distributed weight limit for seated cart is 466 lbs.

End Inserts  
➤ See page 6.59.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- Seat cushion

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 3 Frame paint designator
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 6 Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
- 7 Fabric grade
- 8 Fabric designator
- 9 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

### Back cushion

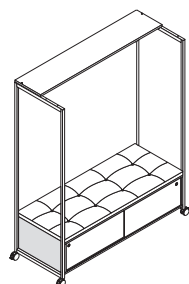
- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric designator

## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

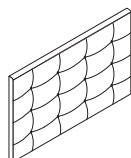
GSA SIN 711-2



■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Carts with Sliding-Door Storage and Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCSSLLP	\$3848	\$3907	\$3943	\$3981	\$3981	\$4091	\$4149
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCSSWP	\$5592	\$5655	\$5693	\$5733	\$5790	\$5849	\$5909
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCSSWLLP	\$5482	\$5545	\$5583	\$5623	\$5680	\$5739	\$5799
Carts with Sliding-Door Storage and Tufted Fabric Seat										
TFL										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTSSLLP	\$4375	\$4434	\$4470	\$4508	\$4562	\$4618	\$4676
Wood										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTSSWP	\$6119	\$6182	\$6220	\$6260	\$6317	\$6376	\$6436
Wood with TFL Accent										
24"	60"	75"	25K246075MPCTSWLLP	\$6009	\$6072	\$6110	\$6150	\$6207	\$6266	\$6326

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Back Cushions for Seat Cart with Storage										
Fabric										
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K6036CPBPU	\$474	\$537	\$575	\$615	\$672	\$731	\$791
Tufted										
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K6036CPBPTU	\$1471	\$1534	\$1572	\$1612	\$1669	\$1728	\$1788

Fabric on seat and back cushion is railroaded.

Distributed weight limit for seated cart is 466 lbs.

End Inserts  
➤ See page 6.59.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- Shelves: metal
- Seat cushion

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD M** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 3 Frame paint designator
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 6 Accent TFL designator (include for LL and WLL models)
- 7 Door resin designator (include for sliding-door model only):  
**25** = Glacier
- 8 Fabric grade
- 9 Fabric designator
- 10 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

### Back cushion

- 1 Model
- 2 Fabric grade
- 3 Fabric designator

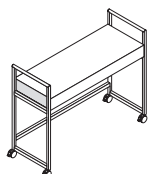
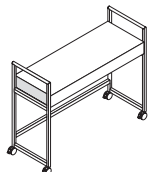


## Mobile Carts

continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



				Upholstery Fabric Grade						
D	W	H	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Utility Carts with Hinged Lid and Tackable Insert with Upholstery Fabric										
TFL										
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPULLP	\$2441	\$2464	\$2478	\$2493	\$2514	\$2536	\$2558
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPULLP	2652	2675	2689	2704	2725	2747	2769
Wood with Accent TFL										
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPUWLLP	\$2873	\$2896	\$2910	\$2925	\$2946	\$2968	\$2990
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPUWLLP	3089	3112	3126	3141	3162	3184	3206
Wood										
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPUWP	\$3157	\$3180	\$3194	\$3209	\$3230	\$3252	\$3274
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPUWP	3474	3497	3511	3526	3547	3569	3591

				Panel Fabric Grade				
D	W	H	Model	A	B	C	D	E
Utility Carts with Hinged Lid and Tackable Insert with Panel Fabric								
TFL								
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPULLP	\$2441	\$2460	\$2472	\$2491	\$2520
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPULLP	2652	2671	2683	2702	2731
Wood with Accent TFL								
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPUWLLP	\$2873	\$2892	\$2904	\$2923	\$2952
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPUWLLP	3089	3108	3120	3139	3168
Wood								
18"	42"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1842MUCHPUWP	\$3157	\$3176	\$3188	\$3207	\$3236
18"	48"	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25K1848MUCHPUWP	3474	3493	3505	3524	3553

■ = Accent TFL areas on applicable models; other vertical and horizontal surfaces are wood

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- One white Salt USB center
- One white Pepper™ power center
- Tackable insert on hinged-lid model

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Lock option:  
**KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66)  
**KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66)  
**KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately  
**X** = Non-locking
- 3 Frame paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD1** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 4 Frame paint designator
- 5 Hinged lid paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STDW** = Writeable Paint  
**STD1** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD21** = Group 21 (+10%)
- 6 Hinged lid paint designator
- 7 Hinge stay color  
**W** = White  
**B** = Black  
**N** = Nickel  
**S** = Silver
- 8 Hinged lid insert fabric grade
- 9 Hinged lid insert fabric number
- 10 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 12 Accent TFL designator (include for WLL model only)
- 13 Caster designator:  
**C47** = Black/silver

## Mobile Carts

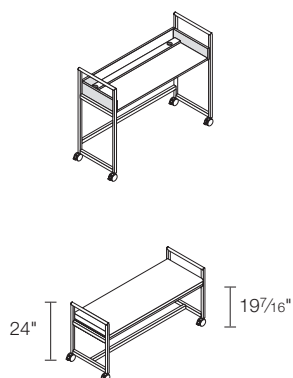
continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood with Accent TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Open Utility Carts</b>						
18"	42"	38 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>25K1842MUCPU</b>	\$2161	\$2425	\$2655
18"	48"	38 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	<b>25K1848MUCPU</b>	2370	2640	2939

D	W	H	Model	Upholstery Fabric Grade						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seated Cart with Fabric Cushion										
TFL Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	25K184824MPCLLP	\$1727	\$1777	\$1807	\$1838	\$1883	\$1930	\$1978
Wood Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	25K184824MPCWP	\$1845	\$1898	\$1930	\$1963	\$2011	\$2061	\$2112
Seated Cart with Tufted Fabric Cushion										
TFL Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	25K184824MPCTLLP	\$1796	\$1846	\$1876	\$1907	\$1952	\$1999	\$2047
Wood Seat Base										
18"	48"	24"	25K184824MPCTWP	\$1914	\$1967	\$1999	\$2032	\$2080	\$2130	\$2181



Weight limit for seated cart is 200 lbs.

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Locking casters
- One white Salt USB center on utility cart
- One white Pepper™ power center on utility cart

### How to Specify

#### Open Utility Cart

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
LL = TFL  
WLL = Wood with TFL accent  
W = Wood
- 3 Frame material:  
P = Metal frame
- 4 Frame paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STDM = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 5 Frame paint designator
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 8 Accent TFL designator (include for WLL model only)
- 9 Caster designator:  
C47 = Black/silver

#### Seated Cart

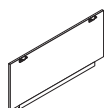
- 1 Model
- 2 Frame paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STDM = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 3 Frame paint designator
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 6 Fabric grade
- 7 Fabric number
- 8 Caster designator:  
C47 = Black/silver

## Mobile Carts

Utility Cart Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Utility Cart Modesty Panels</b>					
2**	40"	20"	<b>25K4020MP</b>	\$260	\$496
2**	46"	20"	<b>25K4620MP</b>	302	539

\*Includes bracket; panel is 3/4" thick.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Utility Cart Markerboard</b>				
3/4"	24"	19"	<b>25K1924DMBMC</b>	\$276

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<b>Panel Fabric Grade</b>				
				A	B	C	D	E
<b>Utility Cart Tackboard with Panel Fabric</b>								
¾"	24"	19"	<b>25K1924TBMC</b>	\$242	\$280	\$304	\$343	\$400

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Upholstery Fabric Grade</i>						
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Utility Cart Tackboard with Upholstery Fabric										
¾"	24"	19"	25K1924TBMC	\$242	\$288	\$316	\$346	\$388	\$431	\$476

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Panel, markerboard, or tackboard

### How to Specify

#### Modesty Panel

- Model
- Material:  
LL = TFL  
W = Wood
- Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood or TFL finish designator

#### Markerboard

- Model

#### Tackboard

- Model
- Frame paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD M = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- Frame paint designator
- Fabric grade
- Fabric designator

## Multi-Purpose Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Standing-Height Table</b>					
30"	60"	42"	<b>25K306042RTCUE</b>	\$2030	\$2633
30"	72"	42"	<b>25K307242RTCUE</b>	2382	3068

<b>Ganged Standing-Height Tables</b>					
30"	120"	42"	<b>25K3012042RTCUE</b>	\$3563	\$4527
30"	144"	42"	<b>25K3014442RTCUE</b>	4129	5224

<b>Occasional-Height Mobile Table</b>					
30"	60"	17"	<b>25K306017RTCUEM</b>	\$1634	\$2140
30"	72"	17"	<b>25K307217RTCUEM</b>	1932	2502

<b>Occasional-Height Table</b>					
30"	60"	17"	<b>25K306017RTCUE</b>	\$1576	\$2388
30"	72"	17"	<b>25K307217RTCUE</b>	1875	2448

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Casters on mobile model

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
LL = TFL  
W = Wood
- 3 Frame material:  
P = Metal frame
- 4 Cut-out option:  
C32 = Cut-outs for Salt and Pepper units  
X = No cut-outs
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL model):  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood or TFL finish designator
- 7 Interior paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD M = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 8 Interior paint designator
- 9 Frame paint group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD M = Group M (+10%)  
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)
- 10 Frame paint designator
- 11 Caster designator:  
C47 = Black/silver

Salt and Pepper units are specified separately.  
➤ See page 6.74.

## 8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

Power Entries and Hardwire Components

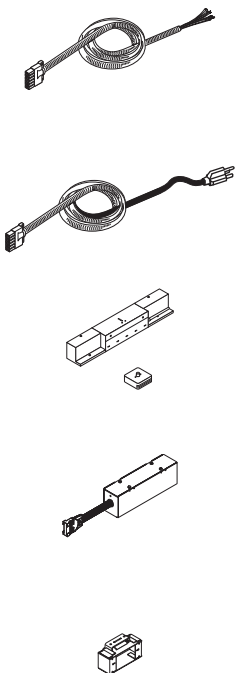
GSA SIN 711-2

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Power Entry for Floor</b>				
6' length			<b>KCEPEF8</b>	\$168
<b>Circuit-1-Only Power Entry</b>				
10' length			<b>KCEPE1</b>	\$299
<b>Energy Management System</b>				
<b>Monitor Control Device (MCD)</b>				
2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCEASHF8</b>	\$1676
<b>Sensor</b>				
2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCEASHS</b>	\$584
<b>Power Entry for Use in New York City</b>				
			<b>KCEPENYC</b>	\$264
<b>Hardwire Box for Use in Chicago</b>				
			<b>KCEHBSA</b>	\$87

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### How to Specify

① Model

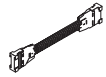


## 8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

Jumpers and Distribution Blocks

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Bench-to-Bench Jumpers</b>		
40"	<b>KCE40J8</b>	\$123
52"	<b>KCE52J8</b>	142
64"	<b>KCE64J8</b>	157



<b>Dual-Sided Double Distribution Block</b>		
11"	<b>KCEPKDD</b>	\$160

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### How to Specify

① Model

## 8-Wire Power and Data Components

Pricing

### Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>For Use with</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>15-Amp Receptacles</b>		
Circuit 1	<b>KCER1815</b>	\$27
Circuit 2	<b>KCER2815</b>	27
Circuit 3	<b>KCER3815</b>	27
<b>For Dedicated Circuits</b>		
Circuit 3	<b>KCER3D815</b>	\$27
Circuit 4	<b>KCER4D815</b>	27
<b>20-Amp Receptacles</b>		
Circuit 1	<b>KCER1820</b>	\$29
Circuit 2	<b>KCER2820</b>	29
Circuit 3	<b>KCER3820</b>	29
<b>For Dedicated Circuits</b>		
Circuit 3	<b>KCER3D820</b>	\$29
Circuit 4	<b>KCER4D820</b>	29
<b>USB Receptacle (powered)</b>		
Circuit 1	<b>KCERUP</b>	\$118

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Duplex Receptacle

- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic in Cinder or Designer White

*Note: Cinder receptacles feature white lettering and dedicated circuit markings as applicable.*

*Designer White receptacles feature black lettering for dedicated circuit markings as applicable.*

#### USB Receptacle

- One plate with two openings

### How to Specify

#### Duplex Receptacles

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**405** = Designer White

#### USB Receptacles

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:  
**462** = Cinder  
**405** = Designer White

USB receptacles can be used in place of circuit 1 receptacle.

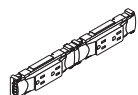
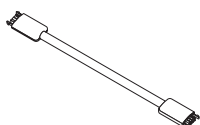
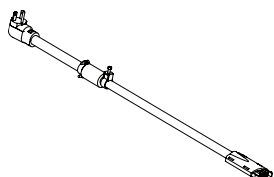
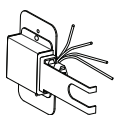
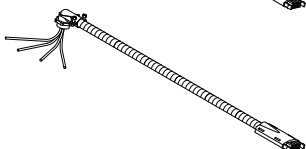
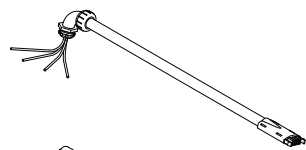
➤ For controlled-circuit stamped receptacles, see the Xsede Height-Adjust chapter in the *Kimball Benching Price List*.

## 4-Trac® Power and Data Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Model	Description	Price
<b>Hardwire Power In-Feed</b>		
KCE4THIF		\$106
<b>Hardwire Power In-Feed for New York City/San Francisco</b>		
KCE4THIFN		\$235
<b>Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed with Quick Disconnect</b>		
KCE4TRIFQ		\$84
<b>Power In-Feed with Plug</b>		
KCE4TIFP		\$193
<b>Bench-to-Bench Jumpers</b>		
KCE4TJ40	48" to 48"	\$82
KCE4TJ52	60" to 60"	88
KCE4TJ64	72" to 72"	97
<b>72" Jumper to Connect Rotating Power In-Feed to First Table</b>		
KCE4TJ72		\$88
<b>Modular Power Kit</b>		
KCE4T30M1K	Circuit 1	\$144
KCE4T30M2K	Circuit 2	144



Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Hardwire Power In-Feed

- Black liquid tight conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

#### Hardwire Power In-Feed for NYC

- Metal conduit
- 6' black power cord
- Modular connector on one end
- Pigtail for hardwiring to building power on the other end

#### Hardwire Rotating Power In-Feed

- Modular end accepts 72" jumper (KCE4TJ72) for quick disconnect from wall
- Replaces standard wall outlet

#### Power In-Feed with Plug

- Right-angle 20-amp plug
- Modular end connects to modular power kit
- For single-circuit application only
- 10' overall length

#### Jumper

- Black liquid tight conduit
- Modular connectors on both ends

#### Modular Power Kit

- Two duplex receptacles with connecting black liquid tight conduit

### How to Specify

- 1 Model

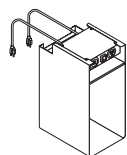
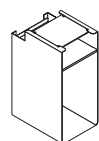


## Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

### Undersurface Shelves and Power Modules

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Small Shelves</b>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KSSP</b>	\$274
<i>With Power Module</i>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KSSPMP</b>	\$554
<i>With Felt Liner</i>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KSSFP</b>	\$369
<i>With Felt Liner and Power Module</i>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KSSFPMP</b>	\$664
<b>Large Shelves</b>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KLSP</b>	\$428
<i>With Power Module</i>				
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>25KLSPMP</b>	\$766
<b>Power Module</b>				
7"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCESPPM</b>	\$584

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Blank data port in applicable models can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Shelves

- Felt liner, if selected
- Power module, if selected (see below)
- Attachment hardware

#### Power Module

- Salt unit with two USB ports
- Pepper unit with simplex receptacle
- Blank data port with adapter plates
- Painted metal chassis

### How to Specify

#### Shelves

- Model
- Power module housing paint designator (include for power module models only):  
**W** = White      **B** = Black
- Shelf paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Shelf paint designator
- Power mounting plate paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Power mounting plate paint designator
- Felt color designator, if applicable

#### Power Module

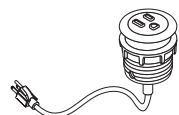
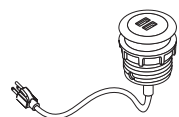
- Model
- Housing paint designator  
**W** = White      **B** = Black
- Mounting plate paint group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD<sub>M</sub>** = Group M (+10%)  
**STD<sub>21</sub>** = Group 21 (+10%)
- Mounting plate paint designator

## Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

For Multi-Purpose Tables (Inside Mount) or Surface Mount

GSA SIN 711-8



Diameter	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
<b>Salt USB Unit</b>				
2"	2 1/8"	<b>KCE02SUSM</b>	1 3/4"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends 1/8" above the surface when installed.	\$200
<b>Pepper Power Center</b>				
2"	2 1/8"	<b>KCE02PPSM</b>	1 3/4"-diameter surface cut-out required. Unit extends 1/8" above the surface when installed.	\$71

Specify the appropriate number of Salt and Pepper units when specifying optional cut-outs for multi-purpose tables.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Salt USB Unit

- 2 two-amp USB ports
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

#### Pepper Power Unit

- 1 receptacle
- Housing: white or black
- 6' cord in matching color

### How to Specify

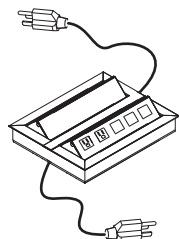
- 1 Model
- 2 Housing color:  
**W** = White  
**B** = Black

## Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

For C2 Cut-Out

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>M2X Retractable Power/Data Center</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCU0810ELPDC</b>	\$986
<b>For Hardwire Application</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCU0810ELPDCH</b>	1036
<b>M2X Retractable Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCE820ELPDC</b>	\$1223
<b>For Hardwire Application</b>				
8"	10"	2½"	<b>KCE820ELPDCH</b>	1223

IMPORTANT: Specify C2 factory-installed cut-out for top.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### M2X Power/Data Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

#### M2X Power/Data/USB/HDMI/VGA Center

- Four power outlets (2 per side)
- Two duplex USB charging ports (1 duplex per side)
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two blank data ports (1 per side)
- Voice/adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks
- Two touch pivot open/close
- Two 6' power cords, rated at 15 amps 120 volts (1 per side)
- Silver, anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C2 cut-out

### How to Specify

- 1 Model

## Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

For C8 and C9 Cut-outs

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Power/USB Center

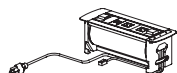
- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

#### Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

### How to Specify

- 1 Model



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center</b>				
11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCE4124PD</b>	\$1225
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center</b>				
15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>KCE4164PD</b>	\$1361

**IMPORTANT:** Specify C8 factory-installed cut-out in top for power/data center. Specify C9 factory-installed cut-out for power/data/USB center.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

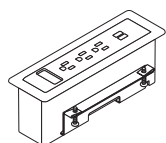
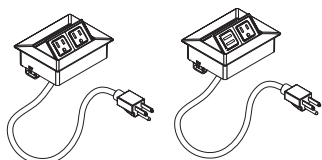
U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

## Corded Power and Data Components

Pricing

For C22 and C29 Cut-Outs

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Planning Factors</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers</b>					
<b>Power/Power</b>					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	<b>99KG21</b>	Anodized aluminum. Fits C22 cut-out.	\$484
<b>Power/Data</b>					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	<b>99KG22</b>	Anodized aluminum. Fits C22 4" x 5" cut-out.	\$484
<b>Power/USB</b>					
47/16"	55/16"	39/16"	<b>99KG26</b>	Silver finish. Fits C22 4" x 5" cut-out.	\$370
<b>Ashley Trio™ Power/USB Center</b>					
4"	9"	39/32"	<b>KCE0409ATSMWW</b>	Fits C29 23/16" x 8 1/2" cut-out.	\$341

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### Standard Includes

#### Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center

- Two power outlets on power/power model
- One power outlet and one data port on power/data model
- One power outlet and two USB ports on power/USB model
- 6' cord
- Fits C22 cut-out

#### Ashley Trio

- Three receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One open port for HDMI, RJ45, or VGA
- Data plate adapter kit
- Housing: white
- Bezel: white
- 6'L white cord
- Fits C29 cut-out

### How to Specify

- ① Model

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only.

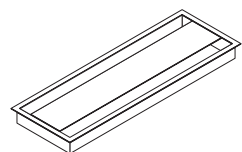
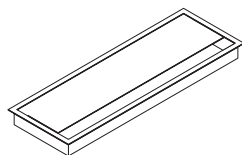
U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

## Cable Management

Pricing

### Grommets

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Finish/Material</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Round Metal G19 (G12) Grommets with Locking Cap and Brush Access</b>					
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19PL</b>	Platinum Metallic metal	\$51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19DW</b>	Designer White metal	51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19CM</b>	Carbon Metallic metal	51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19490</b>	Polished Chrome metal	51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19487</b>	Brushed Nickel metal	51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG19544</b>	Silver Pearl metal	51
2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	3/4"		<b>99KG12MN</b>	Matte Nickel metal	51
<b>Round Plastic G60 and G65 Grommets</b>					
2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3/4"		<b>99KG60</b>	Matte Black plastic	\$25
2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3/4"		<b>99KG65</b>	Silver plastic	25
<b>Rectangular Metal C31 Single-Sided Access Grommet</b>					
3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	9/16"	<b>KCEK31SAA</b>	Anodized aluminum; fits 3 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " cut-out.	\$137
<b>Rectangular Metal C30 Dual-Sided Access Grommet</b>					
4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	12 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>KCEK30DAA</b>	Anodized aluminum; fits 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " x 12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " cut-out.	\$248

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

### How to Specify

- 1 Model

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Tops
- Frames with wood legs
- Storage
- Mobile carts
- Multi-purpose tables

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CR	Clear Plywood <sup>1</sup>
----	----------------------------

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

<sup>1</sup> Available on plywood tops only.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

**IMPORTANT:** Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer-specified laminate is available on:

- HPL worksurfaces
- HPL privacy screens
- HPL center screens

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Tops

## Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

## Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby
409M	Icey White Writable <sup>1</sup>
483M	Off White Writable <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Available on side-to-side surface dividers only.

## Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

## TFL

*Applies to:*

- Tops
- Carts
- Cart accessories
- Multi-purpose tables

## Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

## Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

## SOLID SURFACE

*Applies to:*

- Tops
- |     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| 405 | Designer White |
|-----|----------------|



Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is not available on Canopy.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Table frames
- Benching frames
- Conference table frames
- End cabinet shelves
- Accessory rail fillers
- Framed screens
- Carts
- Multipurpose tables
- Undersurface shelves

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

### Price Group 21

111	Apricot Orange
106	Cloud Blue
107	Dark Blue
113	Golden Rod
105	Spinach Green
112	Tango Red

### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
505	Satin Bronze Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Softened rim (P)

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood
CC	Cordoba Cherry
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
MH	Mocha Cherry
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
SC	Sedona Cherry
TW	Tribeca Walnut
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
UW	Urban Walnut

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	▶ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

### Resin

*Applies to:* 25 Glacier

- Storage sliding doors
- Cart end inserts

### Glass

*Applies to:* 3 Clear

- Shelves

### Back-Painted Glass

*Applies to:* 202G Ice Gloss

- Back-painted glass surfaces

Statement of Line	➤ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Kimball Panel Fabric

*Applies to:*

- Surface dividers
- Fabric screens
- Utility carts
- Utility cart tackboards

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

### Price Grade A

Compose  
Crossroads  
Fusion  
Meander  
Mykel  
Plinth  
Sprite  
Tapestry  
Universe

### Price Grade B

Basket  
Frenzied  
Fuse  
Linen  
Lyko  
Pact  
Prose  
Rivulet  
Savile  
Serengeti  
Tenor  
Thicket  
Woodland

### Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

### Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

### Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)  
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)  
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

## Kimball Upholstery

*Applies to:*

- Surface dividers
- Fabric screens
- Utility carts
- Utility cart tackboards
- Back cushions for seated cart

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

### Price Grade 1

Blink  
Disperse  
Input  
Moment  
Seasons  
Soundbyte

### Price Grade 2

Cadence  
Couture  
Dolce<sup>1</sup>  
Mingle  
Parenthesis  
Phrase  
Reason  
Sedona<sup>1</sup>  
Spectrum  
Twilight

### Price Grade 3

Bobby  
Graph  
Intuition

### Price Grade 4

Silvertext<sup>1</sup>  
Slice

### Price Grade 5

Chambray<sup>1</sup>  
Network<sup>1</sup>

### Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™ <sup>1</sup>  
Flock

<sup>1</sup> Not available on fabric screens, surface dividers, and utility cart tackboards.

## Wool Felt

*Applies to:*

- Small shelves

19111 Apricot Orange  
19106 Cloud Blue  
19107 Dark Blue  
19113 Golden Rod  
19105 Spinach Green  
19112 Tango Red

## COM Yardage Requirements

## Surface Materials

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	▶ See page 6.2
Planning	6.14
Pricing	6.37
Surface Materials	6.79

**Kimball has analyzed each model** to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements. Fabric is railroaded on bench screens, seat cushions, and back cushions.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

<i>Model</i>	<i>66"W Directional</i>	<i>54"W Directional</i>	<i>66"W Non-Dir.</i>
<b>Bench Screens</b>			
25K3614FTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
25K3614TFF	1.2	1.2	1.2
25K3621TFF	1.2	2.4	1.2
25K4814FTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K4814TFF	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K4821TFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
25K6014FTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6014TFF	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6021TFF	1.9	3.8	1.9
25K7214FTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
25K7214TFF	2.2	2.2	2.2
25K7221TFF	2.2	4.4	2.2

<b>Carts</b>			
25K184824MPCLLP	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K184824MPCTLLP	1.5	1.5	1.5
25K184824MPCTWTP	1.6	1.6	1.6
25K184824MPCWTP	1.6	1.6	1.6
25K184875MCFP	4.3	4.3	4.3
25K184875MCSOLLP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSTOLLP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSOWP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCSTOWP	2.1	4.3	2.1
25K184875MCTFP	4.3	4.3	4.3
25K1924TBMCP	1.4	1.4	1.4
25K246075MPCOLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCOWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCOWTP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCSSLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCSSWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCSSWTP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTOLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCTOWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9

<i>Model</i>	<i>66"W Directional</i>	<i>54"W Directional</i>	<i>66"W Non-Dir.</i>
25K246075MPCTOWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTSSLLP	1.8	1.8	1.8
25K246075MPCTSSWP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K246075MPCTSWLLP	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6036CPBPTU	1.9	1.9	1.9
25K6036CPBPU	1.9	1.9	1.9

### Perks Side-to-Side Divider

299K2221SSDF	0.8	0.8	0.8
99K2221SSDF	0.8	1.6	0.8
99K2814SSDF	1.0	1.0	1.0
99K2821SSDF	1.0	2.0	1.0

### How to Use this Table

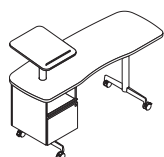
- ① Locate the model number
  - ② Select yardage from the appropriate column.
- ▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for COM policy and additional information.



➤ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	7.2
<b>Planning</b>	7.3
Overview	7.3
Guide™ Instructor Desk	7.4
Grommet & Cut-Out Options	7.5
Pull Options	7.6
Locking Information	7.7
Mascot™ Student Desks	7.8
<b>Pricing</b>	7.9
Guide™ Instructor Desk	7.9
Guide™ Lectern	7.11
Guide™ Utility Table Top	7.12
Dock® Mobile Blade Base for Use with Utility Table Top	7.13
Mascot™ Student Desk Tops	7.14
Mascot™ Flip Nest Base	7.15
<b>Surface Materials</b>	7.16
Laminate	7.16
Paint	7.17
PVC	7.18

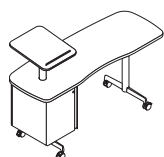
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the applicable pricing pages for actual dimensions.



**Guide™ Instructor Desk with Open/File Pedestal**

➤ See page 7.9 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



**Guide™ Instructor Desk with Hinged-Door Pedestal**

➤ See page 7.10 to specify.

	48"W	60"W	72"W
29"H	●	●	●



**Guide™ Lectern with Open/File Pedestal**

➤ See page 7.11 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●



**Guide™ Lectern with Hinged-Door Pedestal**

➤ See page 7.11 to specify.

	16"W
43"H	●



**Guide™ Utility Table Top**

➤ See page 7.12 to specify.

	33"W
33"D	●



**Dock® Mobile X Blade Base for Use with Guide™ Utility Table Tops**

➤ See page 7.13 to specify.

	28"H
26"D	●



**Mascot™ Student Desk Tops**

➤ See page 7.14 to specify.

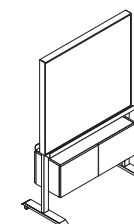
	28"W
20"D	●



**Mascot™ Student Desk Base**

➤ See page 7.15 to specify.

	27"W
21"D	●



**Xsede™ Media Cart**

➤ See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the *Kimball Benching Price List* to specify.

## Guide™ and Mascot™

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

**Guide™** is a collection of flexible furniture that supports a range of formal and informal instruction styles.

**Mascot™** student desks can be combined to create flexible arrangements that can be expanded or rearranged as demands change.

**Guide instructor desk** with tower lectern supports standing lectures and seated work. Ships ready to assemble.

**Pedestals on Guide instructor desk and lectern** are available in metal or TFL, and in hinged door and open/file configurations.

**Podium tops on Guide instructor desk and lectern** are 1/2"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writable laminate with a self-laminate edge.

**Legs with locking casters** move easily to quickly set up room configurations to suit your instruction style.

**Guide utility table** is comprised of a utility table top and mobile blade base, specified separately. Top nests in to the end of Guide instructor desk.

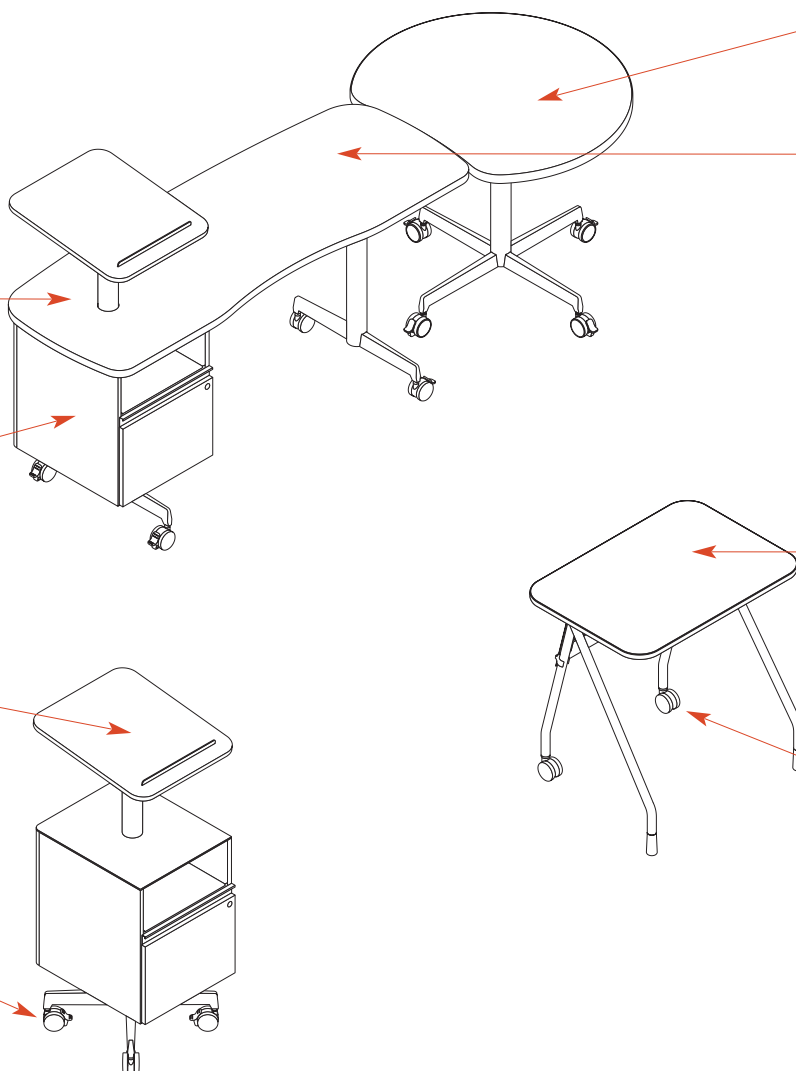
**Guide utility table top and instructor desk worksurfaces** are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writable laminate with softened PVC rim.

**Accessory options** include:

- Surface power ports
- Surface grommets
- Wire trough
- Cable management

**Mascot student desks** are comprised of a top and base, specified separately. Tops are available in soft-rectangular and trapezoid shapes and a variety of finishes to create an individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

**Nesting legs with locking casters on Mascot student desks** allow quick room setup and configurations to suit your meeting style.





Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

### Details

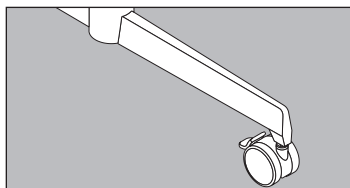
**Guide instructor desks** are comprised of a desk worksurface, podium top with column, T-legs, modesty panel, and pedestal.

**Desk worksurfaces** are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in high-pressure laminate (HPL), thermally fused laminate (TFL), or writable laminate.

**Fixed-height mobile T-legs** mount to the underside of the top and pedestal with a fixed steel plate.

**Column and foot** for T-legs are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

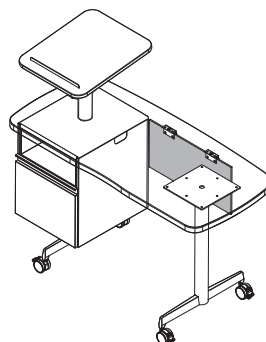
**T-leg column and podium column** are 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge, tubular steel.



**Non-hooded, locking casters** are available in:

- Black
- White/grey

**Pedestals** are offered in metal and TFL, and in hinged door and open/file configurations. Locking is optional; if specified, lock is available keyed randomly or keyed specific.



**10"H x 1/4"-thick resin modesty panel** is standard to provide privacy below the worksurface. It also conceals electrical components and metal wire trough when present. Modesty panel mounts to underside of desk top with two silver, flip/nest hinged brackets. Brackets and cover plates for the hinges are included for field installation.

**Podium** features a sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge.

### Connections

**Ships ready to assemble.** Attachment hardware is included.

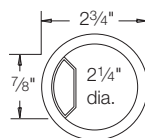
### Planning Factors

**Undersurface support rail**, model 75K42WSSR, is recommended for 72" instructor desks when printers, CPUs, or other heavy-load office equipment will be on the worksurface.

### Power & Cable Management

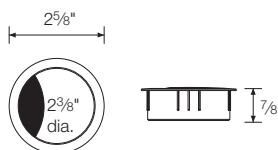
**Factory-installed grommets (G1 and G19) and cut-outs (C6)** are available as an option in predetermined locations.

➤ See page 7.5.

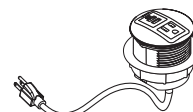


**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available in:

- SL Silver
- MB Matte Black

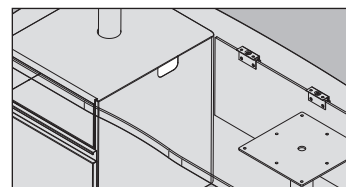


**G19 metal grommet** is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:  
405 Designer White  
501 Platinum Metallic  
514 Carbon Metallic  
544 Silver Pearl



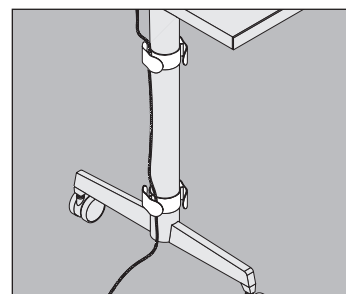
**C6 cut-out** are for use with:

- Node® power center (KCEBN20PP)
- Node® power/USB center (KCEBN11PU)

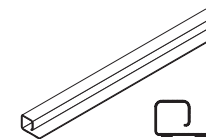


**Cord access opening** is standard on the kneespace side of the pedestal below the worksurface.

### Related Products

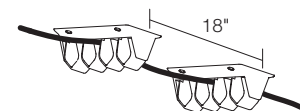


**Leg cord manager** fits blade bases to hold cords and cables being routed from the floor to the top. These clips are simple to use and no installation hardware is required; they snap onto the column. Available in silver or clear plastic. Set of 3.



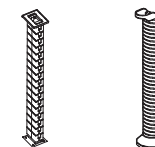
**Wire manager** provides large J channel for additional wire capacity; black plastic. Wires can easily be added or removed by the user. Attachment tape is included. Wire manager can be cut to desired length in the field.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



**Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager** organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



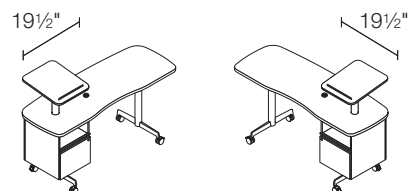
**Perks flexchain and expandable cable manager** manages cables and attaches to the underside of top to route cables and cords to the floor.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



## Factory-Installed Grommet and Cut-Out Options

	<b>Left</b> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	<b>Right</b> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>
<b>G1 Plastic Grommets</b>		
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped		<b>G1R</b> +\$63
<b>G19 Metal Grommets</b>		
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped		<b>G19R</b> +\$63
<b>C6 Cut-Outs</b>		
Instructor Desk with Left Ped	<b>C6L</b> +\$57	—
Instructor Desk with Right Ped		<b>C6R</b> +\$57



Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

**Available Finishes****G1 Plastic Grommets:****SL** Silver**MB** Matte Black**G19 Metal Grommets:****405** Designer White**501** Platinum Metallic**514** Carbon Metallic**544** Silver Pearl**How to Specify**

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

**G1LMB** = G1 grommet, left, matte black

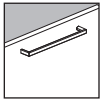
**G19R501** = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet and cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

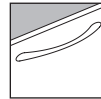
## Pull Options

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

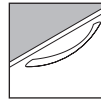
## TFL Pedestal Pulls



89 = Studio



64 = Wisp



ARC = Arc

## Paint Finishes:

**405** Designer White  
**462** Cinder  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

## Paint Finishes:

**405** Designer White  
**462** Cinder  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

## Paint Finishes:

**405** Designer White  
**462** Cinder  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

## Boring Pattern:

192 mm

## Boring Pattern:

190 mm

## Boring Pattern:

190 mm

## Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

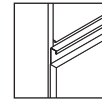
## Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

## Pull Size:

Width	Height	Projection
9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

## Metal Pedestal Pulls



E = Extended

## How to Specify

**Specify pull option and finish together** in one step.

For studio and wisp pulls, put the pull and finish designators together with a space or underscore. For arc pulls, put the pull and finish designators together without a space or underscore

Examples:

**89 405** = Studio pull, Designer White

**ARC501** = Arc, Platinum Metallic

## Locking Information

**Guide™ instructor desks and**

**lecterns** can be specified as:

- Non-locking (standard)
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

**Black lock cores** and black hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

**Silver lock cores** are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:

- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

**Key Random Option:**

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



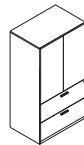
KCC\*001



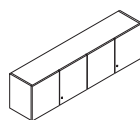
KCC\*002



KCC\*001



KCC\*001



KCC\*003

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

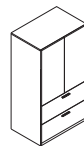
**Key Specific Option:**

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

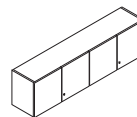
You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



KCC\*005



KCC\*005



KCC\*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

**Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

**Change key model KCCB1CK**

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300  
KCCG001–KCCG100

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

**Master key model KC2GMK** will

unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300  
KCCG001–KCCG100

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------

**Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key**

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$25

**Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key**

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$25

**Change Key**

KCCB1CK \$9

**Master Key**

KC2GMK \$15

**How to Specify**

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

## Details



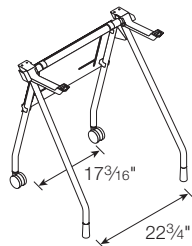
**Mascot student desks** are comprised of a top and base, specified separately.



Soft Rectangular    Trapezoid

**Mascot tops** are available in soft-rectangular and trapezoid shapes

- 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a softened PVC rim
- 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a black T-mold rim
- 3/4"-thick painted MDF with a knife rim



**Mascot bases** are 28"H. Overall desk height with 3/4"-thick top installed is 29 1/8". Bases are made of 14-gauge tubular steel with a silver finish. They are standard with:

- 11 1/2"H metal modesty panel
- Book bag hook
- Two mounting side rails
- Two silver/black locking casters



**Book bag hook** is standard providing easy storage access for personal packs and bags.

## Finishes &amp; Materials

**Mascot painted top** is available in 11 colors:

- Black Tie (Black 3 C)
- Charcoal (Cool Gray 10 C)
- Clear
- Cobalt (2132 C)
- Fawn (Warm Gray 5 C)
- Navy (7463 C)
- Parrot (2276 C)
- Scarlet (186 C)
- Tangerine (164 C)
- Turquoise (2200 C)
- White

*Note: Pantone® PMS color numbers are provided above for reference. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture between the PMS colors and the finished product.*

## Connections

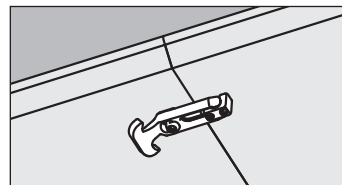


**Flip/nest capability** provides for easy moving and storage.

**Hardware for attachment** of top to the base ships standard with the base.



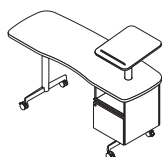
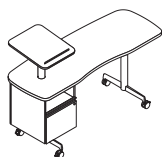
**Flat brackets** can be used when creating several types of permanent configurations; specified separately.



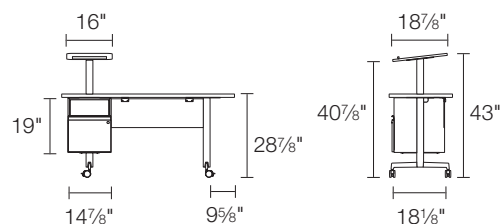
**Ganging bracket kit** includes two black, elastic-nylon brackets that attach to the underside of two adjacent surfaces. Ganging brackets, specified separately, may be desired for reconfigurable applications such as nesting or mobile tables.

## Open/File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	Worksurface	Kneespace	Model	Top Material:		Writable Laminate (M)
		H			TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	
Pedestal on Left							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DLOF	\$2641	\$2774	\$3190
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DLOF	2758	2896	3330
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DLOF	2840	2983	3430
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DLOF	\$2704	\$3087	\$3551
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DLOF	2845	3250	3575
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DLOF	3130	3576	3934
Pedestal on Right							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DROF	\$2641	\$2774	\$3190
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DROF	2758	2896	3330
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DROF	2840	2983	3430
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DROF	\$2704	\$3087	\$3551
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DROF	2845	3250	3575
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DROF	3130	3576	3934



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

## Standard Includes

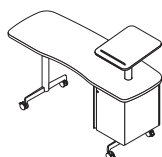
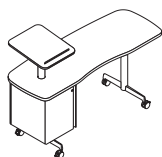
- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" softened PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin (25 Glacier)
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band
- Base with casters: metal

## How to Specify

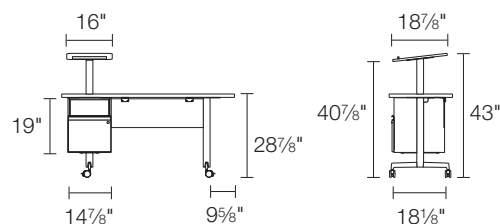
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:  
LL = TFL      L = HPL  
M = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:  
LL = TFL      P = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:  
P = Softened PVC
- 5 Pull option:  
➤ See page 7.6 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:  
X = Non-locking  
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)  
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)  
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out options:  
X = None  
➤ See page 7.5 for designators.
- 8 Top price group (include for HPL only):  
STD = Price Group 1
- 9 Top finish designator
- 10 Resin designator
- 11 Pedestal finish price group (include for painted metal only):  
STD = Price Group 1  
SDTM = Metallic paint (+10%)
- 12 Pedestal finish designator
- 13 Rim finish designator
- 14 Column finish designator
- 15 Foot finish designator
- 16 Caster finish designator:  
C45 = Black      C46 = White/Grey

## Hinged-Door Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	Worksurface	Kneespace	Model	Top Material:		Writable Laminate (M)
		H			TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	
Pedestal on Left							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DLH	\$2903	\$3048	\$3507
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DLH	2962	3111	3578
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DLH	3089	3244	3730
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DLH	\$2414	\$2757	\$3170
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DLH	2547	2902	3192
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DLH	2795	3193	3513
Pedestal on Right							
Metal Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DRH	\$2903	\$3048	\$3507
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DRH	2962	3111	3578
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DRH	3089	3244	3730
TFL Pedestal							
22"	48"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2248DRH	\$2414	\$2757	\$3170
22"	60"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2260DRH	2547	2902	3192
22"	72"	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54K2272DRH	2795	3193	3513



Podium top material and finish will be the same as specified for the top (worksurface).

Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

## Standard Includes

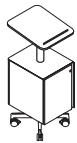
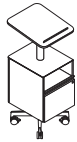
- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" softened PVC rim
- Pedestal with wire access hole: TFL or painted metal
- Modesty panel: resin (25 Glacier)
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band
- Base with casters: metal

## How to Specify

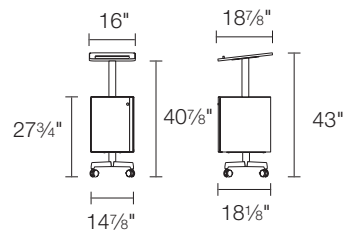
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:  
LL = TFL      L = HPL  
M = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:  
LL = TFL      P = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:  
P = Softened PVC
- 5 Pull option:  
➤ See page 7.6 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:  
X = Non-locking  
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$66)  
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$66)  
KS = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
- 7 Grommet/cut-out options:  
X = None  
➤ See page 7.5 for designators.
- 8 Top price group (include for HPL only):  
STD = Price Group 1
- 9 Top finish designator
- 10 Resin designator
- 11 Pedestal finish price group (include for painted metal only):  
STD = Price Group 1  
SDTM = Metallic paint (+10%)
- 12 Pedestal finish designator
- 13 Rim finish designator
- 14 Column finish designator
- 15 Foot finish designator
- 16 Caster finish designator:  
C45 = Black      C46 = White/Grey

## Open/File or Hinged-Door Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Model	Top Material:		
				TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	Writable Laminate (M)
Open/File Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43"	54K221543LCOF	\$1769	\$1922	\$2211
TFL Pedestal						
17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43"	54K221543LCOF	\$1948	\$2277	\$2618
Hinged-Door Pedestal						
Metal Pedestal						
17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43"	54K221543LCH	\$2084	\$2459	\$2545
TFL Pedestal						
17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	43"	54K221543LCH	\$1729	\$2040	\$2345



Podium column finish will be the same as finish specified for the base column.

Assembly is required.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

**Standard Includes**

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" softened PVC rim
- Podium top with 2mm laminate self-edge band: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate
- Pedestal: TFL or painted metal
- Base with casters: metal

**How to Specify**

- 1 Model
- 2 Podium top material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**L** = HPL  
**M** = Writable laminate
- 3 Pedestal material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**P** = Painted metal
- 4 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC
- 5 Pull option:  
➤ See page 7.6 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:  
**X** = Non-locking  
**KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66)  
**KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66)  
**KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately
- 7 Podium top finish price group (include for HPL only):  
**STD** = Group 1
- 8 Podium top finish designator
- 9 Pedestal finish price group (include for painted metal only):  
**STD** = Price Group 1  
**STD M** = Metallic paint (+10%)
- 10 Pedestal finish designator
- 11 Rim finish designator
- 12 Column finish designator
- 13 Foot finish designator
- 14 Caster finish designator:  
**C45** = Black  
**C46** = White/Grey

## Guide™ Utility Table Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<b>Top Material:</b>		
				<i>TFL (LL)</i>	<i>HPL (L)</i>	<i>Writable Laminate (M)</i>
				<b>Utility Table Top</b>		
32¾"	32¾"	11⅞"	<b>54K33DS</b>	\$548	\$603	\$766



Dock® mobile blade base must be specified separately.

➤ See page 7.13.

Top is designed to nest into Guide Instructor desk top.

➤ See page 7.4.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

**Standard Includes**

- Top: TFL, HPL, or writable laminate with 1/8" softened PVC rim

**How to Specify**

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**M** = Writable laminate
- 3 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC
- 4 Top finish price group (include for HPL only):  
**STD** = Group 1
- 5 Top finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator

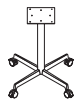


Dock® Mobile Blade Base

Pricing

For Use with Guide™ Utility Table Top

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
26"	26"	27¾"	<b>74K2628CFXM</b>	\$566

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

Standard Includes

- X base
- Locking dual-wheel casters
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint designator (+10% on select metallic paint finishes)
- ③ Foot paint or non-paint finish designator
- ④ Caster finish designator:
  - C45** = Black
  - C46** = White/Grey

# Mascot™ Student Desk Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Mascot™ flip nest base must be specified separately.  
 ➤ See page 7.15.

IMPORTANT: Student desk tops are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K2030SRT will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) tops; price shown is per carton.

D	W	H	Model	Top Material:		
				TFL (1LL)	TFL (2LL)	Painted
				P Rim	T-Mold Rim	(P)
Set of 5 Soft-Rectangular Tops						
19½"	27½"	¾"	55K2030SRT	\$856	\$782	\$770
Set of 5 Trapezoid Tops						
19½"	41⅞"	¾"	55K2030TZ	\$1799	\$1595	\$786

\*on user edge; back edge is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

## Standard Includes

- Set of 5 tops
- Top: TFL or paint
- Softened PVC rim or black T-mold rim

## How to Specify

### TFL Models

- ① Model
- ② Top material/rim type:
  - 1LL** = TFL with softened PVC rim
  - 2LL** = TFL with T-mold rim
- ③ TFL surface finish designator
- ④ PVC rim finish designator (include for softened PVC rim only)

### Painted-Top Models

- ① Model
- ② Top finish type:
  - P** = Paint
- ③ Rim finish designator
- ④ Paint designator:
  - BK** = Black Tie
  - CH** = Charcoal
  - CK** = Clear
  - CT** = Cobalt
  - FW** = Fawn
  - NV** = Navy
  - PT** = Parrott
  - SR** = Scarlet
  - TG** = Tangerine
  - TQ** = Turquoise
  - WH** = White

## Mascot™ Flip Nest Base

Pricing

For Use with Mascot Student Desk Tops

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Set of 5 Bases</b>				
26"	26"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>55K182428FMS</b>	\$1463
<b>Ganging Bracket Kit</b>				
1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>75K2GL</b>	\$74
<b>Flat Bracket</b>				
2"	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		<b>ACAWBP1</b>	\$12

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

### Standard Includes

#### Bases

- Set of 5 bases
- Two casters are standard on each base
- Bag hook

#### Ganging Bracket Kit

- Set of 2 black brackets
- Attachment hardware

#### Flat Bracket

- Black bracket
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator (include for bases only):  
**SL** = Silver

IMPORTANT: Flip nest bases are ordered and shipped five per carton. For example, ordering one (1) model 55K182428FMS will result in one (1) carton containing five (5) bases; price shown is per carton.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on end panels.

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Guide instructor desk top
- Guide lectern top
- Guide utility table top

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
409M	Icey White <sup>1</sup>
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

<sup>1</sup> Applies to writable laminate models only.

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

## TFL

*Applies to:*

- Guide instructor desk pedestal
- Guide lectern pedestal
- Guide utility table top
- Mascot student desk top

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

### Paint

*Applies to:*

- Guide bases
- Mascot bases
- Dock blade bases

#### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
405	Designer White
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
425	Shadow

#### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic <sup>1</sup>
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Upcharge applies when selected for column leg on Dock blade bases. No upcharge if selected for foot only.

*Applies to:*

- Guide metal pedestals

#### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
455	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

#### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
501	Platinum Metallic
505	Satin Bronze Metallic
544	Silver Pearl
504	Taupe Metallic

Statement of Line	➤ See page 7.2
Planning	7.3
Pricing	7.9
Surface Materials	7.16

➤ See the *Surface Materials*

*Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Guide instructor desk top rims
- Utility top rims
- Lectern top rims
- Mascot student desk rims

## Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

## Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby



➤ See page

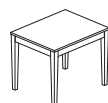
<b>Statement of Line</b>	8.2
<b>Pricing</b>	8.3
Arpeggio™	8.3
Beo®	8.4
Bloom®	8.5
Definition®	8.7
Pose™	8.8
Priority™	8.9
Transcend®	8.10
Villa™	8.11
<b>Surface Materials</b>	8.14
Wood	8.14
Laminate & Solid Surface	8.15
PVC	8.17

➤ See *Kimball Desks & Accessories* and *Seating* price lists for the full line of matching casegoods and seating lines.



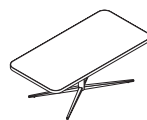
### Arpeggio™

Available with radius or beveled rim.  
➤ See page 8.3 to specify.



### Beo® Freestanding

➤ See page 8.4 to specify.



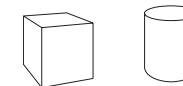
### Bloom®

➤ See page 8.5 to specify.



### Console

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).



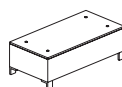
### Cube and Cylinder

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



### Definition®

➤ See page 8.7 to specify.



### Delano™ Freestanding

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



### Dock™ Disc

➤ See the Dock Meeting chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* for components.



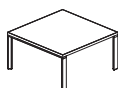
### Dock™ Blade X

➤ See the Dock Meeting chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* for components.



### Dock™ Blade Y

➤ See the Dock Meeting chapter in the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List* for components.



### Fluent™

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



### Innsbruck™

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



### Pedestal & Queen Anne

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



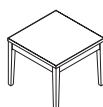
### Platform & 4-Leg

➤ See the *Kimball Legacy Price List* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com)



### Pose™ Freestanding

➤ See page 8.8 to specify.



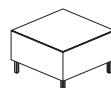
### Priority™

➤ See page 8.9.



### Transcend®

➤ See page 8.10 to specify.



### Villa™ Freestanding

➤ See page 8.11 to specify.

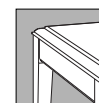


# OCCASIONAL Tables

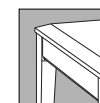
## Arpeggio™

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

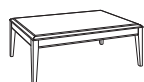


Radius  
Rim (A)



Beveled  
Rim (B)

D	W	H	Model		
<b>End Tables</b>					
<b>Cherry</b>					
20"	20"	20"	<b>ARP-2020</b>	\$1186	\$1186
<b>Birdseye Maple</b>					
20"	20"	20"	<b>ARP-2020</b>	\$1270	\$1270
<b>Corner Tables</b>					
<b>Cherry</b>					
28"	28"	20"	<b>ARP-2828</b>	\$1337	\$1337
<b>Birdseye Maple</b>					
28"	28"	20"	<b>ARP-2828</b>	\$1532	\$1532
<b>Magazine Tables</b>					
<b>Cherry</b>					
24"	42"	15"	<b>ARP-2442</b>	\$1594	\$1594
<b>Birdseye Maple</b>					
24"	42"	15"	<b>ARP-2442</b>	\$1836	\$1836



Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

### Standard Includes

- Top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50)
- Legs and apron rails: solid maple
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

### How to Specify

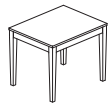
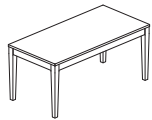
- 1 Model
- 2 Rim profile:  
A = Radius  
B = Beveled
- 3 Veneer top:  
C = Cherry  
H = Birdseye Maple
- 4 Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1
- 5 Finish designator

# OCCASIONAL Tables

## Beo® Freestanding

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Magazine Table</b>				
19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>K58TMG204018W</b>	\$1152
<b>End Table</b>				
24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>K58TEN252120W</b>	\$1000

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

### Standard Includes

- Table

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1
- ③ Finish designator

# OCCASIONAL Tables

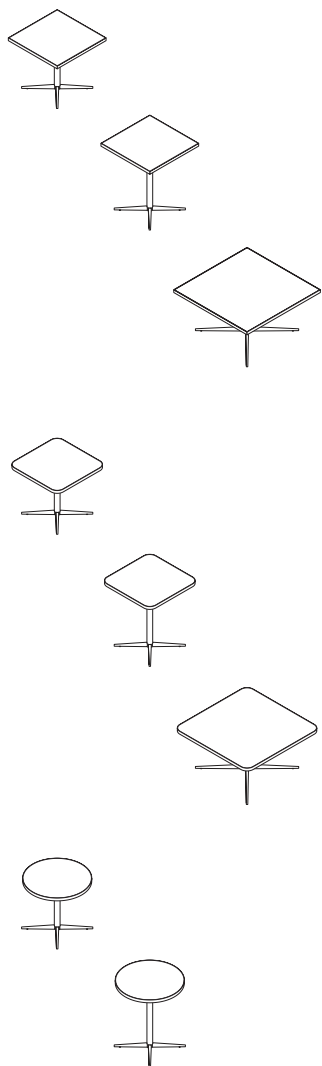
## Bloom®

Square, Soft-Square, and Round

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

D	W	H	Model	Top Material			Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
				TFL	3D Lam	HPL			
Square									
End									
24"	24"	22"	K78TS242422	\$926	\$1029	\$1133	\$1235	\$1339	\$1546
Chat									
30"	30"	27"	K78TS303027	\$1153	\$1254	\$1355	\$1456	\$1556	\$1758
Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	K78TS363617	\$1339	\$1442	\$1546	\$1649	\$1752	\$1960
Soft-Square									
End									
24"	24"	22"	K78TSSC242422	\$926	\$1029	\$1133	\$1235	\$1339	\$1546
Chat									
30"	30"	27"	K78TSSC303027	\$1153	\$1254	\$1355	\$1456	\$1556	\$1758
Magazine									
36"	36"	17"	K78TSSC363617	\$1339	\$1442	\$1546	\$1649	\$1752	\$1960
Round									
End									
24" dia.		22"	K78TRND2422	\$977	\$1080	\$1184	\$1287	\$1392	\$1598
Chat									
30" dia.		27"	K78TRND3027	\$1203	\$1304	\$1405	\$1506	\$1608	\$1809
36" dia.		27"	K78TRND3627	1453	1554	1655	1756	1858	2059



## How to Specify

### TFL

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim
- 3 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC
- 4 Surface finish designator
- 5 Rim finish designator

### 3D Laminate

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material and edge profile:  
**TA** = 3D lam. with radius edge  
**TSL** = 3D lam. with sloped edge
- 3 Surface finish price group  
**STD** = Group 1
- 4 Surface finish designator

### HPL or Wood

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**2L** = HPL with self edge  
**W** = Wood with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (L)  
**J** = HPL self rim (2L)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

### Glass

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**G2** = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

### Solid Surface

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**SS** = Solid surface
- 3 Rim profile:  
**A** = Radius rim  
**S** = Knife rim
- 4 Surface finish designator:  
**405** = Designer White

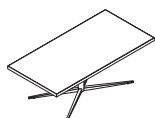
## OCCASIONAL Tables

## Bloom®

Rectangular and Ellipse

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Model	Top Material			Wood	Glass	Solid Surface
				TFL	3D Lam	HPL			
Rectangular									
Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TR244817	\$1392	\$1494	\$1702	\$1805	\$1960	\$2269
Soft-Rectangular Magazine									
Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TRSC244817	\$1392	\$1494	\$1702	\$1805	\$1960	\$2269
Pull-Up									
16"	12"	26"	K78TRSC161226	\$722	\$823	\$873	\$923	\$1024	\$1175
Ellipse									
Magazine									
24"	48"	17"	K78TE244817	\$1494	\$1598	\$1805	\$1909	\$2063	\$2373

### How to Specify

#### TFL

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**LL** = TFL with PVC rim
- 3 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC
- 4 Surface finish designator
- 5 Rim finish designator

#### 3D Laminate

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material and edge profile:  
**TA** = 3D lam. with radius edge  
**TSL** = 3D lam. with sloped edge
- 3 Surface finish price group  
**STD** = Group 1
- 4 Surface finish designator

#### HPL or Wood

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**L** = HPL with PVC rim  
**2L** = HPL with self edge  
**W** = Wood with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC rim (L)  
**J** = HPL self rim (2L)  
**F** = Softened wood rim (W)
- 4 Surface finish price group  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (include for P rim only)

#### Glass

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**G2** = Back-painted glass (202G Ice Gloss)

#### Solid Surface

- 1 Model
- 2 Top and rim material:  
**SS** = Solid surface
- 3 Rim profile:  
**A** = Radius rim  
**S** = Knife rim (n/a to pull-up table)
- 4 Surface finish designator:  
**405** = Designer White

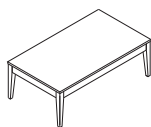
## OCCASIONAL Tables

### Definition®

### Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>End Table</b>				
18"	24"	20½"	<b>CTK1824EN</b>	\$997
<b>Corner Table</b>				
24"	24"	20½"	<b>CTK2424CN</b>	\$1057
<b>Magazine Table</b>				
24"	42"	15½"	<b>CTK2442MG</b>	\$1294



Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

### Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material options:  
**W** = Wood  
**LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- 3 Rim profile:  
**B** = Bevel  
**C** = Dbl. Radius  
**F** = Softened  
**G** = Beaded  
**H** = Crescent  
**M** = Reed
- 4 Worksurface finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

## OCCASIONAL Tables

### Pose™ Freestanding

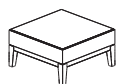
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

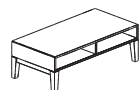
Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14



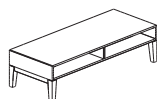
D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
<b>End Table</b>					
24"	24"	16"	<b>K35T242416W</b>		\$1405



<b>Corner Table</b>					
30"	30"	16"	<b>K35T303016W</b>		\$1663

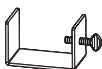


<b>Magazine Table</b>					
24"	48"	16"	<b>K35T244816W</b>	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	\$2175



24"	60"	16"	<b>K35T246016W</b>	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	2560
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--	------

Related Products:



Model	Description	Price
<b>Ganging Devices (Pkg of 1 pair)</b>		
<b>K35GB</b>	One package (1 pair) of ganging devices. Will connect 2 tables.	\$33

#### Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, or sapele
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: solid maple or sapele
- Mitered corner construction
- ¾" non-skid adjustable glides
- Widthwise and lengthwise center dividers on magazine table, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table)

#### How to Specify

##### Table

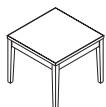
- 1 Model
- 2 Wood finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Wood finish designator

##### Ganging Devices

- 1 Model

Pose tables may be ganged. Ganging device must be specified separately.

# OCCASIONAL Tables



## Priority™

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>End Table</b>				
<b>Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)</b>				
24"	24"	20½"	<b>53K2424CN</b>	\$987
<b>Knife Rim (S)</b>				
26"	26"	20½"	<b>53K2626CN</b>	\$1114

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

### Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**W** = Wood  
**LW** = Laminate with wood rim
- ③ Rim profile:  
**F** = Softened  
**M** = Reed  
**S** = Knife
- ④ Top finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Top finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>End Table</b>				
24"	24"	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>15K2424CNW</b>	\$1125

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

#### Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

#### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rim profile:  
**GR** = Groove  
**RD** = Ridge
- ③ Finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



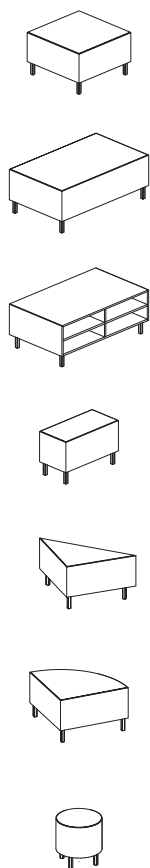
# OCCASIONAL Tables

## Villa™ Freestanding

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Top Material</i> <i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Matte Glass</i>
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	K60T292918	\$1749	\$1808	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	K60T294819	\$2172	\$2292	—
29"	60"	18¾"	K60T296019	2414	2535	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	K60TOS294819	\$4350	\$4470	—
29"	60"	18¾"	K60TOS296019	4591	4712	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	K60T291419	\$1204	\$1325	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29⅙"	41⅙"	18¾"	K60T90T	\$1688	\$1808	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29⅙"	41⅙"	18¾"	K60T90D	\$2050	\$2172	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter	18¾"	K60TR1819	\$1421	\$1507	\$1870	
30" diameter	18¾"	K60TR3019	2027	2112	2535	
42" diameter	18¾"	K60TR4219	2994	3079	3744	

### Standard Includes

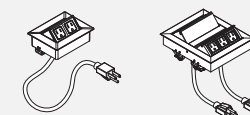
- Table top
- Legs: Platinum Metallic steel powdercoat

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:  
L = Laminate  
W = Wood  
G = 202 Ice glass (available on round table models only)
- 3 Wood finish:  
Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Finish designator  
  
Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
- 5 Finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator
- 7 Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):  
➤ See page 8.12 for designators and upcharges.  
X = No cutout/grommet
- 8 Leg option:  
➤ See page 8.13 for designators.

Table Shape	Grommet Designators	Cut-Out Location Designators	Upcharge	Location of Cut-Outs
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	<b>G21</b> = power/power grommet <b>G22</b> = power/data grommet	<b>R</b> = Right <b>L</b> = Left <b>RL</b> = Two cutouts, right and left <b>C</b> = Center	+\$ 506 per grommet	
	<b>G23</b> = 3 power on each side <b>G24</b> = 2 power/1 data on each side	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$ 956 per grommet	
	<b>G25</b> = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$1124 per grommet	
Rectangle	<b>G21</b> = power/power grommet <b>G22</b> = power/data grommet	<b>R</b> = Right <b>L</b> = Left <b>RL</b> = Two cutouts, right and left	+\$ 506 per grommet	
90° wedge	<b>G21</b> = power/power grommet <b>G22</b> = power/data grommet	<b>R</b> = Right <b>L</b> = Left <b>RL</b> = Two cutouts, right and left <b>F</b> = Front <b>B</b> = Back	+\$ 506 per grommet	
	<b>G23</b> = 3 power on each side <b>G24</b> = 2 power/1 data on each side	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$ 956 per grommet	
	<b>G25</b> = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$1124 per grommet	
90° triangle	<b>G21</b> = power/power grommet <b>G22</b> = power/data grommet	<b>R</b> = Right <b>L</b> = Left <b>RL</b> = Two cutouts, right and left	+\$ 506 per grommet	
	<b>G23</b> = 3 power on each side <b>G24</b> = 2 power/1 data on each side	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$ 956 per grommet	
	<b>G25</b> = 2 power/1 open data port on side 1; 1 power/2 USB on side 2	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$1124 per grommet	
Round	<b>G10</b> = 2 power/1 data	<b>C</b> = Center	+\$ 535 per grommet	

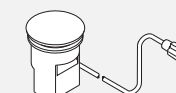
Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14



G21/G22 G23/G24/G25

**G21 and G22 grommets** feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

**G23, G24, and G25 grommets** feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7 1/16" x 6 1/2" cutout: anodized aluminum



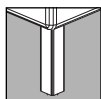
**G10 grommet** includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

### How to Specify

- Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

*Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.*

**Square Metal Leg:**

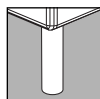


**S**

**Powdercoat Paint Finishes:**

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic

**Round Metal Leg:**

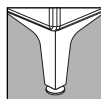


**R**

**Powdercoat Paint Finishes:**

- 405** Designer White
- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic

**Y Metal Leg:**



**Y**

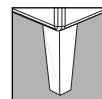
**Powdercoat Paint Finishes:**

- 462** Cinder
- 501** Platinum Metallic

**Non-Paint Finishes:**

- 497** Polished Aluminum

**Tapered Wood Leg:**



**T**

**Wood Finishes:**

- CC** Cordoba
- CO** Canyon
- CX** Coco
- ES** Espresso
- IM** Brighton
- MC** Amber
- MH** Mocha
- MW** Midtown
- NW** Tuscan
- SC** Sedona
- SX** Sienna
- TM** Huntington
- TW** Tribeca
- UW** Urban
- YO** Monterey

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

**How to Specify**

**Specify leg option and finish together** in one step.

Examples:

**S405** = Square metal leg in Designer White

**TMC** = Tapered wood leg in Amber

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

### Wood

*Applies to:*

- Bloom
- Definition
- Pose
- Priority
- Transcend
- Villa

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

### Price Group 1, continued

CO	Canyon Straight Grain <sup>1</sup>
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain <sup>1</sup>
YO	Monterey Straight Grain <sup>1</sup>
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain <sup>1</sup>

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ Clear Zebrawood<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Available on Bloom, Pose, Priority, and Villa only.

<sup>2</sup> Available on Bloom and Villa only.

*Applies to:*

- Arpeggio (birdseye maple)

### Price Group 1

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

*Applies to:*

- Arpeggio (cherry)

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

### Price Group 1, continued

CX	Coco <sup>3</sup>
SX	Sienna <sup>3</sup>
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

<sup>3</sup> CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes co-ordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price group 2); they do not incur an upcharge (price group 1).

*Applies to:*

- Beo (beech)

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
TM	Huntington Maple
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

### Price Group 1, continued

CX	Coco <sup>4</sup>
SX	Sienna <sup>4</sup>
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

<sup>4</sup> CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes co-ordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price group 2); they do not incur an upcharge (price group 1).

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

### HPL

*Applies to:*

- Bloom
- Definition
- Priority
- Villa

#### Woodgrain

MC Amber Cherry  
CC Cordoba Cherry  
MH Mocha Cherry  
SC Sedona Cherry

IM Brighton Maple  
TM Huntington Maple

MW Midtown Walnut  
TW Tribeca Walnut  
UW Urban Walnut

CO Canyon Straight Grain<sup>1</sup>  
DF Driftwood Straight Grain<sup>1</sup>  
YO Monterey Straight Grain<sup>1</sup>  
NW Tuscan Straight Grain<sup>1</sup>

CZ Clear Zebrawood

#### Solid

480 Antique White  
403 Chamois  
462 Cinder  
440 Cloud  
405 Designer White  
450 Fog  
488 Frosty White  
461 Graphite  
416 Putty  
420 Sandstone  
425 Shadow  
460 Storm  
419 Wallaby

<sup>1</sup> Not available on Definition

#### Pattern

874 Bronze Legacy  
842 Canyon Zephyr  
823 Carbon Evolv  
841 Desert Zephyr  
862 Grey Glace  
844 Loden Zephyr  
843 Misted Zephyr  
846 Morro Zephyr  
812 Mushroom Tigris  
808 Nickel Evolv  
807 Silcon Evolv  
873 Tawny Legacy  
805 Titanium Evolv  
809 Tungsten Evolv  
802 White Nebula  
814 White Tigris

### TFL

*Applies to:*

- Bloom

#### Woodgrain

MC Amber Cherry  
CC Cordoba Cherry  
MH Mocha Cherry  
SC Sedona Cherry

IM Brighton Maple  
TM Huntington Maple

MW Midtown Walnut  
TW Tribeca Walnut  
UW Urban Walnut

CO Canyon Straight Grain  
DF Driftwood Straight Grain  
YO Monterey Straight Grain  
NW Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ Clear Zebrawood

#### Solid

480 Antique White  
403 Chamois  
462 Cinder  
440 Cloud  
405 Designer White  
450 Fog  
488 Frosty White  
461 Graphite  
420 Sandstone  
425 Shadow  
460 Storm  
419 Wallaby

Continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

### 3D Laminate

*Applies to:*

- Bloom

#### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

#### Solid

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
420	Sandstone

#### Pattern

484	Cashmere Fiber
466	Concrete Fiber

### Solid Surface

*Applies to:*

- Bloom

#### Solid

405	Designer White
-----	----------------

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

### PVC

*Applies to:*

- Bloom top rims

#### Woodgrain

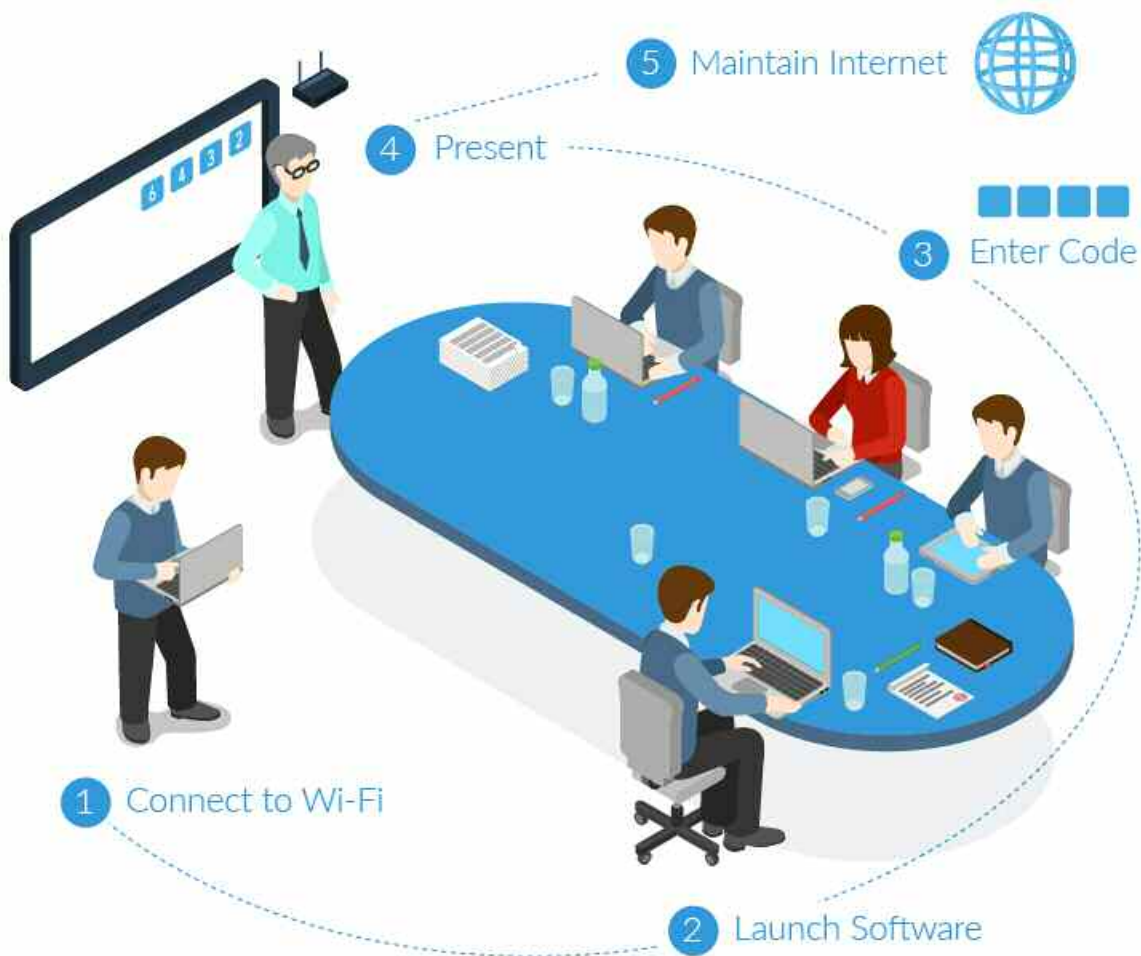
MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

#### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 8.2
Pricing	8.3
Surface Materials	8.14





➤ See page

Statement of Line	9.2
Planning	9.3
Pricing	9.4

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.2
Planning	9.3
Pricing	9.4



**wePresent® WiPG-1600W**  
➤ See page 9.4 to specify.



**wePresent® WiCS-2100**  
➤ See page 9.4 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.2
Planning	9.3
Pricing	9.4

### Details

**The wePresent® Wireless Presentation Systems** offers an abundance of solutions and works in any environment including education, corporate, hospitality, and more.



**Enhanced WiPG-1600W interactive model** supports both wired and wireless connections, allowing greater network flexibility and new features designed to inspire interactive meetings and learning.



**The new wePresent® Wireless Interactive Collaboration System** is designed for corporate and classroom applications.

**Enhanced WiCS-2100 collaborative model** offers full integration with Chromecast and AirPlay, dynamic screen layout, eco standby mode and on screen user preview of connected device content for better moderator control.

### Features of both systems include:

- Cross platform support for Windows, Mac OS, iOS, and Android. Connect it all wirelessly. Bring your own device meets wireless projection
- Up to 64 users can connect at one time
- Wireless presentation over any existing network (LAN) in full 1080p HD resolution
- Quadrant display allows users to project up to four devices on screen
- USB guest access provides plug-and-show USB token to enable a guest to give a wireless presentation
- Touchscreen control
- Interactive whiteboard
- On-screen annotations

➤ Visit [www.wepresentwifi.com](http://www.wepresentwifi.com) for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1600W and WiCS-2100 models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.

## Wireless Presentation Systems

Pricing

GSA Non-Contract

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9.2
Planning	9.3
Pricing	9.4



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>wePresent® WiPG-1600W Interactive Presentation System</b>				
8"	8"	4"	<b>KCEWIPG1</b>	\$2929

<b>wePresent® WiCS-2100 Collaborative Presentation System</b>				
9½"	9½"	2½"	<b>KCEWIPG2</b>	\$4072

### How to Specify

❗ Model

➤ Visit [www.wepresentwifi.com](http://www.wepresentwifi.com) for a comparison of all features specific to the WiPG-1600W and WiCS-2100 models. Technical support, future firmware updates, and warranty information can also be accessed through this web site.



Price List Effective Dates:	
Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

	▶ See page
<b>Statement of Line</b>	10.2
<b>Planning</b>	10.3
Overview	10.3
1/2" Tops	10.4
Factory-Installed Cut-Outs for 1/2" Tops	10.5
13/16" Tops	10.6
Factory-Installed Grommets/ Cut-Outs for 13/16" Tops	10.7
Nesting & Non-Nesting Bases	10.8
X-Bases	10.9
Single-Circuit Power	10.10
Multi-Circuit Power	10.11
<b>Pricing</b>	10.13
1/2" Tops	10.13
13/16" Tops	10.15
Nesting Bases	10.18
Non-Nesting Bases	10.19
X-Bases	10.21
Single-Circuit Power	10.22
Multi-Circuit Power	10.23
Hardwire Power	10.24
Modesty Panels	10.25
Accessories	10.26
<b>Surface Materials</b>	10.27
Wood	10.27
Laminate	10.28
Paint & PVC	10.29

## Tops and Bases

Statement of Line

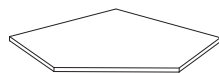
Including Power Components, Modesty Panels, and Accessories

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27



### Rectangular Tops

- See page 10.13 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 10.15 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



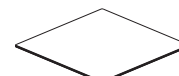
### 120° Corner Tops

- See page 10.15 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



### Round Tops

- See page 10.14 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 10.17 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



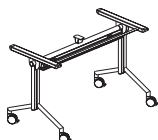
### Square Tops

- See page 10.14 to specify 1/2"-thick models.
- See page 10.17 to specify 13/16"-thick models.



### Trainer Cart/Podium Tops

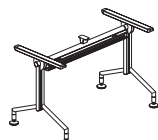
- See page 10.14 to specify 1/2"-thick models.



### Mobile Nesting Bases

Available with or without power/cable management.

- See page 10.18 to specify.



### Non-Nesting Bases

Available with or without power/cable management.

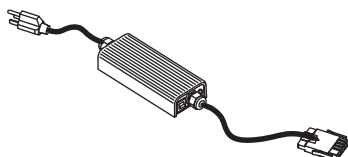
- See page 10.19 for static models.
- See page 10.20 for mobile models.



### X-Bases

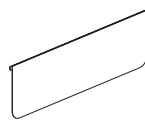
Available in static and mobile models.

- See page 10.21 to specify.



### Power Components

- See page 10.22 for single-circuit models.
- See page 10.23 for multi-circuit models.
- See page 10.24 for hardwire



### Modesty Panels

- See page 10.25 to specify.



### Accessories

Markerboard/flip chart holder, vertical cable managers, and ganging mechanisms are available.

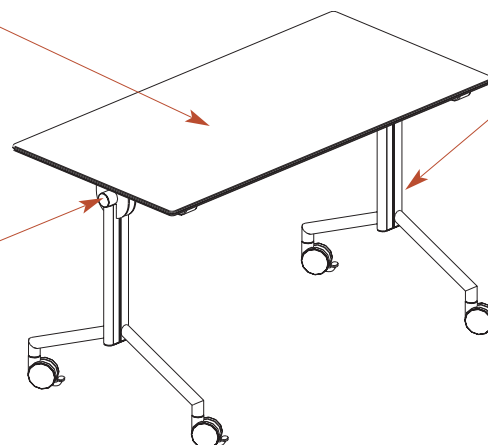
- See page 10.26 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

**Tops** are available in 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick models.

- 1/2"-thick tops (shown) feature a phenolic core and a high-pressure laminate (HPL) surface.
- 1 3/16" models feature 3-ply, balanced construction. They are available in wood veneer or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

**Crossbar** provides support for the table top and a similar aesthetic for nesting and non-nesting bases.



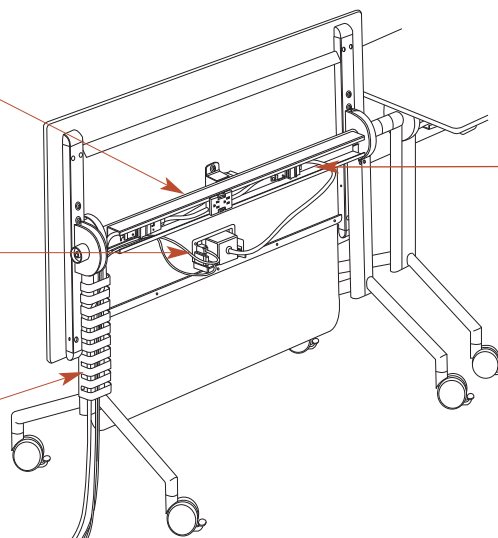
**Nesting, non-nesting, and X-bases** are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

**Mobile bases** feature 3" locking casters. Non-nesting bases and X-bases are available with or without casters.

**Power/cable management channel**, on specific nesting and non-nesting base models, attaches to the cross bar to accept power components and cable routing.

**Power/data center** recesses flush with the worksurface top. It includes a duplex receptacle and two knockouts for data/communication ports.

**Vertical cable managers** snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X-bases.



**Duplex receptacles** allow power to be accessed below the worksurface.

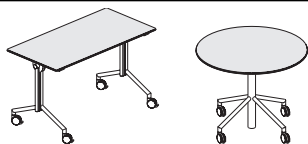
**Telephone and data faceplates** can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

### Planning Steps:

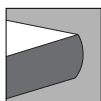
- ① Determine the configuration and select tabletop shapes and sizes.
- ② Select cord escape(s) and grommets (as applicable), or power/data center cutout locations.  
➤ See pages 10.5 and 10.7.
- ③ Select the base style and functionality: nesting, non-nesting, or X; mobile or static; with or without power/cable management channel.
- ④ Determine if and where modesty panels are needed.
- ⑤ Determine if and where ganging mechanisms are required for your installation.
- ⑥ Determine the type of electrical circuitry required: single-circuit or multi-circuit. Select components to power your installation.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Details



**High-pressure laminate (HPL) surface** is durable and available in a variety of standard colors. Underside is 462 Cinder laminate.



**Black phenolic core creates an exposed rounded edge** and provides excellent durability and wear resistance.

**Tops shapes** include:

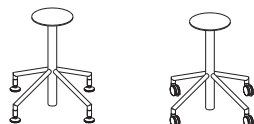
- Rectangular
- Round
- Square
- Trainer cart/podium

### Connections



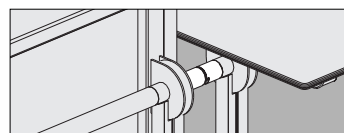
**Rectangular tops** mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field. Tops are pre-bored to accept hardware to attach base.

➤ See page 10.8.

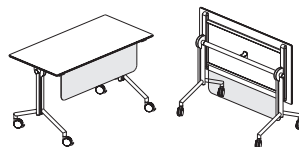


**Round, square and trainer cart/podium tops** mount to an X-base in the field.

➤ See page 10.9.



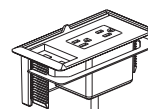
**Ganging mechanisms**, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.



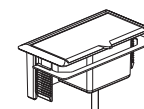
**Modesty panels** are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

### Related Products

**Scenario rectangular power/ data center**, specified separately, may be field installed in a power/data center cutout. Cutout **MUST** be specified as a factory-installed option on the top.



Open



Closed

#### Lid of Scenario power/data center

lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 57 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W x 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D and is black plastic. It features a 3-prong plug for a wall outlet or to plug into the outlets of a multi-circuit installation.

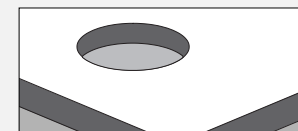
#### Undersurface-mounted products

(e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure and thickness of the top.

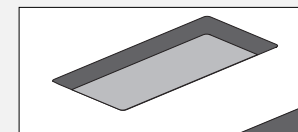
**Scenario accessories**, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

### Cut-Out Options:

*Applies to rectangular and trainer cart/podium tops only; up-charge applies.*



**Factory-installed cord escapes** feature black, radiused, phenolic edges. No grommet insert is required.



**Factory-installed rectangular power/data center (PDC) cutout** is required for the field-installation of a rectangular power/data center.

**IMPORTANT:** Cord escapes and power/data center cutouts **CANNOT** be field installed due to the density of the phenolic core material.

➤ See page 10.5 for cutout locations and pricing.



# 1/2" Tops

## Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Planning

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

Worksurface Size/Shape	Grommet/Cutout Location Designator	Upcharge	Location Diagram
Rectangular tops	<b>Cord Escape Cut-Out(s):</b> <b>CEC</b> = One cord escape; center <b>CEL</b> = One cord escape; left <b>CER</b> = One cord escape; right <b>CELR</b> = Two cord escapes, left and right	+ \$29 + \$29 + \$29 + \$58	<div> <div> <div>7 7/8" on 48"W tops</div> <div>13 5/8" on 60"W tops</div> <div>15 3/4" on 72"W tops</div> </div> <div> <div>Approach</div> <div> <div>Left</div> <div>Center</div> <div>Right</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>3 1/2" on 18"D tops</div> <div>4 5/8" on 24"D tops</div> <div>7 5/8" on 30"D tops</div> </div> </div>
	<b>Power/Data Center Cut-Out:</b> <b>PDC</b> = Power/data cut-out, center	+ \$29	<div> <div>3 1/2" on 18"D tops</div> <div>5" on 24"D tops</div> <div>8" on 30"D tops</div> </div>
Trainer cart/podium tops	<b>Cord Escape Cut-Out:</b> <b>CEC</b> = One cord escape; center	+ \$29	<div> <div>2"</div> </div>
	<b>Power/Data Center Cut-Out:</b> <b>PDC</b> = Power/data cut-out, center	+ \$29	<div> <div>2"</div> <div>5"</div> </div>

All dimensions are from the work-surface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Cord escapes are 2 5/16" in diameter.

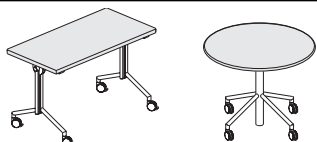
Cord escapes are not available if specifying a power/data cut-out.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out.

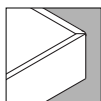
### How to Specify

- Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

## Details



**1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick tops** are available in wood veneer or laminate.



**Rim profile** is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the top. Wood models feature a softened wood rim; laminate models feature a softened PVC rim. Wood rim finish will always match the finish selected for the top. PVC rims may be specified in a contrasting to the surface if desired.

### Tops shapes include:

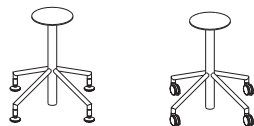
- Rectangular
- 120° corner
- Round
- Square

## Connections



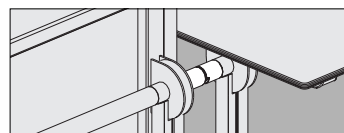
**Rectangular and 120° corner tops** mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field.

➤ See page 10.8.



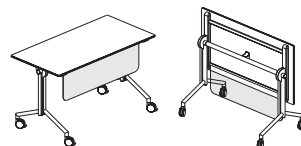
**Round and square tops** mount to an X-base in the field.

➤ See page 10.9.



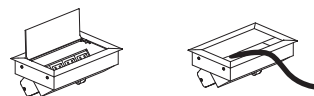
**Ganging mechanisms**, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.

**120° corner tops, although available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged** and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.



**Modesty panels** are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

## Related Products

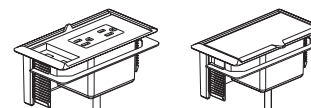


Open

Closed

**Perks® rectangular above-mount power/data center** (model 99KPD-CAM), specified separately, is required for field installation in a G20 cutout.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.



Open

Closed

**Scenario rectangular power/ data centers**, specified separately, may be field installed in a PDC cut-out. Lid of power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"W x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D and is black plastic. Depending on the model selected, it will feature a 3-prong plug for a duplex receptacle or a single-circuit double-out interface.

**Undersurface-mounted products** (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure.

**Scenario accessories**, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

**Grommets for field installation** are also available. Round and square tops cannot accommodate a center grommet location due to the X-base attachment point.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

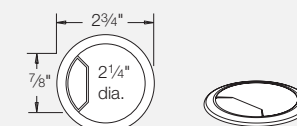
**Priority resin privacy screens** are compatible with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"-thick tops in non-nesting applications.

➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

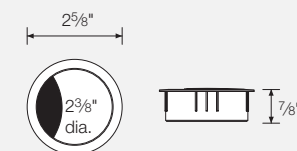
Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Grommet/Cut-Out Options:

*Applies to rectangular and 120° corner tops only; upcharge applies.*



**G1 plastic grommet** is a two-piece unit with locking cap and black brush access. Powdercoat finish: matte black



**G19 metal grommet** is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Powdercoat finish in three colors:



**G20 cut-out** is designed to accept Perks above-mount power/data center, specified separately.

**PDC cut-out** is designed to accept a Scenario rectangular power/data center, specified separately.

➤ See page 10.7 for grommet cutout locations and pricing.

# 13/16" Tops

Planning

## Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

GSA SIN 711-11

Worksurface Size/Shape	Grommet/Cutout Location Designator	Upcharge	Location Diagram
Rectangular and 120° corner tops	<b>G1 Matte Black Plastic Grommets:</b>		
	<b>G1CMB</b> = One grommet; center	+\$63	
	<b>G1LMB</b> = One grommet; left	+\$63	
	<b>G1RMB</b> = One grommet; right	+\$63	
	<b>G1LRMB</b> = Two grommets, left and right	+\$126	
	<b>G19 Designer White Metal Grommets:</b>		
	<b>G19C405</b> = One grommet; center	+\$63	
	<b>G19L405</b> = One grommet; left	+\$63	
	<b>G19R405</b> = One grommet; right	+\$63	
	<b>G19LR405</b> = Two grommets, left and right	+\$126	
	<b>G19 Platinum Metallic Metal Grommets:</b>		
	<b>G19C501</b> = One grommet; center	+\$63	
	<b>G19L501</b> = One grommet; left	+\$63	
	<b>G19R501</b> = One grommet; right	+\$63	
	<b>G19LR501</b> = Two grommets, left and right	+\$126	
	<b>G19 Carbon Metallic Metal Grommets:</b>		
	<b>G19C514</b> = One grommet; center	+\$63	
	<b>G19L514</b> = One grommet; left	+\$63	
	<b>G19R514</b> = One grommet; right	+\$63	
	<b>G19LR514</b> = Two grommets, left and right	+\$126	
	<b>G20 Cut-Out:</b>		
	<b>G20C_cutout</b> = One G20 cut-out; center	+\$57	
	<b>PDC Cut-Out:</b>		
	<b>PDC</b> = One power/data cut-out; center	+\$29	

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

All dimensions are from the work-surface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Grommets are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) must be specified separately if G20 cut-out is specified. Scenario power/data center is required if PDC cut-out is specified. Boring through the worksurface is unfinished.

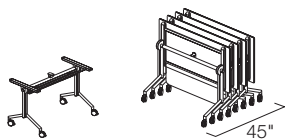
Grommet and cut-out options are not available for round and square 13/16" tops.

### How to Specify

- Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

## Details

**Scenario bases** are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.



**Nesting base** allows the rectangular or 120° corner top to flip up for nesting. Nesting bases feature casters and are available with or without an power/cable management channel. Four tables can be nested in 45"D area.

**Non-nesting base** for rectangular or 120° corner top is available with or without casters, and with or without an power/cable management channel.

*Note: The appearance of nesting and non-nesting bases is the same, but table top will not flip up.*

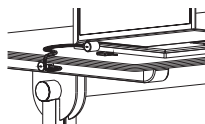
**Two depths** are available:

- 17 3/4"D for use with 18"D tops
- 24"D for use with 24" and 30"D rectangular tops and 120° corner tops.

**Three widths** are available:

48", 60", and 72"W.

➤ See base application chart at right.

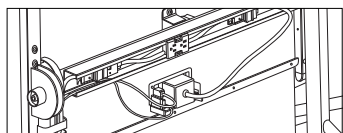


**Built-in lock port is standard on nesting and non-nesting bases.** It accepts laptop/equipment lock, specified separately.

➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List* for laptop/equipment lock.

## Connections

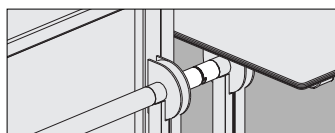
**Legs** on nesting and non-nesting bases ship assembled, but must be attached to the crossbar in the field. Bases cannot be used with table tops from other series.



**Bases with an power/cable management channel** accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components.

➤ See page 10.10 for power application guidelines for single-circuit.

➤ See page 10.11 for power application guidelines for multi-circuit.



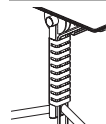
**Ganging mechanisms**, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end.

**IMPORTANT:** Ganging mechanisms are required at all junctions where jumper cables are used to pass power to an adjacent table. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface in order to be ganged and to jump power.

**Ganged tables may be moved or nested in a straight line while ganged.** Power components remain intact. Mechanism does not affect the ability of nesting tables to flip up or down. Tools are not required to separate or gang once the mechanism is installed. There is no limit to the number of non-electrified tables that can be ganged.

**120° corner tops, while available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged** and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

## Technology Management



**Vertical cable managers** snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X bases.

**Telephone and data faceplates** can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Base Application Chart:

**Nesting and Non-Nesting Bases**  
48"W 60"W 72"W

### Rectangular Tops

48"W	●		
60"W	○	●	
72"W		○	●

### 120° Corner Tops

48" (E)	○		
---------	---	--	--

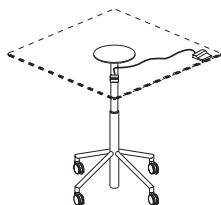
- = Applicable; gangleable
- = Applicable; will not gang

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

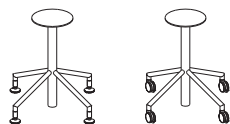
## Details

**Scenario X-bases** are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

**Round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops** require an X-base. X-bases do not allow the top to flip.



**Height-adjustable model** features casters. Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model is factory-installed on the X-base.



**Fixed-height model** is available with or without casters.

## Connections

**For 1/2"-thick top applications,** X-base must be attached to the factory pre-bored holes in the top.

**Ganging tables together** is not possible with X-base supported tables.

**Table tops from other series** cannot be used with X-bases.

**Power components** are not compatible with X-bases.

## Technology Management

**Vertical cable manager** snaps onto the center column on X-bases to route cords and cables.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

**Single-circuit components** access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of six tables with a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

**The following components comprise the single-circuit system:**

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- Table-to-table jumper cables
- Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables
- Power/data center

**For ease in installation,** the connectors will only plug in one way.

**Power in-feed** is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of tables connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than six tables (or more than 8 receptacles) are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into any 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

*Note: This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.*

**Duplex receptacles** snap into the electrical/cable management channel on the base. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

**Table-to-table jumper cables** are 74" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They are used to pass power from one table to an adjacent table.

**IMPORTANT:** Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

**Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables** are 12" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They pass power from one receptacle or power/data center to another receptacle on a single table.

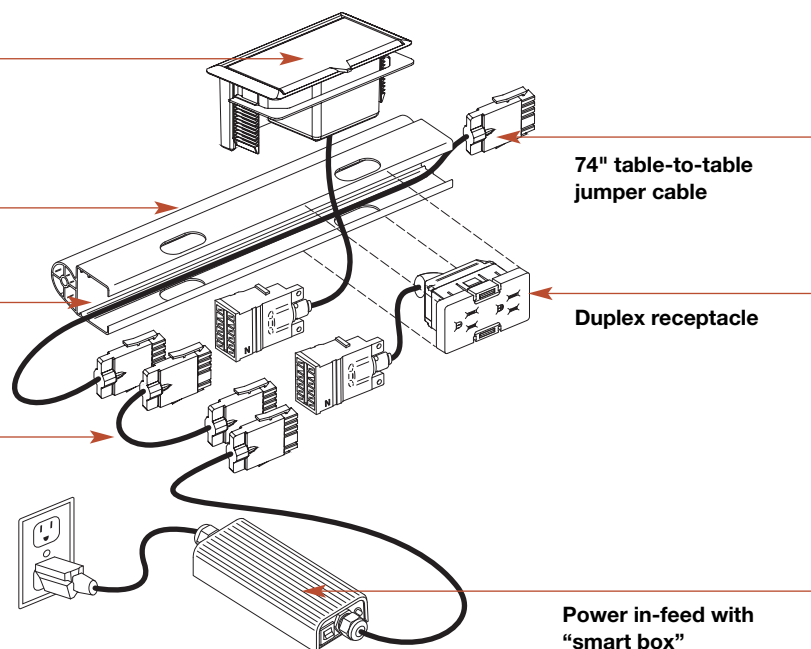
**Power/data center** (model KCUELPC1) features an 24" modular feed with a double-out interface, similar to receptacles. Model

Power/data center

Crossbar

Power/cable management channel

12" receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cable



**Circuitry Options:**

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

➤ See page 10.11 for multi-circuit power application guidelines.

**Approval/Compliance:**

All Scenario single-circuit components and fully assembled tables are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

*Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.*



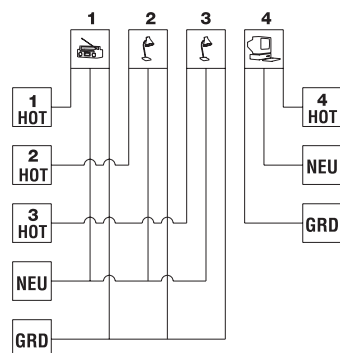
Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Multi-circuit components

combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, hardwired system that must be installed by a licensed electrician. The number of rectangular tables that can be connected will be determined by the building's supply limitations.

**The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration** provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization. ➤ See wiring schematic below.

**Scenario electrical components** are not compatible with Cetra, Xsite or Interworks electrical components.



**Circuits 1, 2, and 3** share a neutral and common ground and can be used for general electrical needs.

**Circuit 4** consists of three separate increased-size conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

## The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options)
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Table-to-table jumper cable
- Power/data center

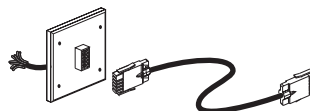
**For ease in installation**, the connectors will only plug in one way.

## There are two ways to bring power to the system:

- 15' hardwire power in-feed; or
- Modular wall starter and modular 15' power in-feed.



**Hardwire power in-feed** features a 15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



**Modular hardwire power in-feed** features a 15' modular conduit, with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.

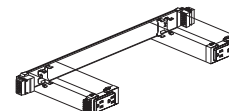
*Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.*

**Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter** must be installed by a licensed electrician.



**Power distribution assembly** is field-installed into the electrical/cable management channel and supplies power for receptacles in the table. One power distribution assembly is required for each table. They are available in three lengths to correspond to the length of the table base:

- 24"W power distribution assembly fits a 48"W base.
- 36"W power distribution assembly fits a 60"W base.
- 48"W power distribution assembly fits a 72"W base.



**Duplex receptacles** snap into the power distribution assembly. Each power distribution assembly can accommodate one or two duplex receptacles, up to a maximum of 13 duplex receptacles per circuit.

➤ Guidelines continued on next page.

## Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an electrical/ cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. ➤ See page 10.10 for single-circuit power application guidelines.

## Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario multi-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

*Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.*

**IMPORTANT:** Due to U.L. 1286 code restrictions for assembled tables, multi-circuit components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases.

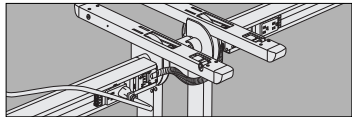




continued

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, or 4, to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.



**Table-to-table jumper cables** are 28" and feature a single connector at both ends that connect the power distribution assemblies of two adjacent tables. Jumper is encased in a galvanized metal conduit. **IMPORTANT:** Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

**Scenario power/data center** (model 77KELPDC2) features an 8' cord that plugs into one of the duplex receptacles below the worksurface. It can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

**Perks above-mount power/data center** (model 99KPDCAM) may also be used in 1 3/16"-thick top applications.

Power/data center

Crossbar

Electrical/cable management channel

Modular power in-feed

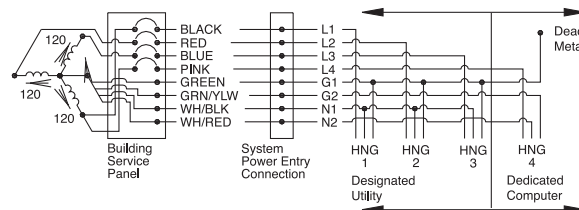
28" table-to-table jumper cable

Duplex receptacle

Power distribution assembly

### Wiring Schematic:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 4 Wire  
4 Circuit, 20 AMP, Isolated Ground





## 1/2" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>18"D</b>				
18"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K1848RT</b>	\$507
18"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K1860RT</b>	613
18"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K1872RT</b>	712
<b>24"D</b>				
24"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K2448RT</b>	\$546
24"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K2460RT</b>	662
24"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K2472RT</b>	762
<b>30"D</b>				
30"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K3048RT</b>	\$667
30"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K3060RT</b>	796
30"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1/2"	<b>77K3072RT</b>	907

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 10.18–10.19.

Cord escapes are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.

➤ See page 10.22 for single-circuit.

➤ See page 10.23 for multi-circuit.

Modesty Panels

➤ See page 10.25.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

### How to Specify

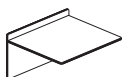
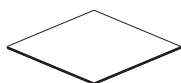
- ① Model
- ② Top material:  
**L** = Laminate
- ③ Cutout option:  
**CEC** = Cord escape, center (+\$29)  
**CEL** = Cord escape, left (+\$29)  
**CER** = Cord escape, right (+\$29)  
**CELR** = Cord escape, left and right (+\$58)  
**PDC** = Power/data center cutout (+\$29)  
**X** = No cutout
- ④ Surface finish price group:  
**STD** = Price group 1
- ⑤ Surface finish designator

# 1/2" Round, Square, and Cart/Podium Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Round Tops</b>				
35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		<b>77K36RD</b>	\$574
41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " dia.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "		<b>77K42RD</b>	961
<b>Square Tops</b>				
35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>77K3636SQ</b>	\$574
41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>77K4242SQ</b>	961
<b>Trainer Cart/Podium Top</b>				
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>77K2124PDC</b>	\$567



X-base must be specified separately. Nesting leg and fixed leg bases are not applicable for round, square, or trainer cart/podium tops. X-bases

➤See page 10.21.

Cord escape and power/data center cut-out options are not available on round or square tops.

Cord escape on trainer cart/podium is not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.

➤See page 10.22 for single-circuit.

➤See page 10.23 for multi-circuit.

Statement of Line	➤See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

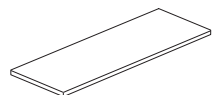
## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Top material:  
**L** = Laminate
- ③ Cutout option (omit for round and square tops):  
**CEC** = Cord escape, center (+\$29)  
**PDC** = Power/data center cutout (+\$29)  
**X** = No cutout
- ④ Surface finish price group:  
**STD** = Price group 1
- ⑤ Surface finish designator

# 13/16" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
<b>18"D</b>					
18"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K1848RT30</b>	\$277	\$456
18"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K1860RT30</b>	338	523
18"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K1872RT30</b>	407	593
<b>24"D</b>					
24"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K2448RT30</b>	\$291	\$468
24"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K2460RT30</b>	351	534
24"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K2472RT30</b>	420	604
<b>30"D</b>					
30"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K3048RT30</b>	\$343	\$517
30"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K3060RT30</b>	413	601
30"	71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>77K3072RT30</b>	492	684

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 10.18–10.19.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified. Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options. Scenario power/data centers  
➤ See pages 10.22–10.23.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Modesty Panels  
➤ See page 10.25.

Accessories  
➤ See page 10.26.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

## How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Top material:  
L = Laminate  
W = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:  
P = Softened PVC (L models)  
F = Softened wood (W models)
- ④ Grommet/cutout option:  
➤ See page 10.7 for designators.  
X = No grommet or cutout
- ⑤ Surface finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Surface finish designator
- ⑦ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

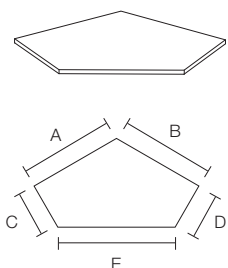
# 1 3/16" 120° Corner Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
<b>120° Corner Top</b>								
41 9/16"	41 9/16"	24"	24"	48"	1 3/16"	<b>77K2442CT30</b>	\$703	\$1060



Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.

➤ See pages 10.18–10.19.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified.  
Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options.  
Scenario power/data centers  
➤ See pages 10.22–10.23.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Modesty Panels  
➤ See page 10.25.

Accessories  
➤ See page 10.26.

## Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

## How to Specify

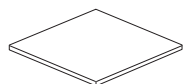
- 1 Model
- 2 Top material:  
L = Laminate  
W = Wood
- 3 Rim profile:  
P = Softened PVC (L models)  
F = Softened wood (W models)
- 4 Grommet/cutout option:  
➤ See page 10.7 for designators.  
X = No grommet or cutout
- 5 Surface finish price group:  
STD = Group 1  
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

# 1 3/16" Round and Square Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Round Tops</b>					
35 7/8" dia.	1 3/16"		<b>77K36RD30</b>	\$472	\$1007
41 7/8" dia.	1 3/16"		<b>77K42RD30</b>	535	1133
<b>Square Tops</b>					
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	<b>77K3636SQ30</b>	\$472	\$1007
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	<b>77K4242SQ30</b>	535	1133



Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

## Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

## How to Specify

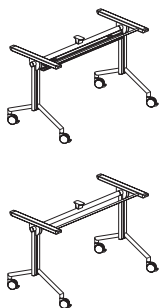
- ① Model
- ② Top material:  
**L** = Laminate  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Rim profile:  
**P** = Softened PVC (L models)  
**F** = Softened wood (W models)
- ④ Surface finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Surface finish designator
- ⑥ PVC rim designator (omit for W models)

X-base must be specified separately.  
➤ See page 10.21.

## Nesting Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



D	W	H	Model	Price
<b>For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828NTLEC</b>	\$1502
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028NTLEC</b>	1622
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228NTLEC</b>	1735
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828NTL</b>	\$1261
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028NTL</b>	1335
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228NTL</b>	1408
<b>For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828NTLEC</b>	\$1582
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028NTLEC</b>	1707
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228NTLEC</b>	1829
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828NTL</b>	\$1328
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028NTL</b>	1402
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228NTL</b>	1474
<b>For Use with 120° Corner Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828NTLEC</b>	\$1582
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828NTL</b>	\$1328

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components  
➤ See page 10.22.

Ganging Mechanisms  
➤ See page 10.26.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Release handle to allow top to flip into nesting position
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

### How to Specify

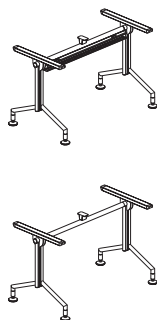
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 405** = Designer White
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic
  - 514** = Carbon Metallic
  - 544** = Silver Pearl

## Non-Nesting Bases

Pricing

Static

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828FXLECS</b>	\$1169
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028FXLECS</b>	1269
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228FXLECS</b>	1361
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828FXLS</b>	\$931
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028FXLS</b>	986
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228FXLS</b>	1036
<b>For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLECS</b>	\$1230
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028FXLECS</b>	1335
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228FXLECS</b>	1436
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLS</b>	\$973
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028FXLS</b>	1029
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228FXLS</b>	1080
<b>For Use with 120° Corner Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLECS</b>	\$1230
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLS</b>	\$973

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-circuit electrical components  
➤ See page 10.22.

Ganging mechanisms  
➤ See page 10.26.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

### How to Specify

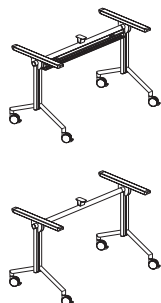
- ① Model
- ② Finish:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 405** = Designer White
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic
  - 514** = Carbon Metallic
  - 544** = Silver Pearl

## Non-Nesting Bases

Pricing

Mobile

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828FXLECM</b>	\$1130
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028FXLECM</b>	1269
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228FXLECM</b>	1361
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K184828FXLM</b>	\$931
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K186028FXLM</b>	986
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K187228FXLM</b>	1036
<b>For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLECM</b>	\$1230
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028FXLECM</b>	1335
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228FXLECM</b>	1436
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLM</b>	\$973
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K6028FXLM</b>	1029
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K7228FXLM</b>	1080
<b>For Use with 120° Corner Tops</b>				
<i>With Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLECM</b>	\$1230
<i>Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel</i>				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	<b>77K4828FXLM</b>	\$973

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components  
➤See page 10.22.

Multi-Circuit Electrical Components  
➤See page 10.23.

Ganging Mechanisms  
➤See page 10.26.

Statement of Line	➤See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 405** = Designer White
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic
  - 514** = Carbon Metallic
  - 544** = Silver Pearl



## X-Bases

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

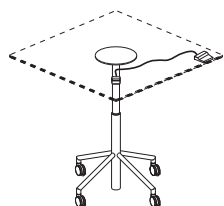
Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model
- 4 locking casters on mobile models
- 4 leveling glides on static models

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 405** = Designer White
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic
  - 514** = Carbon Metallic
  - 544** = Silver Pearl



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Adjustable Height</b>				
<b>Mobile</b>				
30"	30"	25½"-41⅞"	<b>77K2742XA</b>	\$1735
<b>Fixed Height</b>				
<b>Static</b>				
30"	30"	27⅞"	<b>77K2728XS</b>	\$1000
<b>Mobile</b>				
30"	30"	27⅞"	<b>77K2728XM</b>	\$1000

X-bases are for use with round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops only.

Ships assembled. Release lever on adjustable-height X-base must be attached to the table top in the field.

## Single-Circuit Power Components

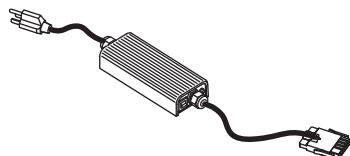
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

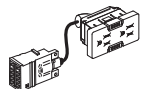
Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### How to Specify

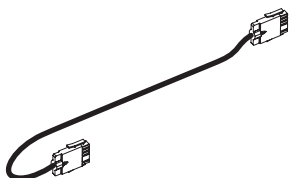
① Model



Model	Description	Price
<b>Power In-Feed</b>		
<b>KCUELPIF1</b>	10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end. Smart box monitor.	\$254



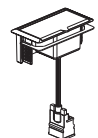
<b>Duplex Receptacle</b>		
<b>KCUEL RDS</b>	Two three-prong outlets. 12" modular feed with double-out interface.	\$72



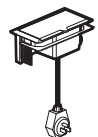
<b>Table-to-Table Jumper Cable</b>		
<b>KCUELJ1</b>	74" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	\$103



<b>Receptacle-to-Receptacle Jumper Cable</b>		
<b>KCUELJ4</b>	12" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	\$79



<b>Power/Data Center</b>		
<b>KCUEL PDC1</b>	Fits into power/data center cutout. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 24" modular feed with double-out interface. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body. UL listed.	\$163



<b>77KEL PDC2</b>	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord and three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing plastic lid with plastic body.	\$188
-------------------	---	-------

## Multi-Circuit Power Components

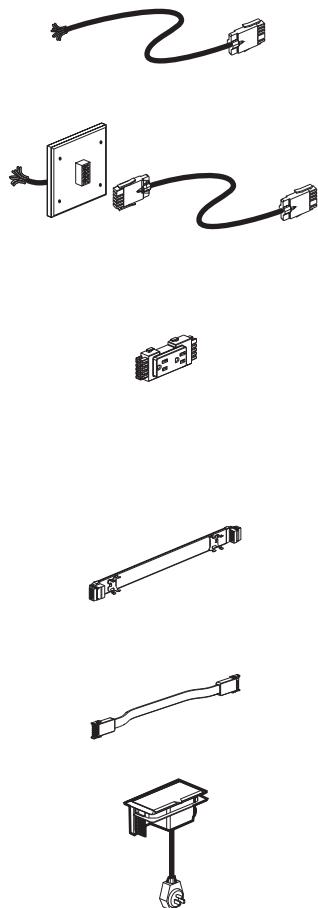
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### How to Specify

① Model



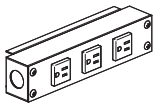
Model	Description	Price
<b>Hardwire Power In-Feed</b>		
<b>77KELPIF2</b>	15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end and a single squeeze-latch connector on the other end.	\$295
<b>Modular Power In-Feed</b>		
<b>Starter</b>		
<b>77KELPA</b>	Black metal wall plate. Accepts modular power in-feed. 5 1/8" x 5 1/8".	\$127
<b>Power In-Feed</b>		
<b>77KELJ2</b>	15' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. Must be used with modular starter.	\$334
<b>Duplex Receptacle</b>		
<b>77KELRD1</b>	For Circuit 1. Black plastic.	\$29
<b>77KELRD2</b>	For Circuit 2. Black plastic.	29
<b>77KELRD3</b>	For Circuit 3. Black plastic.	29
<b>77KELRD4</b>	For Circuit 4—dedicated. Black plastic.	29
<b>Power Distribution Assemblies</b>		
<b>77K24ELPH</b>	24"W. For use with 48"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	\$127
<b>77K36ELPH</b>	36"W. For use with 60"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	146
<b>77K48ELPH</b>	48"W. For use with 72"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	168
<b>Table-to-Table Jumper Cable</b>		
<b>77KELJ3</b>	28" long. Galvanized metal conduit.	\$139
<b>Power/Data Center</b>		
<b>77KELPDC2</b>	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord with three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6 1/4"W x 3 1/4"D. Self-storing lid.	\$188

IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. code restrictions, 8-wire, multi-circuit electrical components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases. Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



Model	Description	Price
<b>Hardwire Box</b>		
77KELHB	Fits into electrical cable management channel. Complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC).	\$234

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

Standard Includes

- Hardwire box: black
- 3 power outlets

How to Specify

- ① Model

One box required per table.

## Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Modesty Panel</b>					
1/8"	38 7/8"	11 3/4"	<b>77K4812MP</b>	For use with 48"W base	\$280
1/8"	50 7/8"	11 3/4"	<b>77K6012MP</b>	For use with 60"W base	334
1/8"	62 7/8"	11 3/4"	<b>77K7212MP</b>	For use with 72"W base	387

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: frosted opaque polycarbonate

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
  - 462** = Cinder
  - 405** = Designer White
  - 501** = Platinum Metallic
  - 514** = Carbon Metallic
  - 544** = Silver Pearl

Modesty panels are for use with 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick rectangular tops.

Table tops cannot be flipped/nested while resin screens are attached.

Priority resin privacy screens for 1 3/16"-thick tops for non-nesting applications.

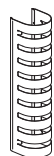
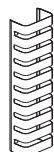
➤ See the Priority chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

## Accessories

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11  
† GSA Non-Contract

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Ganging Mechanisms</b>					
	2½"	15⅝"	<b>77KGM</b>	Consists of two components; one for each end of the table.	\$45
<b>Vertical Cable Managers</b>					
<i>For Use with Nesting or Non-Nesting Bases</i>					
3"	3¼"	12"	<b>77K12VCM</b>	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	\$139
<i>For Use with X-Bases</i>					
27⅞"	2½"	117⅙"	<b>77K12VCMX</b>	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	\$139
<b>Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder †</b>					
23⅝"	32⅝"	71¼"	<b>77K3372MBFCH</b>	High-gloss, white laminate markerboard with Cinder edge. 4 locking casters. Adjustable brackets to hang flip chart.	\$1802



Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Laptop/equipment lock system  
➤ See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

### How to Specify

#### Ganging Mechanisms

- ① Model
- ② Finish:  
**462** = Cinder  
**501** = Platinum Metallic

#### Vertical Cable Manager or Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder

- ① Model
- ② Finish:  
**462** = Cinder  
**405** = Designer White  
**501** = Platinum Metallic  
**514** = Carbon Metallic  
**544** = Silver Pearl

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

**Wood**

*Applies to:*

- Scenario tops

**Price Group 1**

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

**Price Group 2**

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on HPL end panels.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Scenario tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris



Statement of Line	➤ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Scenario bases
- Accessories
- Modesty panels

### Solid

462	Cinder
405	Designer White

### Metallic

514	Carbon Metallic
507	Patina Metallic
544	Silver Pearl

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Scenario top rims

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

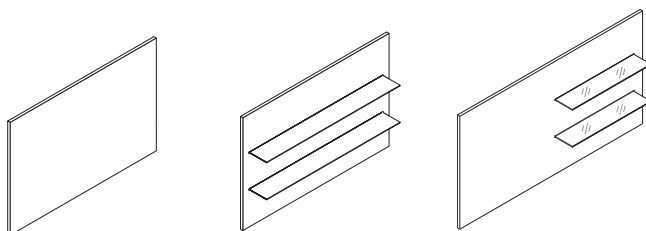
Statement of Line	▶ See page 10.2
Planning	10.3
Pricing	10.13
Surface Materials	10.27



▶ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	11.2
Wall Panels	11.2
Wall-Mount & Floor Storage	11.3
Freestanding Storage	11.4
<b>Planning</b>	11.5
Storage	11.5
Locking Information	11.6
<b>Pricing</b>	11.7
Wall Panels	11.7
Wall Cubbies	11.12
Floor Cabinets	11.17
Buffet/Media Credenzas	11.25
Serving Carts	11.28
Lectern	11.29
<b>Surface Materials</b>	11.30
Wood	11.30
Laminate	11.31
Paint	11.32
Fabric and Upholstery	11.33
Felt	11.34

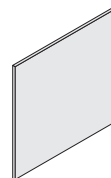
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



## TFL or Wood Wall Panels

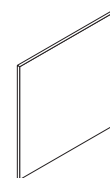
➤ See pages 11.7–11.9 to specify.

- = Blank wall panels
- = Full-width wood or glass shelves
- ▲ = Half-width wood or glass shelves



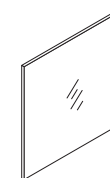
## Fabric Wall Panels

➤ See page 11.10 to specify.



## Markerboard Wall Panels

➤ See page 11.10 to specify.



## Glass Wall Panels

- = Magnetic glass
- = Non-magnetic glass
- See page 11.11 to specify.

	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
48"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■▲	●■▲

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●	●

	36"W	48"W
48"H	●■	●■

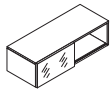
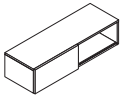
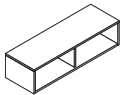
*Note: Veneer wood grain runs vertically on wall panels; TFL wood-grain runs horizontally.*

## Storage

Wall-Mount or Floor

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



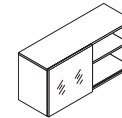
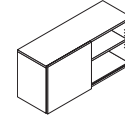
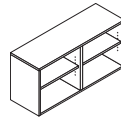
### Wall Cubbies

Available in:

- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
- TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
- Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
- Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)

➤ See pages 11.12–11.16 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



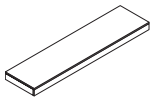
### Floor Cabinets

Available in:

- Open (wood or TFL chassis)
- TFL sliding door (TFL chassis)
- Wood sliding door (wood chassis)
- Painted wood sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)
- Glass sliding door (wood or TFL chassis)

➤ See pages 11.17–11.21 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
10"H	●	●	●	●
14"H	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●



### Platform Bases

➤ See page 11.22 to specify.

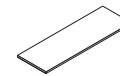
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



### Legs

➤ See page 11.23 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
4"H	●			



### Felt Pads

➤ See page 11.24 to specify.

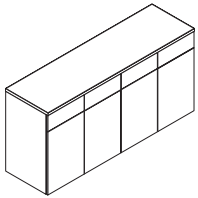
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	78"W
1/8"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

### Freestanding Storage



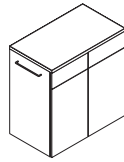
#### Buffet/Media Credenzas

Available with:

- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤ See page 11.25 to specify.

	48"W	72"W	90"W
29"H	•	•	•
36"H	•	•	•



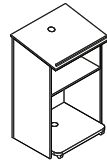
#### Serving Carts

Available with:

- Doors
- Doors and drawers

➤ See page 11.28 to specify.

	36"W
41"H	•



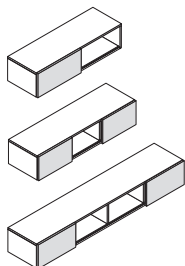
#### Lectern

➤ See page 11.29 to specify.

	27"W
47"h	•

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

## Details

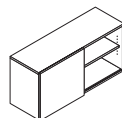


**Open and sliding-door cubbies** are 10"H and available in several widths ranging from 30"–96" for wall-mount applications. They are available in: are available in TFL or wood, with several door options from which to choose. Back panels are inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall.

**Door and compartment configurations for cubbies** include:

- 30"W and 36"W cubbies features one door and two compartments
- 42"W and 48"W cubbies have two doors and three compartments
- 50"W–96"W cubbies have two doors and four compartments

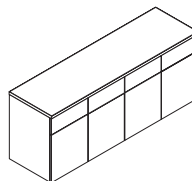
Support panels divide the cubbies into separate compartments.



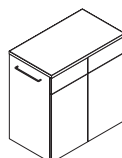
**Floor storage** is available in open and sliding-door models in three heights (10", 14", and 20") and in four widths (30", 36", 42", and 48"). They are available in wood or TFL, with several door options from which to choose. They feature a finished interior, sides, and top.

**Door and compartment configurations for floor storage** include:

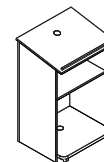
- 30"W and 36"W units features one door and two compartments
  - 42"W and 48"W units have two doors and three compartments
- Support panels divide the unit into separate compartments.



**Buffet credenza** is available in TFL or wood veneer and is offered with doors only or with doors and drawers. Top features a flat rim profile on four sides. Back is finished. Grommets, back ventilation, and locking is optional. Locks, if specified, are available keyed randomly or specific.



**Serving cart** includes black wire handles on both each side. Touch latch doors and drawers are standard; there is one adjustable shelf behind the doors. Four, concealed, locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard. Locking is optional; if specified, lock is available keyed randomly or specific. Available in TFL or wood veneer.



**Lectern** features a flat rim on all four sides, a fixed shelf in the lower section, and sloped presentation surface with pencil/paper ledge. Cord management options are available; up-charge applies. Locking dual-wheel casters (black) are standard; casters on the approach side are concealed from view. Available in TFL or wood veneer.

## Connections

**Cubbies** mount with 2" wall-mount brackets; shipped standard.

**Floor storage units** may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another.

## Planning Factors

**Floor storage units** are intended to be used with a platform base or legs. All floor storage units larger than 36"W will require 5 legs for adequate support.

## Related Products

**Felt pads** are available for storage unit tops to add a decorative look. ➤ See page 11.24.

## Locking Information

Planning

For Buffet/Media Credenzas and Serving Carts

### Stow™ buffet/media cabinets and serving carts can be specified as:

- Non-locking (standard)
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

**Black lock cores** and black hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

**Silver lock cores** are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:

- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

### Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



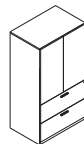
KCC\*001



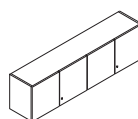
KCC\*002



KCC\*001



KCC\*001



KCC\*003

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

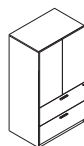
### Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

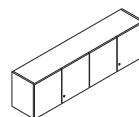
You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



KCC\*005



KCC\*005



KCC\*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

**Standard key** that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

### Change key model KCCB1CK

allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300  
KCCG001–KCCG100

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

### Master key model KC2GMK will

unlock any lock within these key ranges:

KCCB001–KCCB300  
KCCG001–KCCG100

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------



### Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 \$25



### Silver Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 \$25

### Change Key

KCCB1CK \$9

### Master Key

KC2GMK \$15

### How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

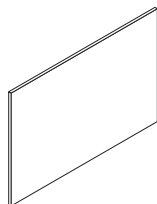


## Wall Panels

## Pricing

TFL or Wood

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Without Shelves</b>					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	<b>72K3648WP</b>	\$466	\$560
1 1/8"	48"	48"	<b>72K4848WP</b>	516	703
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	<b>72K6048WP</b>	590	889
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7248WP</b>	672	1012
1 1/8"	72 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7848WP</b>	740	1113
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	<b>72K8448WP</b>	814	1225
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WP</b>	895	1347
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WP</b>	1021	1534

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;  
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

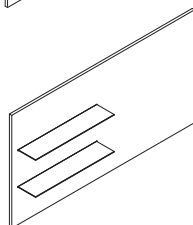
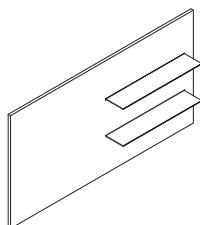
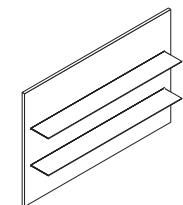
## Wall Panels

## Pricing

TFL or Wood with Wood Shelves

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Full-Width Wood Shelves</b>					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	<b>72K3648WPWDSH</b>	\$1475	\$1861
1 1/8"	47 7/8"	48"	<b>72K4848WPWDSH</b>	1586	1960
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	<b>72K6048WPWDSH</b>	1670	2062
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7248WPWDSH</b>	1756	2171
1 1/8"	77 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7848WPWDSH</b>	1889	2285
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	<b>72K8448WPWDSH</b>	2032	2395
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPWDSH</b>	2174	2482
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPWDSH</b>	2212	2613
<b>Blank Left and Wood Shelves Right</b>					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPWDSHR</b>	\$1599	\$1833
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPWDSHR</b>	1763	2020
<b>Wood Shelves Left and Blank Left</b>					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPWDSHL</b>	\$1599	\$1833
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPWDSHL</b>	1763	2020



For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;  
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Shelves are wood; TFL shelves are not available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

**Standard Includes**

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- 1/4"-thick, 9 7/8"D shelves: wood
- Attachment hardware

**How to Specify****TFL Wall Panel**

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**LL** = TFL
- ③ TFL color designator
- ④ Wood finish price group for shelves:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator for shelves

**Wood Wall Panel**

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator

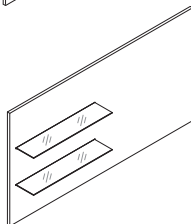
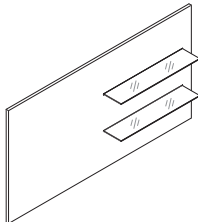
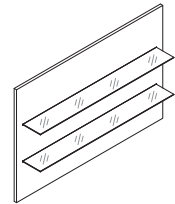
## Wall Panels

TFL or Wood with Glass Shelves

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Full-Width Glass Shelves</b>					
1 1/8"	35 7/8"	48"	<b>72K3648WPGLSH</b>	\$1431	\$1805
1 1/8"	47 7/8"	48"	<b>72K4848WPGLSH</b>	1539	1900
1 1/8"	59 7/8"	48"	<b>72K6048WPGLSH</b>	1618	2000
1 1/8"	71 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7248WPGLSH</b>	1705	2105
1 1/8"	77 3/4"	48"	<b>72K7848WPGLSH</b>	1834	2216
1 1/8"	83 3/4"	48"	<b>72K8448WPGLSH</b>	1970	2323
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPGLSH</b>	2108	2299
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPGLSH</b>	2145	2535
<b>Blank Left and Glass Shelves Right</b>					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPGLSHR</b>	\$1439	\$1648
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPGLSHR</b>	1586	1817
<b>Glass Shelves Left and Blank Left</b>					
1 1/8"	89 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9048WPGLSHL</b>	\$1439	\$1648
1 1/8"	95 3/4"	48"	<b>72K9648WPGLSHL</b>	1586	1817



For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;  
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

## Standard Includes

- Wall panel: TFL or wood
- 1/4"-thick, 9 7/8"D shelves: clear glass
- Attachment hardware

## How to Specify

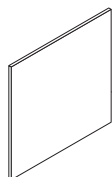
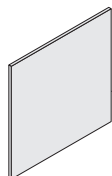
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish or TFL color designator
- 5 Glass designator:  
**3** = Clear

## Wall Panels

Pricing

Fabric or Markerboard

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>COM Yardage</i> 66"W non-dir.	<i>Model</i>	<i>COM</i>	<i>Panel Fabric</i> Grade A-E	<i>Upholstery Fabric</i> Grade 1-3	<i>Grade 4-6</i>
<b>Fabric</b>								
1 1/4"	35 7/8"	48"	1.2	<b>72K3648WPTBN</b>	\$429	\$470	\$479	\$540
1 1/4"	47 7/8"	48"	1.2	<b>72K4848WPTBN</b>	460	511	523	601

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Markerboard</b>				
1 1/4"	35 7/8"	48"	<b>72K3648WPMBL</b>	\$1153
1 1/4"	47 7/8"	48"	<b>72K4848WPMBL</b>	1263

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Wall panel: fabric or markerboard
- Finished sides on fabric model
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

#### Fabric Wall Panel

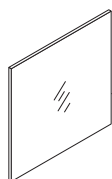
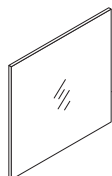
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

#### Markerboard Wall Panel

- ① Model
- ② Markerboard finish:  
**409M** = Icy White

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically;  
TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.



## Wall Panels

Pricing

Glass

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>T</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Non-Magnetic</b>				
1½"	35⅞"	48"	<b>72K3648WPGL</b>	\$1468
1½"	48"	48"	<b>72K4848WPGL</b>	1758

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Magnetic</b>				
1½"	35⅞"	48"	<b>72K3648WPMAGGL</b>	\$1877
1½"	48"	48"	<b>72K4848WPMAGGL</b>	2541

Related Products:

<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Set of 5 Magnets</b>	
<b>72KMAG5</b>	\$119

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Wall panel: writable, back-painted white glass
- Attachment hardware
- One set of 5 black magnets with magnetic wall panel

### How to Specify

#### Glass Wall Panel

- ① Model

#### Magnets

- ① Model
- ② Color:  
**BLK** = Black  
**WHT** = White

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

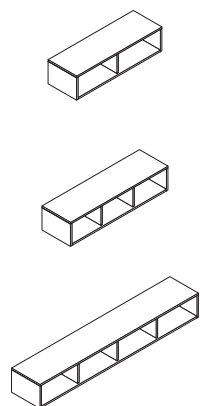
One set of magnets ships standard with each magnetic glass wall panel. Additional sets may be specified separately.

## Wall Cubbies

Open

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
14"	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	<b>72K3010WCBO</b>	\$446	\$672
14"	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	<b>72K3610WCBO</b>	503	752
14"	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3	<b>72K4210WCBO</b>	583	853
14"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3	<b>72K4810WCBO</b>	623	993
14"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K6010WCBO</b>	663	1257
14"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K7210WCBO</b>	693	1408
14"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K7810WCBO</b>	724	1620
14"	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K8410WCBO</b>	831	1862
14"	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K9010WCBO</b>	864	1648
14"	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	<b>72K9610WCBO</b>	1037	1976

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Back panel is inset between the end panels for a flush fit against the wall or media wall
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

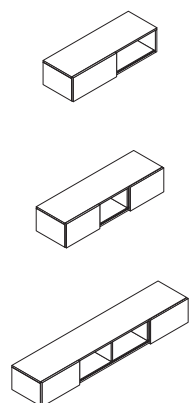
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

## Wall Cubbies

With Sliding TFL Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010WCBLLD</b>	\$611
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610WCBLLD</b>	629
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4210WCBLLD</b>	728
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4810WCBLLD</b>	792
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K6010WCBLLD</b>	845
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7210WCBLLD</b>	914
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7810WCBLLD</b>	1006
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K8410WCBLLD</b>	1106
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9010WCBLLD</b>	1143
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9610WCBLLD</b>	1303

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL
- ③ TFL color designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

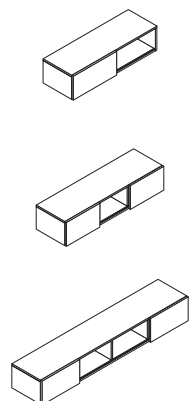
TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

## Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Wood Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010WCBWD</b>	\$1204
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610WCBWD</b>	1241
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4210WCBWD</b>	1371
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4810WCBWD</b>	1481
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K6010WCBWD</b>	1645
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7210WCBWD</b>	1731
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7810WCBWD</b>	1903
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K8410WCBWD</b>	2017
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9010WCBWD</b>	2031
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9610WCBWD</b>	2315

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish designator

For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

Finish on wood-finished door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finish is not available..

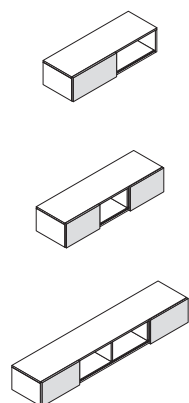


## Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Painted Wood Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis Material</i>	
						<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010WCBPD</b>	\$611	\$1204
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610WCBPD</b>	629	1241
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4210WCBPD</b>	728	1371
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4810WCBPD</b>	792	1481
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K6010WCBPD</b>	845	1645
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7210WCBPD</b>	914	1731
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7810WCBPD</b>	1006	1903
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K8410WCBPD</b>	1106	2017
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9010WCBPD</b>	1143	2031
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9610WCBPD</b>	1303	2315

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Door paint finish designator
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish or TFL color designator

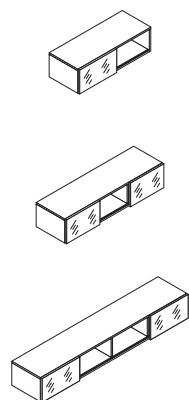
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

## Wall Cubbies

With Sliding Glass Door(s)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis Material</i>	
						<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010WCBGD</b>	\$1304	\$1560
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610WCBGD</b>	1343	1606
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4210WCBGD</b>	1491	1782
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	3	<b>72K4810WCBGD</b>	1626	1925
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K6010WCBGD</b>	1738	2137
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7210WCBGD</b>	1878	2244
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K7810WCBGD</b>	2066	2468
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K8410WCBGD</b>	2128	2781
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	89 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9010WCBGD</b>	2191	2865
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	4	<b>72K9610WCBGD</b>	2288	3069

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, sides, bottom, and top
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern:  
**202G** = Ice gloss
- 4 Door frame finish:  
**511** = Silver satin
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish or TFL color designator

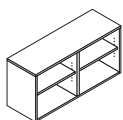
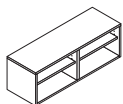
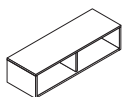
For wall-mount or media cabinet applications only.

## Floor Cabinets

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Sections</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>10"H</b>						
14"	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	<b>72K3010FCBOF</b>	\$446	\$672
14"	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	<b>72K3610FCBOF</b>	503	746
14"	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	<b>72K4210FCBOF</b>	583	853
14"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	2	<b>72K4810FCBOF</b>	623	993
<b>14"H</b>						
14"	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	<b>72K3014SCOF</b>	\$675	\$872
14"	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	2	<b>72K3614SCOF</b>	731	949
14"	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	2	<b>72K4214SCOF</b>	811	1030
14"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	2	<b>72K4814SCOF</b>	1138	1310
<b>20"H</b>						
14"	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	<b>72K3020SCOF</b>	\$711	\$889
14"	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	2	<b>72K3620SCOF</b>	785	967
14"	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	2	<b>72K4220SCOF</b>	872	1012
14"	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	2	<b>72K4820SCOF</b>	1224	1333

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads  
➤ See page 11.24.

Platform Bases  
➤ See page 11.22.

Legs  
➤ See page 11.23.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

### How to Specify

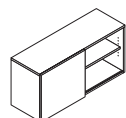
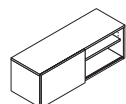
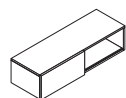
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

## Floor Cabinets

With Sliding TFL Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>10"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010FCBLLDF</b>	\$475
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610FCBLLDF</b>	556
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K4210FCBLLDF</b>	622
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K4810FCBLLDF</b>	670

<b>14"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K3014SCLLDF</b>	\$672
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K3614SCLLDF</b>	788
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K4214SCLLDF</b>	882
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K4814SCLLDF</b>	949

<b>20"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K3020SCLLDF</b>	\$679
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K3620SCLLDF</b>	794
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K4220SCLLDF</b>	891
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K4820SCLLDF</b>	970

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

TFL door will match the TFL specified for the chassis. Contrasting TFL is not available.

Felt Pads

➤ See page 11.24.

Platform Bases

➤ See page 11.22.

Legs

➤ See page 11.23.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL
- Sliding door: TFL
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

### How to Specify

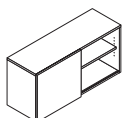
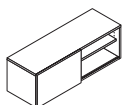
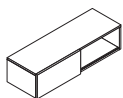
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
LL = TFL
- ③ TFL color designator

## Floor Cabinets

With Sliding Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Finish on wood door model will match the wood finish specified for the chassis. Contrasting finishes are not available.

Felt Pads  
➤ See page 11.24.

Platform Bases  
➤ See page 11.22.

Legs  
➤ See page 11.23.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>10"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3010FCBWDF</b>	\$825
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K3610FCBWDF</b>	1098
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K4210FCBWDF</b>	1218
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	<b>72K4810FCBWDF</b>	1328
<b>14"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K3014SCWDF</b>	\$1034
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K3614SCWDF</b>	1380
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K4214SCWDF</b>	1532
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	<b>72K4814SCWDF</b>	1676
<b>20"H</b>						
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K3020SCWDF</b>	\$1421
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K3620SCWDF</b>	1889
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K4220SCWDF</b>	2098
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	<b>72K4820SCWDF</b>	2286

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood
- Sliding door: wood with wood finish
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

### How to Specify

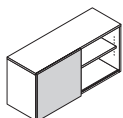
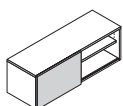
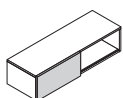
- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group:  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish designator

## Floor Cabinets

With Sliding Painted Wood Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis TFL</i>	<i>Material Wood</i>
10"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K3010FCBPDF	\$569	\$825
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K3610FCBPDF	666	1098
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K4210FCBPDF	745	1218
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K4810FCBPDF	805	1328
14"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCPDPF	\$808	\$1034
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCPDPF	946	1380
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCPDPF	1059	1532
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCPDPF	1139	1676
20"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCPDPF	\$815	\$1421
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCPDPF	953	1889
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCPDPF	1069	2098
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCPDPF	1163	2286

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads  
➤ See page 11.24.

Platform Bases  
➤ See page 11.22.

Legs  
➤ See page 11.23.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: painted wood
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

### How to Specify

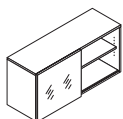
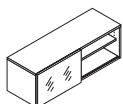
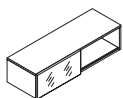
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Door paint finish designator
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

## Floor Cabinets

With Sliding Glass Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Numero of Compartments</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Chassis TFL</i>	<i>Material Wood</i>
10"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K3010FCBGDF	\$1259	\$1671
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K3610FCBGDF	1421	1854
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K4210FCBGDF	1649	2114
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	2	72K4810FCBGDF	1914	2410
14"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K3014SCGDF	\$1355	\$2040
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K3614SCGDF	1585	2712
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K4214SCGDF	1775	2985
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14"	1	2	72K4814SCGDF	1935	3282
20"H							
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K3020SCGDF	\$1283	\$2087
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K3620SCGDF	1502	2713
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K4220SCGDF	1681	2986
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20"	1	2	72K4820SCGDF	1834	3284

IMPORTANT: For floor applications only. Must be used with Stow platform base or legs.

Felt Pads  
➤ See page 11.24.

Platform Bases  
➤ See page 11.22.

Legs  
➤ See page 11.23.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Chassis: TFL or wood
- Sliding door: glass
- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf in each section of 14"H and 20"H models

### How to Specify

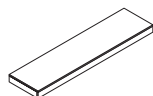
- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Glass pattern/door frame finish:  
**202G** = Ice gloss
- 4 Door frame finish:  
**511** = Silver satin
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish or TFL color designator

## Platform Bases

For Use with Floor Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Platform Bases</b>					
18"	30"	4 1/8"	<b>72K304PLFMF</b>	\$343	\$516
18"	36"	4 1/8"	<b>72K364PLFMF</b>	362	542
18"	42"	4 1/8"	<b>72K424PLFMF</b>	380	571
18"	48"	4 1/8"	<b>72K484PLFMF</b>	402	602
18"	60"	4 1/8"	<b>72K604PLFMF</b>	422	633
18"	72"	4 1/8"	<b>72K724PLFMF</b>	444	665
18"	78"	4 1/8"	<b>72K784PLFMF</b>	484	728
18"	84"	4 1/8"	<b>72K844PLFMF</b>	528	792
18"	90"	4 1/8"	<b>72K904PLFMF</b>	585	843
18"	96"	4 1/8"	<b>72K964PLFMF</b>	638	918

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Finished interior, back, sides, and top
- Adjustable glides
- Attachment adhesive

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Base material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

Floor cabinets can be combined in a variety of configurations and supported on a single platform base; overall width must match the width of the base.





## Legs

For Use with Floor Cabinets

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Set of 4 for use with 30" and 36"W Floor Cabinets</b>				
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	4"	<b>72K114SLG4A</b>	\$244
<b>Set of 5 for use with 42" and 48"W Floor Cabinets</b>				
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	4"	<b>72K114SLG5A</b>	\$304

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Legs: anodized aluminum

### How to Specify

- ① Model

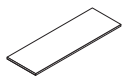
For use with Stow floor cabinets only.

## Felt Pads

For Use with Floor Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Felt Pads</b>				
14"	30"	1/8"	<b>72K1430PDF</b>	\$188
14"	36"	1/8"	<b>72K1436PDF</b>	229
14"	42"	1/8"	<b>72K1442PDF</b>	268
14"	48"	1/8"	<b>72K1448PDF</b>	302
14"	60"	1/8"	<b>72K1460PDF</b>	369
14"	72"	1/8"	<b>72K1472PDF</b>	407
14"	78"	1/8"	<b>72K1478PDF</b>	445

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Pad: felt with an anti-skid backer

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Felt color designator

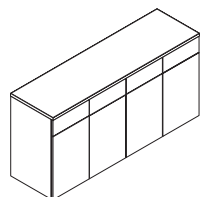
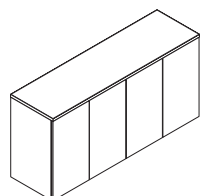
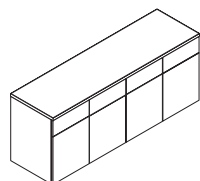
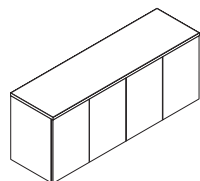
For use with Stow storage.

## Buffet/Media Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Doors</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>29"H Credenzas</b>							
<b>With Doors</b>							
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3	2	<b>72K214829CBDR</b>	\$1459	\$2626
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K217229CBDR</b>	1696	3052
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K219029CBDR</b>	1934	3481
<b>With Doors and Drawers</b>							
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3	2	<b>72K214829CBDRDWR</b>	\$1823	\$3293
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K217229CBDRDWR</b>	2120	3829
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K219029CBDRDWR</b>	2417	4364
<b>36"H Credenzas</b>							
<b>With Doors</b>							
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3	2	<b>72K214836CBDR</b>	\$1716	\$3090
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K217236CBDR</b>	1996	3591
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	3	<b>72K219036CBDR</b>	2276	4095
<b>With Doors and Drawers</b>							
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3	2	<b>72K214836CBDRDWR</b>	\$2145	\$3876
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K217236CBDRDWR</b>	2494	4506
20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4	2	<b>72K219036CBDRDWR</b>	2844	5135



Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Finished back

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Door lock option:  
**X** = Non-locking  
**KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66 per lock)  
**KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$66 per lock)  
**KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66 per lock)  
**KS** = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately  
➤ See page 11.6.
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish or TFL designator
- ⑥ Grommet option:  
**X** = No grommet  
➤ See page 11.26 for option designators.
- ⑦ Ventilation option:  
**Y** = Yes (+\$109)  
**N** = No  
➤ See page 11.27 for vent location(s).

## Buffet/Media Credenzas

### Factory-Installed Grommets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

	<i>Left</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Left &amp; Right</i> Designator Upcharge	<i>Center</i> Designator Upcharge
<b>G1 Plastic Grommets</b>				
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—	—	—	<b>G1C</b> +\$63
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	<b>G1R</b> +\$63	<b>G1LR</b> +\$126	—
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	<b>G1L</b> +\$63	<b>G1R</b> +\$63	<b>G1LR</b> +\$126	—
<b>G19 Metal Grommets</b>				
48"W Buffet/Media Credenza	—	—	—	<b>G19C</b> +\$63
72"W Buffet/Media Credenza	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	<b>G19R</b> +\$63	<b>G19LR</b> +\$126	—
90"W Buffet/Media Credenza	<b>G19L</b> +\$63	<b>G19R</b> +\$63	<b>G19LR</b> +\$126	—

### Available Finishes

#### G1 Plastic Grommets:

**SL** Silver  
**MB** Matte Black

#### G19 Metal Grommets:

**405** Designer White  
**501** Platinum Metallic  
**514** Carbon Metallic  
**544** Silver Pearl

### How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator (for grommets) in step ⑦ of the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

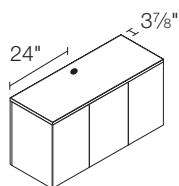
For example:

**G1LMB** = G1 grommet, left, matte black

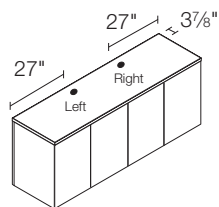
**G19R501** = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

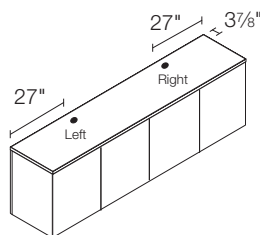
48"W Credenzas



72"W Credenzas



90"W Credenzas



Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of grommet to edge of top.

## Buffet/Media Credenzas

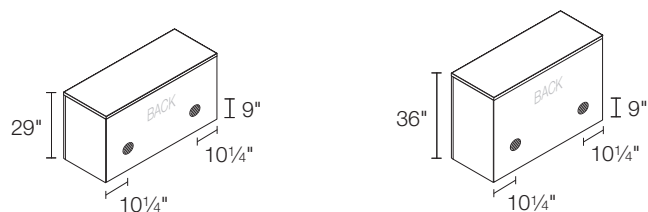
Factory-Installed Ventilation Grommets

Pricing

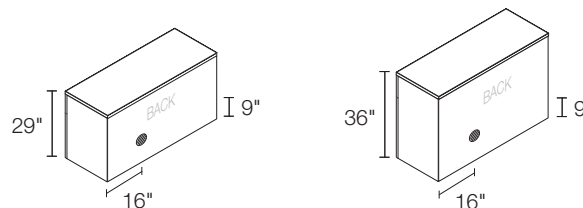
GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### 48"W Credenzas with Doors

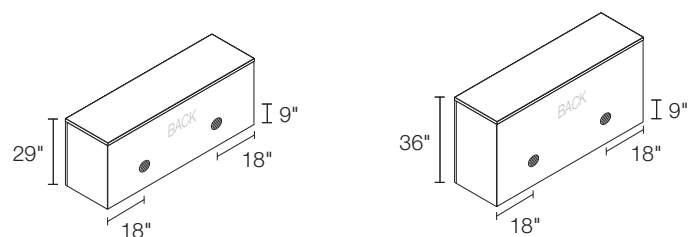


### 48"W Credenzas with Doors and Drawers

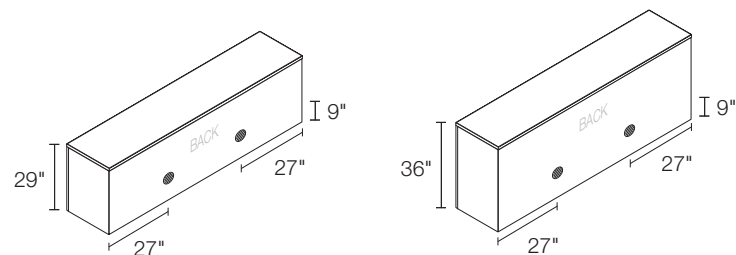


*Note: A single vent is located in the double-door section of 48"W models with drawers.*

### 72"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers



### 90"W Credenzas with Doors or with Doors and Drawers



### Available Finishes

**MB** Matte Black

### How to Specify

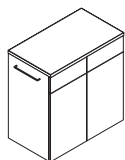
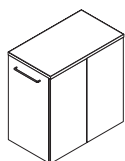
- Insert "Y" in step ⑦ in the model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

**IMPORTANT:** Only the locations indicated at left are available.

## Serving Carts

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Two Doors</b>					
21"	36"	41"	<b>72K2136MSCDR</b>	\$2079	\$2838
<b>Two Doors and Two Drawers</b>					
21"	36"	41"	<b>72K2136MSCDRDWR</b>	\$2308	\$3153

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged doors
- Non-locking doors and/or drawers
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four concealed, locking dual-wheel casters
- Finished back

### How to Specify

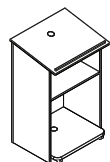
- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Door lock option:  
**X** = Non-locking  
**KRB** = Key random, black core (+\$66)  
**KRC** = Key random, chrome core (+\$66)  
**KRS** = Key random, silver core (+\$66)  
**KS** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately  
 ➤ See page 11.6.
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish or TFL designator
- ⑥ Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)

Locking doors are available as an option; locking drawers are not available.

## Lectern

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Open</b>					
26¾"	27"	47"	<b>72K2747LCO</b>	\$3073	\$4003

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

### Standard Includes

- Pencil catch
- Flat rim profile on all sides of the top
- Four locking dual-wheel casters

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Chassis material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Wood finish or TFL designator
- 5 Rim finish designator (include for LL models only)
- 6 Center grommet option:  
**X** = No grommet  
**G1CSL** = Silver plastic grommet (+\$63)  
**G1CMB** = Matte Black plastic grommet (+\$63)  
**G19C405** = Designer White metal grommet (+\$63)  
**G19C501** = Platinum Metallic metal grommet (+\$63)  
**G19C514** = Carbon Metallic metal grommet (+\$63)  
**G19C544** = Silver Pearl metal grommet (+\$63)

Center grommet option provides two grommets; one in the top and in the bottom of the unit.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Stow wood surfaces

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------



Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## TFL

*Applies to:*

- Stow laminate surfaces

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Wall cubbies
- Floor cabinets

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley
437	Cement
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey
459	Featherstone
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
445	Moon Beam
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
465	Smoke
460	Storm
429	Tantalum
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Kimball Panel Fabric

*Applies to:*

- Wall panels

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

### Price Grade A

Compose  
Crossroads  
Fusion  
Meander  
Mykel  
Plinth  
Sprite  
Tapestry  
Universe

### Price Grade B

Basket  
Frenzied  
Fuse  
Linen  
Lyko  
Pact  
Prose  
Rivulet  
Savile  
Serengeti  
Tenor  
Thicket  
Woodland

### Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

### Price Grade D

No fabrics at this time.

### Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie)  
Circle Line (Knoll Textiles)  
Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

## Kimball Upholstery

*Applies to:*

- Wall panels

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

### Price Grade 1

Blink  
Disperse  
Input  
Moment  
Seasons  
Soundbyte

### Price Grade 2

Cadence  
Couture  
Mingle  
Parenthesis  
Phrase  
Reason  
Spectrum  
Twilight

### Price Grade 3

Bobby  
Graph  
Intuition

### Price Grade 4

Slice

### Price Grade 5

No fabrics at this time.

### Price Grade 6

Flock

Statement of Line	➤ See page 11.2
Planning	11.5
Pricing	11.7
Surface Materials	11.30

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

### Wool Felt

*Applies to:*

- Felt pads

19116	Almond Buff
19111	Apricot Orange
19456	Granite
19103	Chive
19106	Cloud Blue
19108	Dachshund
19107	Dark Blue
19102	Drizzle
19109	Fossil
19113	Golden Rod
19104	Sage Green
19115	Seal Brown
19110	Silver Mink
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red



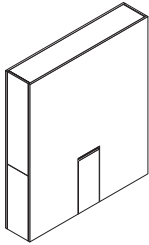
➤ See page

<b>Statement of Line</b>	12.2
<b>Planning</b>	12.3
Overview	12.3
Media Tops & Cabinets	12.4
Cord Management	12.5
Bases	12.6
<b>Pricing</b>	12.7
Media Cabinets	12.7
Media Tops	12.8
Blade Bases	12.9
Disc Bases	12.11
Power Components	12.12
<b>Surface Materials</b>	12.14
Wood	12.14
Laminate	12.15
Paint and PVC	12.16

## Media Cabinet and Tables

Statement of Line

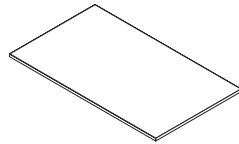
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer to the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



### Media Cabinet

➤ See page 12.7 to specify.

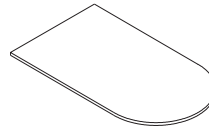
58"W
67"H



### Rectangular Media Tops

➤ See page 12.8 to specify.

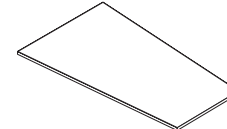
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D		



### U-Shaped Media Tops

➤ See page 12.8 to specify.

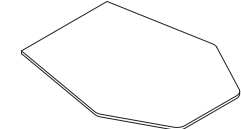
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D		



### Taper Media Tops

➤ See page 12.8 to specify.

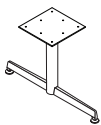
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D		



### Soft-Hexagon Media Tops

➤ See page 12.8 to specify.

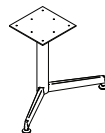
60"W	72"W	84"W
42"D		



### Blade T-Leg Bases

➤ See page 12.9 to specify.

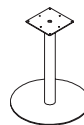
28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W		
15"W		



### Blade Y-Leg Bases

➤ See page 12.10 to specify.

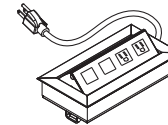
28"H	35"H	41"H
12"W		
15"W		



### Disc Bases

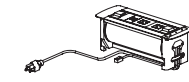
➤ See page 12.11 to specify.

28"H	35"H	41"H
22" dia.		
27" dia.		



### Retractable Power Components

➤ See page 12.12 to specify.



### Drop-In Power Components

➤ See page 12.13 to specify.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

**Teem** creates a casual collaboration and conversation setting by providing media support, space division, with easy power access.

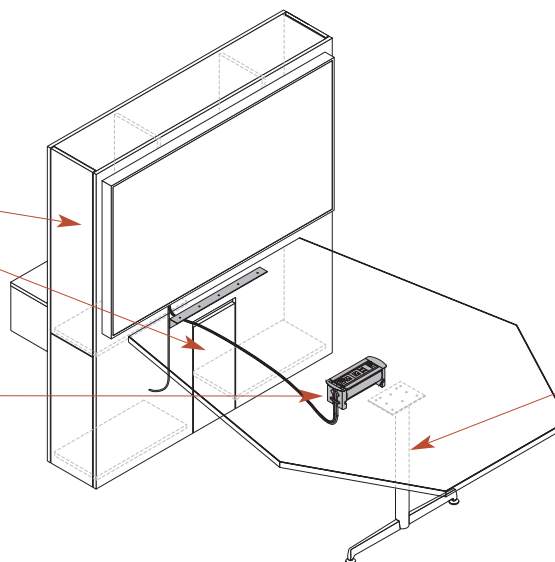
**Side and center touch-latch doors** are standard for storage access and wire management.

**Several flexible options** are available for routing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed C8 and C9 grommets
- Factory-installed C4 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

**Choose from a variety of top shapes and finishes** to create your individual style and adapt to multiple budgets.

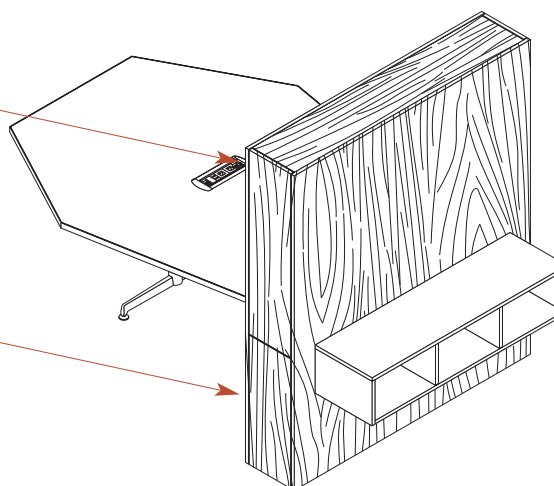
**Media cabinets** are available in veneer and TFL. Grain direction runs vertically on wood veneer models and horizontally on TFL models.



**Media cabinet, media top, and leg/base** are specified separately, increasing the flexibility of the product.

**Bases** are offered in three different heights in the following styles:

- T-leg
- Y-leg
- Disc base



**Stow wall cubbies, wall panels, media devices, or media top** may be mounted to the back side of the media cabinet for additional functionality.

➤ See the Stow chapter of the *Kimball Meeting & Collaboration Price List*.

*Note: Media cabinets are not intended for use side by side with a single media top mounting off the center.*

**IMPORTANT:** When moving cabinet, all connecting units must be disassembled prior to moving.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

## Media Tops

### Details

**Teem media tops** are available in:

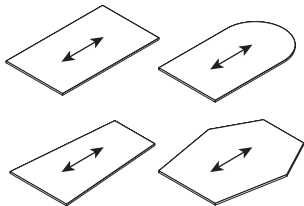
- 1 1/8"-thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL)
- 1 3/16"-thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim
- 1 3/16"-thick wood veneer

**Four top shapes** are available:

- Rectangular
- U-Shape
- Taper
- Soft-hexagon

Not all top sizes are available for every base application.

➤ See price list pages for each base type and corresponding top size



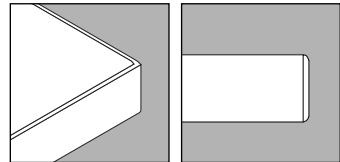
**Grain direction** runs with the width of the top for all veneers and finishes.

**Seating capacities** are as follows:

42"D x 60"W–72"W = 5

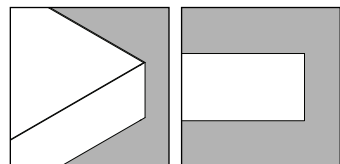
42"D x 84"W = 7

### Rim Profiles



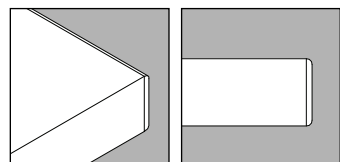
**P** Softened PVC rim

- Applies to TFL or HPL tops
- 3mm PVC edge
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



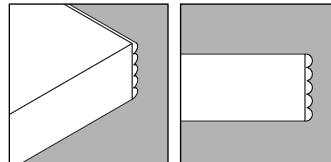
**J** Self-edge rim

- Applies to HPL tops
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



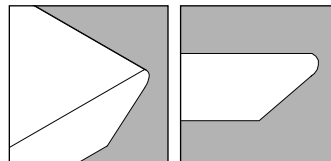
**F** Softened wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



**M** Reed wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- 3mm shaped wood on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit



**S** Knife wood rim

- Applies to HPL with wood rim or wood tops
- Knife rim on on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet for a flush fit

### Planning Factors

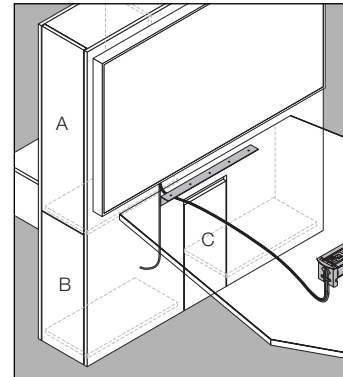
**Tops** are not intended for freestanding applications.

**Taper and hexagon tops** require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 12" foot depth or a disc base.

**Rectangular and U-shaped tops** require a T-leg or Y-leg with a 15" foot depth or a disc base.

## Media Cabinets

### Details



**Touch-latch doors on media cabinet** provide access for storage and wire management. Dimensions of doors:

A = 11 7/8"W x 39 1/2"H

B = 11 7/8"W x 27 1/2"H

C = 10 1/2"W x 23 1/2"H with 1 1/8" gap at top for cable routing.

**Bottom of media cabinet** behind center touch latch door is open to accommodate floor monuments. Opening is 10 3/8"D x 10 1/2"W.

### Connections

**Mounting bracket for attaching media top to media cabinet** ships standard with all tops.

**Media cabinet** can accommodate TV screens up to 80 lbs. Media devices may be mounted on media cabinet with fixed TV wall mount brackets only. Extendable or tilting mounting devices cannot be used. A field cut will be needed for cord and cable routing into the center of the media cabinet. Media devices and mounts are not included.

### Planning Factors

**At least one top is required** for each media cabinet.

**One top is not intended to span** more than one media cabinet.

**Media table height** impacts the size of TV screens that can be used. Screen measurements should be measured diagonally corner to corner. If top is installed at worksurface height, the media cabinet can accommodate a 55" screen; standing-counter-height top can accommodate 40" screen, and standing-height top can accommodate 32" screen.

**Media cabinets** are not intended for use side by side with a single media top mounted in the center.

**When moving cabinet**, all connecting units must be disassembled prior to moving.

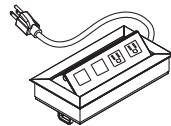


## Cord Management

Teem provides several flexible options for routing cords and cables., including factory-installed C4 and C5 cut-outs for power/data/USB centers

**Factory-installed grommets and cutouts** are available as an option on media tops in pre-determined locations.

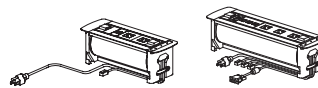
➤See below.



**C4 cut-outs** (8 $\frac{1}{32}$ "W x 4 $\frac{1}{32}$ "D) are for use with:

- Mho retractable power/data center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDPS)
- Mho retractable power/data/USB center with 3 prong plug (KCEB2PDUPS)

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

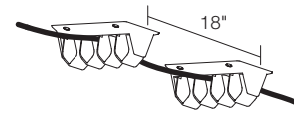


**C8 and C9 cut-outs** are for use with:

- Vault turnbox power/USB center (KCE4124PD); specify C8 cut-out (10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "D).
- Vault turnbox power/data/USB center (KCE4164PD); specify C9 cut-out (14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ "D).

Power centers must be ordered separately for field installation.

## Related Products



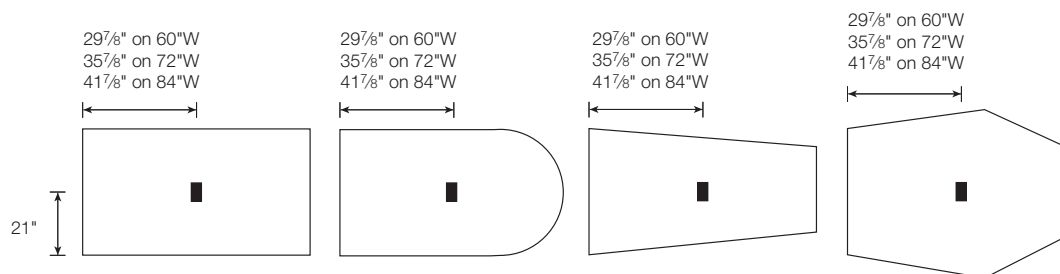
**Perks loop-style undersurface cable manager** organizes cords and cables under tops. Cables pressure fit into individual loops. Openings are 1"D x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "W x 1"H and can be removed to expand capacity. Black plastic. Set of 6.

➤See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

**Grommets and other cable management options for field installation** are also available.

➤See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

## Cut-Out Locations:

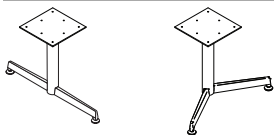


Note: Dimensions listed are from the center of cut-out to edge of top.

Statement of Line	➤See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

### Details



**Blade bases** are available in two distinct styles:

- T-leg
- Y-leg

**Blade bases are available in three fixed heights:**

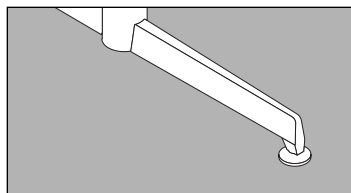
- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing laptop use.
- Standing height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

Two different foot depths are available: 12" and 15".

➤ See pricing pages for base compatibility to top shape.

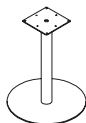
**Column and foot for blade bases** are available in matching or contrasting powdercoat finishes. Foot is also available in polished aluminum at no upcharge.

**Column on blade base** is 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter, 10-gauge tubular steel with a cast aluminum foot.



**Glides on blade base** adjust  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and are standard in:

- Silver on Polished Aluminum, Designer White, Platinum Metallic, or Silver Pearl, Antique White, or Frosty White foot
- Black on all other foot colors



**Disc bases are available in two disc sizes and three fixed heights:**

- Worksurface height (28"H) for sit-down meeting areas
- Standing Counter height (35"H) for teaming and standing laptop use.
- Standing height (42"H) for general sit-to-stand meeting use.

**Disc bases** are metal and available in several powdercoat finishes. May be used to support rectangular, U-shape, taper, or soft-hexagon media tops.

**Disc base column** is 3" in diameter. Assembly is required to attach the disc and column in the field.

**Black plastic glides** are standard on disc bases. Glide floats base  $\frac{1}{4}$ " above the floor with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " adjustability.

### Connections

**Attachment hardware** is standard with all bases.

**All bases mount** to the underside of the media top with a fixed steel plate.

### Related Products

**Wish stools and sit-to-stand seating** adjust for counter-height (35"H) media tables.

➤ See the Wish chapter of the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

**Wish stools and Bingo stools** pair well with café-height (41"H) media tables.

➤ See the Wish and Bingo chapters of the *Kimball Seating Price List*.

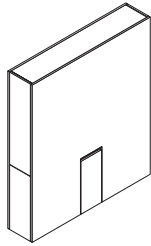
**Undersurface wire managers** are available.

➤ See the Perks chapter of the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List*.

## Media Cabinet

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i>	<i>Wood</i>
<b>Media Cabinet</b>					
12"	58"	66 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>71K5867MW</b>	\$2395	\$3919

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

### Standard Includes

- Cabinet: TFL or Wood
- Touch latch access in side panels
- Wire management access in center of the front panel

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:  
**LL** = TFL  
**W** = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for TFL):  
**STD** = Group 1  
**STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Wood finish or TFL color designator

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media top and base.

Veneer wood grain runs vertically; TFL woodgrain runs horizontally.

Media device and media device mounts are not included. Media cabinet is not compatible with extendable device mounts.

## Media Tops (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H)

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL</i> (LL)* PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (L) PVC P Rim	<i>HPL</i> (2L) Self J Rim	<i>HPL</i> (LW) Wood F/M Rim	<i>Wood</i> (W) Wood F/M Rim	<i>HPL</i> (1LW) Wood S Rim	<i>Wood</i> (1W) Wood S Rim
<b>Rectangular</b>									
42"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>71K4260MWSRT</b>	\$538	\$677	\$710	\$1279	\$1279	\$1433	\$1433
42"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4272MWSRT</b>	651	819	861	1549	1549	1734	1734
42"	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4284MWSRT</b>	788	993	1042	1877	1877	2102	2102
<b>U-Shaped</b>									
42"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>71K4260MWSU</b>	\$565	\$710	\$746	\$1317	\$1317	\$1475	\$1475
42"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4272MWSU</b>	683	861	904	1596	1596	1786	1786
42"	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4284MWSU</b>	827	1042	1096	1933	1933	2166	2166
<b>Taper</b>									
42"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>71K4260MWSTP</b>	\$576	\$727	\$762	\$1343	\$1343	\$1505	\$1505
42"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4272MWSTP</b>	697	877	920	1628	1628	1820	1820
42"	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4284MWSTP</b>	844	1063	1115	1970	1970	2208	2208
<b>Soft-Hexagon</b>									
42"	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>71K4260MWSHX</b>	\$662	\$744	\$781	\$1369	\$1369	\$1532	\$1532
42"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4272MWSHX</b>	715	965	1012	1657	1657	1855	1855
42"	83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>71K4284MWSHX</b>	866	1093	1147	2008	2008	2249	2249

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

### Standard Includes

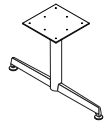
- Top: TFL, HPL, or Wood
- Rim profile on all sides except the back edge that attaches to the media cabinet, which is flat
- Media cabinet attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
  - LL** = TFL with P rim
  - L** = HPL with P rim
  - 2L** = HPL with J rim
  - LW** = HPL with wood F or M rim
  - W** = Wood with wood F or M rim
  - 1LW** = HPL with wood S rim
  - 1W** = Wood with wood S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
  - P** = Softened PVC rim (LL or L)
  - J** = HPL self rim (2L)
  - F** = Softened wood rim (LW or W)
  - M** = Reed wood rim (LW or W)
  - S** = Knife wood rim (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Cut-out option:
  - X** = No cut-out
  - C4C** = C4 cut-out (+\$57)
  - C8C** = C8 cut-out (+\$57)
  - C9C** = C9 cut-out (+\$57)
- 5 Surface finish price group (omit for LL):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%); applies to W and 1W models only
- 6 Surface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (include for LW and 1LW models only):
  - STD** = Group 1
  - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (include for LL, L, LW and 1LW models only)

IMPORTANT: Must be used with Teem media cabinet and base or Systems wall-mount worksurface bracket (model FBWSWM). Cannot be used in freestanding applications.

\* Height (thickness) for TFL tops is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



## Blade Bases

T-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Individual Foot Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops</b>					
<b>Worksurface Height</b>					
26"	23/8"	28"	12"	<b>71K2628MLGBLT</b>	\$378
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>					
26"	23/8"	35"	12"	<b>71K2635MLGBLT</b>	466
<b>Standing Height</b>					
26"	23/8"	41"	12"	<b>71K2641MLGBLT</b>	513
<b>For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops</b>					
<b>Worksurface Height</b>					
32"	23/8"	28"	15"	<b>71K3228MLGBLT</b>	\$408
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>					
32"	23/8"	35"	15"	<b>71K3235MLGBLT</b>	503
<b>Standing Height</b>					
32"	23/8"	41"	15"	<b>71K3241MLGBLT</b>	554

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

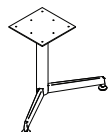
### Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Leg paint color designator
- ③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.



## Blade Bases

Y-Leg

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

<i>D</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Individual Foot Depth</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>For Use with Hexagon and Taper Media Tops</b>				
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28"	12"	<b>71K2228MLGBLY</b>	\$378
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35"	12"	<b>71K2235MLGBLY</b>	466
<b>Standing Height</b>				
21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41"	12"	<b>71K2241MLGBLY</b>	513
<b>For Use with Rectangular and U-Shaped Media Tops</b>				
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28"	15"	<b>71K2728MLGBLY</b>	\$408
<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35"	15"	<b>71K2735MLGBLY</b>	503
<b>Standing Height</b>				
26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41"	15"	<b>71K2741MLGBLY</b>	554

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

### Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Leg paint color designator
- ③ Foot paint color or non-paint finish designator

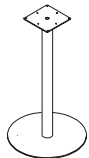
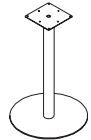
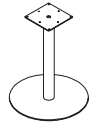
IMPORTANT: For use with Teem media cabinet and media top.

## Disc Bases

## Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	► See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Worksurface Height</b>				
22"	22"	28"	<b>74K2228D</b>	\$525
27"	27"	28"	<b>74K2728D</b>	670

<b>Standing Counter Height</b>				
22"	22"	35"	<b>74K2235D</b>	\$636
27"	27"	35"	<b>74K2735D</b>	738

<b>Standing Height</b>				
22"	22"	41"	<b>74K2241D</b>	\$663
27"	27"	41"	<b>74K2741D</b>	750

### Standard Includes

- Adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Column paint color designator

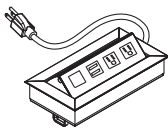
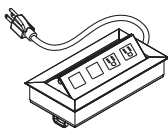
For use with all Teem media tops.

Power Components

Pricing

Retractable Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data Center with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4¾"	8¾"	KCEB2PDPS	\$370
<b>Mho® Retractable Power/Data/USB with Three-Prong Plug</b>			
4¾"	8¾"	KCEB2PDUPS	\$477

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

Standard Includes

- Power/Data Center**
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
  - Two 15-amp receptacles
  - Two blank data ports that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
  - Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
  - Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
  - Fits C4 cut-out
- Power/Data/USB Center**
- 10' cord with 15-amp straight, three-prong plug
  - Two 15-amp receptacles
  - One blank data port that can accommodate one of eight provided adapter plates
  - One port with two USB charging outlets
  - Anodized aluminum body: clear finish
  - Pop-up lid that sits flush with surface when closed
  - Fits C4 cut-out

How to Specify

- ❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Specify C4 factory-installed cut-out in top.



## Power Components

Pricing

Drop-In Corded Units

GSA SIN 711-9

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

### Standard Includes

#### Power/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Two 15-amp receptacles
- Two USB ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C8 cut-out

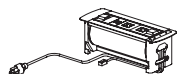
#### Power/Data/USB Center

- 12' cord with 15-amp, three-prong plug
- Three 15-amp receptacles
- One RJ45 CAT5e data port
- One USB port
- One HDMI port
- One VGA port
- Two 3.5mm audio ports
- One touch open and close mechanism
- Safety photo-electronic eye prevents rotation when unit is in use
- Housing: anodized aluminum finish
- Fits C9 cut-out

### How to Specify

- ① Model

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/USB Center</b>				
11¾"	4¾"	4¾"	<b>KCE4124PD</b>	\$1225
<b>Vault Turnbox Power/Data/USB Center</b>				
15⅞"	4¾"	4¾"	<b>KCE4164PD</b>	\$1361



IMPORTANT: Specify C8 or C9  
factory-installed cut-out in top

Statement of Line	▶ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

▶ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

## Wood

*Applies to:*

- Media cabinet

### Price Group 1

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

ES	Espresso Walnut
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Price Group 2

CS	Coco Sapele
SS	Sienna Sapele

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## HPL

*Applies to:*

- Media tops

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

### Pattern

874	Bronze Legacy
842	Canyon Zephyr
823	Carbon Evolv
841	Desert Zephyr
862	Grey Glace
844	Loden Zephyr
843	Misted Zephyr
846	Morro Zephyr
812	Mushroom Tigris
808	Nickel Evolv
807	Silcon Evolv
873	Tawny Legacy
805	Titanium Evolv
809	Tungsten Evolv
802	White Nebula
814	White Tigris

## TFL

*Applies to:*

- Media tops
- Media cabinet

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry

IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple

MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut

CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

CZ	Clear Zebrawood
----	-----------------

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12.2
Planning	12.3
Pricing	12.7
Surface Materials	12.14

➤ See the *Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com) for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

➤ See the *Surface Materials Reference Guide* at [www.kimball.com](http://www.kimball.com).

## Paint

*Applies to:*

- Blade bases
- Disc bases

### Price Group 1

480	Antique White
462	Cinder
405	Designer White
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
425	Shadow

### Price Group M

514	Carbon Metallic <sup>1</sup>
501	Platinum Metallic
544	Silver Pearl <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 10% upcharge applies for disc base column and column leg on blade base. No upcharge if selected for foot on blade base only.

### Price Group 1 Non-Paint

497	Polished Aluminum <sup>2</sup>
-----	--------------------------------

<sup>2</sup> Available for specification on foot and bridge part of blade base only; not available on column (leg).

## PVC

*Applies to:*

- Media top rims

### Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain
YO	Monterey Straight Grain
NW	Tuscan Straight Grain

### Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

## REVISION SUMMARY

### Revision Summary

03.19.18

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

#### Global Updates

##### New Kimball upholstery patterns added:

- Cadence
- Couture
- Input
- Intuition
- Moment
- Phrase
- Reason

#### Kore

**Framless resin and frameless glass screens** are no longer available.

#### fiXt

**fiXt tables and bookcases** are now available.

Kore

**Edge/rim profile graphics** have been updated.

**Elevation views of benches** have been updated to show that the dimension from floor to underside of the frame is 25¾".

Occasional Tables

**Soft-rectangular pull-up table** model number, dimensions, and pricing have been corrected. Pull-up table is not available in solid surface with a knife rim.

Presentation Systems

**wePresent** presentation system models have been upgraded to the new enhanced versions. Details and list prices have been updated.

## REVISION SUMMARY

### Revision Summary

12.18.17

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

#### General Information

**Pricing** has been changed to reflect 12.18.17 pricing.

**Surface material offering and COM/COL yardage requirements** are included within the individual chapters.

**Material revisions** include:

- Lifesaver and Flicker upholstery patterns are no longer available.
- Parenthesis, Bobby, Graph, and Sedona, and Slice upholstery patterns have been added.
- Driftwood Straight Grain has been added as a wood finish, HPL, TFL, PVC, and 3D laminate.

#### Dock Meeting

**Arc rectangular and racetrack table top** statement of line matrices have been corrected to show the current offering of sizes.

**On two- and three-piece table tops in HPL** with woodgrain pattern, the pattern will not be matched.

**Rectangular beam base clearance dimensions** ("C" dimension for all units) have been corrected.

**Quad and Y blade base clearance dimensions for 48"D x 168"W top** ("A" dimension has been corrected).

**Cut-out options** have been corrected for 48"D x 168"W and 48"D x 192"W table tops.

#### Dock Training

**Trapezoid, half-round, and hexagon tops** are not for use with folding T-leg bases.

#### Kore

**Seated mobile carts** have a distributed weight limit of 466 lbs.

**Connection information for framed screens and surface dividers** has been updated.

#### Occasional Tables

**Bloom occasional tables** are on GSA contract under sin 711-11.

#### Stow

**Glass wall panels** feature a writable back-painted glass.

# Kimball®

MEETING & COLLABORATION

EFFECTIVE 12.18.2017



